AF 8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

FEB 25 1986

U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 378

LC 41.12:

READEX
FICHE

AFRICA SOUTH of the SAHARA

Index to Periodical Literature

Third Supplement

Compiled in the African Section
African and Middle Eastern Division

Library of Congress Washington 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Main entry under title:

Africa south of the Sahara.

Supt. of Docs. no.: LC 41.12.Af8
1. Africa, Sub-Saharan—Periodicals—Indexes. I. Library of Congress. African Section.
Z3503.U47 Suppl. 3 016.967'005 85-18068
[DT348]
ISBN 0-8444-0507-8

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

TABLE of CONTENTS

Preface vii
A. Anthropology, Language and the Arts 1
Africa General 1
Angola 8
Benin 8
Botswana 8
Burundi 9
Cameroon 9
Central Africa 10
Central African Republic 10
Chad 10
Comoros 10
Congo 11
Eastern Africa 11
Ethiopia 11
Gabon 12
Gambia 12
Ghana 13
Guinea 14
Ivory Coast 14
Kenya 15
Lesotho 16
Liberia 16
Madagascar 16
Malawi 17
Mali 17
Mozambique 17
Niger 17
Nigeria 18
Rwanda 21
Senegal 21
Sierra Leone 22
Somalia 22
South Africa 23
Southern Africa 25
Sudan 26
Swaziland 27
Tanzania 27
Togo 28
Uganda 28
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso) 29
West Africa 29
Zaire 30
B. Education, Health, and Social Conditions 33
Africa General 33
Benin 40
Botswana 40
Burundi 40
Cameroon 40
Central Africa 41
Central African Republic 41
Chad 41
Comoros 41
Congo 41
Djibouti 42
Eastern Africa 42
Ethiopia 43
Gabon 43
Ghana 43
Guinea 44
Guinea Bissau 44
Ivory Coast 44
Kenya 46
Lesotho 48
Madagascar 48
Malawi 49
Mali 49
Mauritania 49
Mauritius 49
Mozambique 50
Namibia 50
Niger 50
Nigeria 51
Rwanda 57
Senegal 58
Sierra Leone 59

Somalia 59
South Africa 60
Sudan 69
Swaziland 71
Tanzania 71
Togo 72
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso) 72
West Africa 73
Zaire 74
Zambia 76
Zimbabwe 78

C. Geography, History, and Religion 79
Africa General 79
Angola 85
Benin 86
Botswana 86
Burundi 87
Cameroon 87
Central Africa 87
Central African Republic 88
Chad 88
Congo 88
Eastern Africa 88
Ethiopia 89
Gabon 90
Gambia 90
Ghana 91
Guinea 92
Guinea Bissau 92
Ivory Coast 93
Kenya 93
Lesotho 95
Liberia 95
Madagascar 95
Malawi 96
Mauritania 96
Mauritius 96
Mozambique 96
Namibia 97
Niger 97
Nigeria 97
Reunion 100
Rwanda 100
Senegal 100
Seychelles 101
Sierra Leone 101
South Africa 102
Southern Africa 105
Sudan 106
Tanzania 107
Togo 108
Uganda 108
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso) 109
West Africa 109
Zaire 111
Zambia 111
Zimbabwe 112

D. Economic Development 114
Africa General 114
Angola 125
Benin 125
Botswana 126
Burundi 126
Cape Verde 127
Cameroon 127
Central Africa 129
Central African Republic 129
Chad 129
Congo 130
Djibouti 130
Eastern Africa 131
Ethiopia 132
Gabon 132
Gambia 134
Ghana 134
Guinea 136
Ivory Coast 136
Kenya 141
Lesotho 144
Liberia 144
Madagascar 145
Malawi 145
Mali 146
Mauritania 147
Mauritius 148
Mozambique 148
Namibia 149
Niger 149
Nigeria 150
Rwanda 157
Senegal 157
Seychelles 160
Sierra Leone 160
South Africa 160
Southern Africa 165
Sudan 166
Swaziland 170
Tanzania 170
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso) 173
West Africa 174
Western Sahara 178
Zaire 178
Zambia 180
Zimbabwe 181

E. **Politics and Government** 183
- Africa General 183
- Angola 191
- Benin 193
- Botswana 194
- Burundi 194
- Cameroon 195
- Cape Verde 195
- Central Africa 195
- Central African Republic 195
- Comoros 196
- Congo 196
- Djibouti 197
- Eastern Africa 198
- Equatorial Guinea 198
- Ethiopia 198
- Gabon 201
- Gambia 201
- Ghana 202
- Guinea 204
- Guinea Bissau 204
- Ivory Coast 205
- Kenya 206
- Lesotho 207
- Liberia 207
- Madagascar 208
- Malawi 209
- Mali 209
- Mauritania 210
- Mauritius 211
- Mozambique 211
- Namibia 212
- Niger 215
- Nigeria 215
- Reunion 218
- Rwanda 219
- Sao Tome and Principe 219
- Senegal 219
- Seychelles 220
- Sierra Leone 221
- Somalia 221
- South Africa 222
- Southern Africa 233
- Sudan 236
- Tanzania 238
- Togo 240
- Uganda 240
- Upper Volta (Burkina Faso) 241
- West Africa 242
- Western Sahara 242
- Zaire 244
- Zambia 246
- Zimbabwe 247

F. **International Relations** 252
- United States' Relations with Africa 252
- Other States' Relations with Africa 258

Key to Periodicals 271

Author Index 281

PREFACE

This, the third supplement to Africa South of the Sahara: Index to Periodical Literature, includes citations to Africana periodical articles published in 1977. All African countries, except Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia, are included as subjects. As in the original index (1971) and its first and second supplements (1973 and 1982),* this index has been designed to provide researchers with bibliographic access to journal information on Africa not usually covered in the standard guides to periodical literature. Although most of the references are to articles published in periodicals specifically oriented to discussion of sub-Saharan Africa, the index includes a number of citations from lesser known specialized journals that frequently contain articles on Africa. For references to articles on Africa published in journals of a more general scope, including the American weekly newsmagazines, the reader should consult general guides to serials, such as the Public Affairs Information Service Bulletin (PAIS), Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Social Sciences Index, Social Science Citation Index, and the Humanities Index.

A list of periodical titles covered in this supplement is given in the Key to Periodicals. All of the journals cited are held by the Library of Congress. Cataloged publications are identified by call numbers; uncataloged items are designated by the symbol DLC. The symbols DLC-LL and DLC-Micro designate publications available through the Library's Law Library and Microform Reading Room. Information about microform and electrostatic reproduction of periodicals in the Library's collections is available from the Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Washington, D.C. 20540.

The index, as shown in the Table of Contents, is divided into six broad subject categories -- Anthropology, Language, and the Arts; Geography, History, and Religion; Education, Health, and Social Conditions; Economic Development; Politics and Government; and International Relations. Within this subject organization entries are further sub-divided by region (for example, Eastern Africa, West Africa, Central Africa, and Southern Africa) or by country. The final section, International Relations, contains references to works concerning African cultural, political, military, and economic relations with non-African nations and is divided into the following subsections: United States' Relations with Africa and Other States' Relations with Africa. All entries are arranged alphabetically by personal or corporate author or by title. An Author Index concludes the work.

---

* Africa south of the Sahara: index to periodical literature, 1900-1970. Boston, Mass., G. K. Hall, 1971. 4 v.

Africa south of the Sahara: index to periodical literature. First supplement. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1973. 521 p.

Africa south of the Sahara: index to periodical literature. Second supplement. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1982. 3 v.

Complete bibliographic information is given for each entry: author, article title, journal title (followed by city or country of publication if necessary for clarification), volume and/or issue number, date, and page reference. All citations have been examined for bibliographic accuracy. Articles are primarily in English or French, although other Roman alphabet languages are represented.

The compilation of this index would certainly not have been possible without the cooperation and assistance of staff members in the African Section of the Library of Congress. My thanks go especially to Joanne M. Zellers, whose invaluable technical advice has been essential to the completion of this project.

With the publication of this guide, we suspend our compilation of supplements to Africa South of the Sahara: Index to Periodical Literature. In the face of increasing demands on our small staff for attention to matters related to reference service and collection development activities, the amount of time available for the compilation of large comprehensive bibliographies has been markedly curtailed. Future bibliographic activity in the African Section will primarily be devoted to short guides of general and topical interest to librarians and scholars in the United States and abroad.

Angel D. Batiste

A. ANTHROPOLOGY, LANGUAGE, and the ARTS

AFRICA GENERAL

A-1
Adams, Monni. An evening with William Fagg. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 38-43.

A-2
Afolabi, M. O. Traditional drama in Africa. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 2, Oct. 1977: 19-31.

A-3
Agheyisi, Rebecca N. The classification of African languages: Greenberg and his critics. LAGOS NOTES AND RECORDS, 6, 1977: 112-122.

A-4
Agorsah, E. K. Restitution of cultural material to Africa. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 305-308.

A-5
Ahler-Buuk, Margot, Malvine Blunck, and Annette Ziegler. Black musicians in Germany: two bibliographies. BLACK PERSPECTIVES MUSIC, 5, 2, fall 1977: 161-172.

A-6
Aire, Victor O. Didactic realism in Ousmane Sembene's *Les Bouts de Bois de Dieu*. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 283-294.

A-7
Annual bibliography of Commonwealth literature: Africa, general. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 2-13.

A-8
Archampong, Kwabena. The problem of cultural identity and individuation. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 49-58.

A-9
Asien, Samuel O. The impact of the new world on modern African literature. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE STUDIES, 14, 1, Mar. 1977: 74-93.

A-10
Awak'Ayom. Cheikh Anta Diop et l'origine nègre de la civilisation égyptienne. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 117, août/sept. 1977: 419-432.

A-11
Baker, Donald. African theatre and the West. COMPARATIVE DRAMA, 11, 3, fall 1977: 227-251.

A-12
Balogun, Ola. Decoding the message of African sculpture. UNESCO COURIER, 30, May 1977: 12-15, 20.

A-13
Bekate Meyong, J. A. Théâtre africain ou cérémonies rituelles. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 62-64.

A-14
Bilolo, Mubabinge. La problématique de la langue dans la philosophie africaine: de "Babel" à la "Pentecôte". AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 1, janv./juil. 1977: 17-39.

A-15
Binet, Jacques. L'argent dans les films africains. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 90-93.

A-16
Binet, Jacques. Violence et cinéma africain. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 73-80.

A-17
Bishop, R. African critics and the western literary tradition. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 65-75.

A-18
Bishop, Rand. African literature for whom? The janus-like function of African literary criticism. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 57-80.

A-19
Blachere, J. C. Apollinaire et l'antériorité de l'art nègre. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 64-70.

A-20
Brambilla, Cristina. La lingua di mia madre. NIGRIZIA, 95, 7, magg. 1, 1977: 37-42.

A-21
Bravmann, Rene A. Gyinna-Gyinna: making the Djinn manifest. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 46-52.

A-22
Bruner, C. H. Black Homer. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 68-77.

A-23
Bruner, David. African literature by radio and cassette. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 37-40.

A-24
Candiff, Julien E. African, Antillean, and Malagasy writers of French expression: a selected bibliography (Part 2). AFRICANA JOURNAL, 8, 4, 1977: 293-326.

A-25
Cano, Domingo M. Un apunte sobre la mitologia africana. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 421, enero 1977: 5-8.

A-26
Cano, Domingo M. Una teoría sobre la africanidad. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 428/429, agosto/sept. 1977: 5-8.

A-27
Cinema: the Cannes film festival and Africa. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 88-89.

A-28
Coupez, A. L'oeuvre de H. Johnston et la linguistique moderne. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 3, 1977: 224-239.

A-29
Dailly, Christophe. Earlier African writers and the assertion of Black values. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 165-180.

A-30
Dailly, Christophe. Vers une révaluation idéologique de la littérature négro-africaine. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 31-43.

A-31
Darwish, Mahmoud. Literacy as suicide. AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 17-18, 21, 23.

A-32
Diop, Papa A. Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines et le livre scolaire. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 66-68.

A-33
Diouf, Demba. Réalité du mythe dans la littérature orale africaine. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 14-16.

A-34
Donahue, Benedict. Symbolism in African music and instruments. AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW, 28, Sept. 1977: 289-306.

A-35
Donaldson, Jeff. FESTAC '77: a pan-Afrikan success. BLACK COLLEGIAN, 7, 5, May/June 1977: 32, 64.

A-36
Elungu, M. Manuel et Faye: deux héros du développement dans la littérature négro-africaine. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 60-69.

A-37
The End of the nomadic era. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 62-63.

A-38
Etonde Ekoto, Grâce. *Une tempete* d'Aimé Césaire et le monde négro-américain. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 93-139.

A-39
Fedry, Jacques. L'Afrique entre l'écriture et l'oralité. ETUDES, 346, mai 1977: 581-600.

A-40
FESTAC: Festival de Arte e Cultura Negro-Africana. TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 20-29.

A-41
Fiscian, C. E. African personality. Myth or reality? FRIEDRICH - EBERT - STIFTUNG. VIERTELJAHRESBERICHTE, 67, März 1977: 17-28.

A-42
Görög-Karady, Veronica. Préférence parentale et inégalité raciale: étude d'un thème idéologique dans la littérature orale africaine. ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA, 26, 1/2, 1977: 37-57.

A-43
Görög-Karady, Veronika. Préférence parentale et inégalité raciale: étude d'un thème idéologique dans la littérature orale africaine. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 1, spring 1977: 54-82.

A-44
Goyanes, Enrique F. Hemingway en Africa. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 421, enero 1977: 9-11.

A-45
Goyanes, Enrique F. Interinfluencias artisticas y culturales. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 424, abr. 1977: 8-10.

A-46
Green, Doris. The liberation of African music. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 8, 2, Dec. 1977: 149-167.

A-47
Grodry, Stéphane B. Littérature noire d'expression française et émancipation des peuples: le cas de l'Exil d'Albouri de Cheik a N'Dao. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 203-229.

A-48
Hall, Susan. African women on film. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 15-17.

A-49
Hanna, Judith L. African dance and the warrior tradition. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 111-133.

A-50
Heine, Bernd. Vertical and horizontal communication in Africa. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 231-238.

A-51
Hennebelle, Guy. Histoire du cinéma africain: entretien avec Jean-René Debrix. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 77-89.

A-52
Hiernaux, Jean and Anne M. Gauthier. Comparaison des affinités linguistiques et biologiques de douze populations de langue bantu. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 241-254.

A-53
Himmelheber, Martin. "Tropical paintings" - eine neuere Erscheinung in der afrikanischen Malerei. ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT ZUERICH, 2, 1977: 53-69.

A-54
Horses, Angelo. Le olimpiadi della cultura. NIGRIZIA, 95, 4, mar. 1, 1977: 16-19.

A-55
Irele, Abiola. Studying African literature. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES, 1, 1, Sept. 1977: 5-17.

A-56
Jewsiewicki, Bogumil. L'anthropologie économique et les 'modes de production'. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 2, 1977: 195-246.

A-57
Jeyifo, Biodun. Politics and the future of African culture. AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 14-15, 17.

A-58
Kan, Michael. Detroit collects African art. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 24-31.

A-59
Kay, Iris. FESTAC 1977. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 50-51.

A-60
Kayo, Patrice. Le dilemme de l'écrivain en Afrique aujourd'hui. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 129-144.

A-61
Keil, Dana E. Markets in Melanesia? A comparison of traditional economic transactions in New Guinea with African markets. JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 33, 3, fall 1977: 258-276.

A-62
Kerri, James N. Applied anthropology, urbanization, and development in Africa: dream or reality? HUMAN ORGANIZATION, 36, 1, spring 1977: 34-42.
A-63
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M. The British colonial governor in the literature. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 12, 1977: 10-13.
A-64
Lafage, Suzanne. Contribution à une analyse de l'organisation functionnelle du lexique français dans un pays d'Afrique francophone. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE H: LINGUISTIQUE, 10, 1977: 41-52.
A-65
Land, Thomas. Mud architecture: an inventory of Africa's past. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 78-79.
A-66
Lehuard, Raoul. De l'origine du masque 'tsaye'. ARTS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 23, automne 1977: 10-15.
A-67
Leymarie, Phillipe. CLE: la première maison d'édition en Afrique francophone. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 64-65.
A-68
Lezou, Gérard. Aspects de la colonisation dans le roman africain. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 91-100.
A-69
Manyoni, Joseph R. Anthropology and the study of schism in Africa - a reexamination of some anthropological theories. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 599-631.
A-70
Marukava, Hitoo. On the African ethnographical materials of the Tenri Sankôkan Museum. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 49-54.
A-71
Masilela, Ntongela. Theoretical and historical forms in and of the novel: towards a theory of narrativity and modality. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 97-117.
A-72
Masilela, Ntongela. Theory and history of Marxist poetics in Yambo Ouologuem's Bound to Violence: A monologue by Caliban on Propero. UFAHAMU, 7, 3, 1977: 92-108.
A-73
Mativo, Kyalo. The novel by any other name. UFAHAMU, 7, 3, 1977: 131-149.
A-74
Mayes, Janis A. Bernard Dadié and the aesthetics of the chronique: an affirmation of cultural identity. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 102-118.
A-75
Memel-Foté, Harris. L'idée d'une esthétique négro-africaine. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 13-18.
A-76
Michaux, Henry G. An accommodational esthetic: precursor for one legitimate black esthetic in African rock art traditions. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 8, 2, Dec. 1977: 205-226.
A-77
Michel, Alain. L'art nègre et l'antiquité. ETHIOPIQUES, 11, juil. 1977: 74-78.

A-78
Mignot, Alain. Droit coutumier et anthropologie juridique, RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 757, juil./sept. 1977: 352-364.

A-79
Moore, Carlos. Interview with Professor Cheikh Anta Diop. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Feb. 1977: 4-5, 7, 9, 12, 15-16, 18-20, 22-23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 35.

A-80
Mukendi, Ntite. Langues africaines et vision du monde ("La Philosophie bantu comparée", d'Alexis Kagame). PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 91-108.

A-81
Musa, Mamoun B. The spirit of FESTAC 77. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 39-41.

A-82
Mvungi, Martha. Language policy in education: an historical view. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 24-27.

A-83
Nicklin, Keith. European replicas of traditional African art objects in their cultural contexts. BAESSLER-ARCHIV, 25, 2, 1977: 229-249.

A-84
No sense of direction; interview with Wole Soyinka. AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 36-38.

A-85
Obsédé par l'Esprit? Un anthropologue apostolique en Afrique analyse ses expérience. PRO MUNDI VITA: DOSSIERS, juil./août 1977: 39 p.

A-86
Odita, E. Okechukwu. African art: the concept in European literature. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 8, 2, Dec. 1977: 189-204.

A-87
Ogungbesan, Kolawole. A cultural approach to African languages and literatures. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 85-95.

A-88
Ohaegbu, Aloys U. The African writer and the problem of cultural identity. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 25-37.

A-89
Oken, Peter I. Audelá de la peau noire: réflexions sur la littérature négro-africaine. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 81-101.

A-90
Okpewho, I. Does the epic exist in Africa? Some formal considerations. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 2, fall 1977: 171-200.

A-91
Oladitan, Olalere. Une lecture fanonienne du roman africain: vue d'ensemble d'une approche. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 60-85.

A-92
Omotoso, Kole. What is worth preserving? AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 23-25.

A-93
Ongoum, Louis M. Roman occidental et conte africain. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 20-36.

A-94
Opubor, Alfred E. FESTAC colloquium: prolegomena to black thought? AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Mar. 1977: 7, 9, 11-12, 15, 17.

A-95
Paulme, D. L'"imitation impossible" dans les contes du décepteur africain. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 2, fall 1977: 219-259.

A-96
Peillon, Pierre. Formes d'habitats montagnard en Afrique. L'habitat, expression d'un milieu de vie et d'un système de relations. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 119, juil./sept. 1977: 278-290.

A-97
Pigeon, Gerard G. Dynamics of alienation in French black literature. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 8, 2, Dec. 1977: 169-188.

A-98
Rubin, Arnold. Art in Africa. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 341-344.

A-99
Sainville, Léonard. Les fondements négro-africains de la culture dans les Caraïbes et la lutte pour leur sauvegarde. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 129-157.

A-100
Schmidt, Nancy J. African folklore for African children. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 3, winter 1977: 304-326.

A-101
Sieber, Roy and Theodore Celenko. Rayons X et art africain. ARTS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 21, printemps 1977: 16-28.

A-102
Sindzingre, Nicole. Le plus et le moins: à propos de l'excision. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 65-75.

A-103
Soderberg, B. Les instruments de musique africains et leurs decorations. ARTS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 24, hiver 1977: 18-33.

A-104
Spear, Thomas T. Traditional myths and linguistic analysis: Singwaya revisited. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 229-246.

A-105
Spence, J. E. African Studies Association of the United Kingdom Symposium, September 1977, presidential address: Two Novels of Africa. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 14, 1977: 3-10.

A-106
Thoraval, Yves. Entretien sur la culture des autres. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 58-63.

A-107
Tidjani-Serpos, Nouréini. Poésie orale et poésie écrite, différences et convergences. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 27-35.

A-108
Traore, Mamadou. Cuisine et culture africaines. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 38-56.

A-109
Tshiamalenga, Ntumba. Acculturation linguistique et confusion des langages en Afrique: le cas des "philosophies africaines". AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 81-89.

A-110
Ugonna, Nnabuenyi. Casely Hayford: the fictive dimension of African personality. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 159-171.

A-111
Valdés-Cruz, Rosa. The Black man's contribution to Cuban culture. AMERICAS, 34, 2, Oct. 1977: 244-251.

A-112
Vieyra, Paulin S. Le festival cinématographique de Cannes et l'Afrique. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 143-151.

A-113
Wixom, William D. African art in the Cleveland Museum of Art. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 16-25.

A-114
Zadi, Bernard. Notes brèves sur les rythmes négro-africains. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 23-30.

A-115
Zima, Petr. African language structures. ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (Jerusalem), 13, 1977: 173-180.

ANGOLA

A-116
Bastin, Marie L. Musée National d'Ethnographie de Varsovie: trois oeuvres angolaises. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 2, 1977: 37-51.

A-117
Chalendar, Pierrette and Gérard Chalendar. Agostinho Neto poète. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 21-25.

A-118
Dechamps, Roger. L'identification anatomique des bois utilisés pour des sculptures en Afrique. VIII. - La sculpture Yaka et Suku du Zaïre et d'Angola. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 1, 1977: 23-27.

A-119
Hughes, Heather. Protest poetry in pre-independence Mozambique and Angola. ENGLISH IN AFRICA, 4, 1, Mar. 1977: 18-31.

A-120
Weninger, M. and Scheiber, V. Anthropometrical investigations of West and East African Bantu. JOURNAL OF HUMAN EVOLUTION, 6, 8, Dec. 1977: 729-732.

BENIN

A-121
Edibiri, Unionmwan. Jean Pliya: portraitist of Benin society. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 1-10.

A-122
Merlo, Christian. Ibedji, hohovi, venavi: les statuettes rituelles de jumeaux en civilisation beninoise. ARTS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 22, été 1977: 16-31.

BOTSWANA

A-123
Guenther, Mathias G. Bushman hunters as farm labourers. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 195-203.

A-124
Lambrecht, Frank L. and Dora J. Lambrecht. Leather and beads in N'gamiland. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 34-35.

A-125
Mahoney, Nicholas. Contract and neighbourly exchange among the Birwa of Botswana. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 1, spring 1977: 40-65.

BURUNDI

A-126
Cazenave-Piarrot, Alain. Les genres de vie traditionnels au Burundi. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 119, juil./sept. 1977: 291-312.

A-127
Chrétien, Jean P. and Deogratias Ndayizeye. Le Burundi vu du Burundi. JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 176-197.

A-128
De Carolis, Antonio. Changements socio-économiques et dégradation culturelle chez les Pygmoides Ba-Twa Burundi. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 201-232.

CAMEROON

A-129
Barreteau, Daniel. Le Mofu-Gudur, langue tchadique du Nord-Cameroun. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 1, 1977: 3-33.

A-130
Bossing, M. A note on Mafa (Matakam). AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 35-36.

A-131
Conte, Edouard and Frank Hagenbucher-Sacripanti. Habitation et vie quotidienne chez les Arabes de la rive sud du lac Tchad. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 3, 1977: 289-323.

A-132
Dillon, Richard G. Ritual, conflict, and meaning in an African society. ETHOS, 5, 2, summer 1977: 151-173.

A-133
Hourantier, Marie J. La danse initiatique Ozila. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 158-166.

A-134
Kouamé, Kouamé. Panorama socio-politique de Perpétue. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 101-118.

A-135
Minyono-Nkodo, Mathieu F. Pour une approche esthétique du roman négro-africain (Mongo Beti-Ferdinand Oyono). NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 155-209.

A-136
Nkanza, Kabongo. Joseph Owono et les "bêtes polygames". AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 70-77.

A-137
Nnomo, Marceline. Pour une étude stylistique de l'oeuvre romanesque de Francis Bebey: le guillemet dans Le fils d'Agatha Moudio. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 210-239.

A-138
Oke, Olusola. Ferinand Oyono and the quest for Europe. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 127-137.

A-139
Siroto, Leon. Njom: the magical bridge of the Beti and Bulu of southern Cameroon. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 38-51.

A-140
Tjeega, Paul. Le vin de palme dans la société traditionnelle Basaa (Cameroun). NOTES AFRICAINES, 156, oct. 1977: 85-94.

CENTRAL AFRICA

A-141
Bassani, E. A Kongo drum stand. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 35-37, 92.

A-142
Bassani, Ezio. Gli oggetti figurati della collezione Gessi. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 29-46.

A-143
Bennett, Patrick R. and Jan P. Sterk. South Central Niger-Congo: a reclassification. STUDIES IN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS, 8, 3, Dec. 1977: 241-273.

A-144
Bokamba, Eyamba G. The impact of multilingualism on language structures: the case of Central Africa. ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS, 19, 5, May 1977: 181-202.

A-145
Nurse, G. T. Meity endogamy and anthropometrical variation among the Maravi. MAN, 12, 3/4, Dec. 1977: 397-404.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

A-146
Mfizi, Christophe. Qui a tué Batouala? AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 78-88.

CHAD

A-147
Crognier, E. Marriages, migrations and the biological population in a Sara tribe from Chad. JOURNAL OF HUMAN EVOLUTION, 6, 2, Feb. 1977: 159-168.

A-148
Jungraithmayr, H. Grundzüge des Verbalsystems des Mokilko, der Sprache von Mokoulou (Guéra, Tschad). AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 1, 1977: 69-82.

A-149
Jungraithmayr, H. Grundzüge des Verbalsystems des Mokilko, der Sprache von Mokoulou (Guéra, Tschad). AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 3-12.

A-150
Lukas, J. Tschadische Studien I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Mukulu. (République du Tchad). AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 1-58; 60, 3, Nov. 1977: 192-229.

A-151
Puoillon, Jean. Le partage du pouvoir chez les Kenga (Tchad). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 150-153.

A-152
Tourneux, H. Une langue tchadique disparue: la muskum. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 13-34.

A-153
Treinen-Claustre, Françoise. Quatre vases peints protohistoriques du Nord-Tchad. OBJETS ET MONDES, 17, 4, hiver, 1977: 187-192.

COMOROS

A-154
Chamanga, Mohamed and Noel J. Gueunier. Recherches sur l'instrumentalisation du comorien: problèmes d'adaptation lexicale. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 213-239.

CONGO

A-155
Gatore-Oswald. Théophile Obenga et les paradoxes de l'ethnocentrisme. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 109-125.

EASTERN AFRICA

A-156
Bertoncini, Elena Z. An annotated bibliography of Swahili novels and stories published between 1960-1975. ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (Jerusalem), 13, 1977: 181-191.

A-157
El Goulli, Sophie. Picasso: occident et Afrique-Orient. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 71-76.

A-158
Gerhardt, Ludwig. Swahili -- eine Sprache als Faktor der politischen Integration. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 275-283.

A-159
Harries, Lyndon. The syntax of Swahili locative affixes. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 171-185.

A-160
Jones, A. M. Unusual music for a Swahili epic. AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 4, Dez. 1977: 295-309.

A-161
Kebede, Ashenafi. The bowl-lyre of Northeast Africa. Krar: the devil's instrument. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY, 21, 3, Sept. 1977: 379-395.

A-162
Knappert, Jan. Swahili Tarabu songs. AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 116-155.

A-163
Meeussen, A. E. Het lied van Liongo. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 3/4, 1977: 89-91.

A-164
Ocaya-Lakidi, Dent. Manhood, warriorhood and sex in Eastern Africa. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 134-165.

A-165
Scheven, Albert. Politics in Swahili proverbs. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 95-105.

A-166
Wanjala, Chris. Symposium on modern East African literature. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 50, 52.

ETHIOPIA

A-167
Abélès, Marc. La guerre vue d'Ochollo (Ethiopie méridionale). CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 3, 1977: 455-470.

A-168
Bartela, Lambert. Dado: a form of cooperation on equal terms among the Macha Oromo of Ethiopia. ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 497-513.

A-169
Beer, David F. The sources and content of Ethiopian creative writing in English. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 1, spring 1977: 99-124.

A-170
Beseat Kifle. Some socio-political aspects of the palaver in Ethiopia. CULTURES, 4, 3, 1977: 43-55.

A-171
Boaz, N. T. and F. C. Howell. A gracile hominid cranium from upper member G of the Shungwa formation, Ethiopia. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY, 46, 1, Jan. 1977: 93-108.

A-172
Chojnacki, S. Two Ethiopian icons. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 44-47, 56-61.

A-173
Chojnacki, Stanislaw. Note on the early imagery of the Virgin Mary in Ethiopia. ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT ZUERICH, 2, 1977: 5-41.

A-174
Crozzoletto, Provvido. Borana: una comunità saggia ma complicata. NIGRIZIA, 95, 1, genn. 1, 1977: 29-38.

A-175
Da Keren, Ilarino. Vita cunama: riti e cerimonie d'una popolazione Eritrea. NIGRIZIA, 95, 15, ott. 1, 1977: 49-52.

A-176
Fellman, Jack. A correlation between language and culture: the Amharic case. ORBIS, 27, 2, 1977: 241-243.

A-177
Toulmin-Rothe, Paul. Afewerk, Ethiopia's leading artist. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 79-80.

A-178
Turton, David. Response to drought: the Mursi of southwestern Ethiopia. DISASTERS, 1, 4, 1977: 275-287.

GABON

A-179
Depenaud, Ndouna. Derrière les barreaux (nouvelle). REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 77-79.

A-180
Koumba-Koumba, Rufin. Le Polygame (pièce en 4 actes). Analyse et scènes choisies. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 49-55.

A-181
Mamboungou, Joseph B. Poèmes. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 57-60.

A-182
Mboumba-Mounziegou, Sally. La Brute (analyse et page choisies). REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 35-48.

A-183
Moussavou-Moussavou, Florentin. Le fils adoptif (nouvelle). REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 81-87.

A-184
Ondo, Jean. Contes. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 61-76.

GAMBIA

A-185
Wright, Donald R. Darbo Jula: the role of a Mandinka Jula clan in the long-distance trade of the Gambia River and its hinterland. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 33-45.

GHANA

A-186
Assimeng, Max. The witchcraft scene in Ghana: a sociological comment. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 54-78.

A-187
Chernoff, John M. Andrews Ofori Danso of Ghana. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 32-35.

A-188
Chinebuah, Isaac K. The aspect of stativity in Nzema. PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS, 2, 1977: 23-46.

A-189
Chinebuah, Isaac K. The national language issue in Africa: the case for Akan in Ghana. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 60-77.

A-190
Dantzig, Albert van. English Bosman and Dutch Bosman: a comparison of texts--III. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 247-273.

A-191
Dolphyne, Florence. Language use in the Upper Region: a pilot study. PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS, 2, 1977: 47-63.

A-192
Ellis, George R. The arts of Ghana. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 26-29.

A-193
Grindal, Bruce T. "Washing away the hand": a later life rite of passage among the Sisala of northern Ghana. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 141-144.

A-194
Kludze, A. K. P. The proclamation of the death of a chief among the Ewe. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 128-145.

A-195
Kropp Dakubu, M. E. A note on Hausa in Ghana. PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS, 2, 1977: 14-22.

A-196
Kropp Dakubu, M. E. The Potou lenis stops and Western Kwa. ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS, 19, 9, Dec. 1977: 431-435.

A-197
Leenhouts, I. and I. Person. Esquisse phonologique du Loron. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE H: LINGUISTIQUE, 10, 1977: 53-82.

A-198
Mensah, E. N. A. Problems of palatalization in Akan. PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS, 2, 1977: 64-76.

A-199
Nunley, John W. Sikilen: transformation of a Sisala masquerade. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 58-64.

A-200
Ross, Doran H. The iconography of Asante sword ornaments. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 16-25.

A-201
Terray, Emmanuel. Asante au XIXe siècle. ANNALES - ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS, 32, 2, mars/avril 1977: 311-325.

A-202
Wyllie, R. W. Kponoe and the Tado stool: a problem in the interpretation of the Anlo migration tradition (Ghana/Togo). ANTHROPOS, 72, 1/2, 1977: 119-128.

GUINEA

A-203

Paulme, Denise. Sanga 1935. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 7-12.

A-204

Traore Ray Autra, Mamadou. Des repas cérémoniels en Guinée. NOTES AFRICAINES, 155, juil. 1977: 74-82.

IVORY COAST

A-205

Alalade, Felix O. The role of French in symbolizing and exacerbating social differences in the Ivory Coast. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 2, 1977/78: 163-176.

A-206

Bonneau, Richard. Les Inutiles, roman de Sidiky Dembele. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 17-23.

A-207

Boutin, Pierre and Jean Jamin. Le sexe accidenté. Deux ou trois contes de la savane sénoufo. OBJETS ET MONDES, 17, 1, printemps 1977: 21-30.

A-208

Chauveau, Jean P. Société Baule précoloniale et modèle segmentaire: le cas de la région de Kokumbo. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 415-434.

A-209

Dozon, Jean P. Economie marchande et structures sociales: le cas des Bete de Côte d'Ivoire. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 463-483.

A-210

Etienne, Mona. Women and men, cloth and colonization: the transformation of production-distribution relations among the Baule (Ivory Coast). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 41-64.

A-211

Kokora, Pascal. Enseignement et langues maternelles en Côte d'Ivoire. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 231-246.

A-212

Laughren, Mary. Le nom en palaka. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 554-567.

A-213

Leenhouts, I. and I. Person. Esquisse phonologique du Loron. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE H: LINGUISTIQUE, 10, 1977: 53-82.

A-214

Naymark, J. and R. Sctrick. Préliminaires théoriques à une recherche de psycho-linguistique en Côte d'Ivoire. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE H: LINGUISTIQUE, 10, 1977: 83-111.

A-215

Valdenaire, Michel. Côte d'Ivoire: les tréteaux du quotidien. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 21, nov./déc. 1977: 21-22.

A-216

Verdeaux, François. Appartenance et dépendance. L'exemple du système de classes d'âge des Aïzi (basse Côte d'Ivoire). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 435-461.

A-217
Zimmer, Wolfgang. De l'"Abissa" à l'action politique: entretien avec Amadou Koné sur le théatre africain. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 81-93.

KENYA

A-218
Allen, James de V. Two antique ivory musical instruments from Central Kenya. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 11-13.

A-219
Banks: out with the old, in with the new. BUILD KENYA, 2, 21, Dec. 1977: 17-39.

A-220
Brown, Jean. Anti-sorcery ritual of an Mberre blacksmith. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 36-38.

A-221
Crozzoletto, Provvido. Borana: una comunità saggia ma complicata. NIGRIZIA, 95, 1, genn. 1, 1977: 29-38.

A-222
Dalgish, Gerard M. and Gloria Sheintuch. On the justification for language-specific sub-grammatical relations. STUDIES IN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS, 8, 3, Dec. 1977: 219-240.

A-223
Designing banks is all a question of value for money. BUILD KENYA, 2, 17, Aug. 1977: 23-31.

A-224
Halliday, M. A. K. National language and language planning in a multilingual society. LUGHA, 5, 2, 1977: 31-43.

A-225
Itebete, P. A. N. Some thoughts on reversion to an indigenous language as the official language of a nation: the Swahili case in Kenya. LUGHA, 5, 2, 1977: 44-51.

A-226
Kamau, Celia K. Living culture. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 2.

A-227
Mbaabu, Ireri. Pronoun deletion as a result of overidentification: the Swahili example. LUGHA, 5, 2, 1977: 5-15.

A-228
Muthiani, J. Passivity in intransitivity. LUGHA, 5, 2, 1977: 16-19.

A-229
Ndegwa, Lucy. Kenya school children design a traditional house. BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 18-19.

A-230
Odak, Osaga. Kakapeli and other recently discovered rock paintings in the western highlands of Kenya. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 187-192.

A-231
Oral literature in Kenya. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 148-149.

A-232
Pelliccioni, Franco. Isiolo, Centro di Incontro Etnico nel Kenya Settentrionale (Rapporto Preliminaire). AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 260-282.

A-233
Quraishy, Jilo and Musa Quraishy. Game photography. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 14-18.

A-234
Rodder, Ian. The distribution of material culture items in the Baringo District, Western Kenya. MAN, 12, 2, Aug. 1977: 239-269.

A-235
Sobania, Neal. Age-sets. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 30, 35.

A-236
Teven, Lyn. Museum highlights. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 44-47.

A-237
Volpini, Domenico. M' Rwanda: l'ultimo Mugwe dei Tharaka. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 47-66.

A-238
Wanjohi, Gerald J. Why should a Kenyan learn French? LUGHA, 5, 2, 1977: 27-30.

LESOTHO

A-239
Blanchet-Cohen, Therese. Moshoeshoe, the chieftainship and the Basotho: the past lingers on, a review article. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 230-235.

A-240
Woodhouse, H. C. Bushman rock paintings. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 20-22.

LIBERIA

A-241
Brown, Robert H. The senator's suit. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 51-52, 54-56.

A-242
Himmelheber, Hans and Ulrike Himmelheber. Auswanderung und Neugründung von Dörfern der Kran (Elfenbeinküste und Liberia). LEIPZIG MUSEUM FUER VOLKERKUNDE. JAHRBUCH, 31, 1977: 81-103.

A-243
Himmelheber, Hans and Ulrike Himmelheber. Rätsel der Dan in Liberia. ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 401-412.

A-244
Liberia: sins and sinners. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 56-57.

A-245
Wells, Louis T., Jr. The Harley masks of northeast Liberia. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 22-27.

MADAGASCAR

A-246
Raison-Jourde, Françoise. L'échange inégal de la langue. La pénétration des techniques linguistiques dans une civilisation de l'oral (Imerina, début du XIXe siècle). ANNALES - ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS, 32, 4, juil/août. 1977: 639-669.

A-247
Rakoto, Julien. Arts: à la découverte du "Hira Gasy." OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 28-29.

MALAWI

A-248
Nurse, G. T. The Ntumba. SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL, 30, 2, July 1977: 11-17.
A-249
Theatre in Malawi. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 69-71.

MALI

A-250
Brauner, Siegmund. Zur Definition einer Kategorie 'unmittelbares Futur' (futur immédiat) im Bambara. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER PHONETIK, SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT AND KOMMUNIKATIONSFORSCHUNG, 30, 4, 1977: 384-388.

MOZAMBIQUE

A-251
"25." TEMPO, 334, fev. 27, 1977: 45-49.
A-252
A Sagrada família. TEMPO, 334, fev. 27, 1977: 54-59.
A-253
Conferência Africana de Cooperação Cinematográfica. TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 60-64.
A-254
Conferência Africana de Cooperção Cinematográfica. TEMPO, 334, fev. 27, 1977: 50-53.
A-255
Durell, Gaetano. Gli Amakhuwa del Mozambico e il colonialismo: resistendo sottovoce. NIGRIZIA, 95, 15, ott. 1, 1977: 23-27.
A-256
Hughes, Heather. Protest poetry in pre-independence Mozambique and Angola. ENGLISH IN AFRICA, 4, 1, Mar. 1977: 18-31.
A-257
Nampula: dar valor real a cada obra de arte. TEMPO, 327, jan. 9, 1977: 37-41.

NIGER

A-258
Baroin, Catherine. Effets de la colonisation sur la société traditionnelle Daza (République du Niger). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 123-131.
A-259
Lhote, Henri. Techniques des potiers de la région de Tessaoua (Niger). NOTES AFRICAINES, 153, janv. 1977: 12-18.
A-260
Meyer, Reinhold. Die Rolle der lokalen Sprachen im nationalen Entwicklungsprozess in Niger. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 263-273.
A-261
Raynaut, Claude. Circulation monétaire et évolution des structures socio-économiques chez les haoussas du Niger. AFRICA (IAI, London), 47, 2, 1977: 160-171.

A-262
Roset, Jean P. Deux modes d'inhumation néolithiques au Niger oriental, secteur d'Areschima. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 3, 1977: 325-330.

A-263
Urvoy, Yves. L'autorité du chef de famille, du chef de village et du prince chez les Hausa du nord-ouest. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv.1977: 202-221.

NIGERIA

A-264
Aboyade, Ojetunji. The management of intellect. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 147-151.

A-265
Amankulor, J. N. The first all-Ngwa cultural festival. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 36, 66-68, 70.

A-266
Ayoade, John A. A. Beekeeping among the Tiv. NIGERIAN FIELD, 42, 1, Mar. 1977: 31-36.

A-267
Bandler, Jane and Donald Bandler. The pottery of Ushafa. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 26-31.

A-268
Bekoni, Oluropo. Mechanism and meaning in Yoruba ijala. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 31-36.

A-269
Bowen, Anne B. Murals at Afin Oyo. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 42-44.

A-270
Brann, C. M. E. Educational language planning in Nigeria: problems and prospects. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 3, sett. 1977: 317-336.

A-271
Bruce, Richard. Conversion among the Pyem. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 155-166.

A-272
Cyffer, Norbert. Sprachplanung in Nigeria. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 239-262.

A-273
Cyffer, Norbert. The syntactic behaviour of deverbal nouns in Kanuri (Nigeria). AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 58-78.

A-274
Drewal, Henry. Art and the perception of women in Yorùbá culture. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 545-567.

A-275
Drewal, Margaret T. Projections from the top of Yoruba art. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 43-49.

A-276
Eades, J. S. Church fission in a migrant community: Yoruba Baptists in Northern Ghana. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 167-177.

A-277
Early, L. R. Dying gods: a study of Wole Soyinka's The Interpreters. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, 12, 2, Dec. 1977: 162-174.

A-278
Ekaney, Nkwelle. Corruption and politics in Chinua Achebe's "A Man of the People": an assessment. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 114-126.
A-279
Ekundayo, S. A. Restrictions on personal name sentences in the Yoruba noun phrase. ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS, 19, 2, Feb. 1977: 55-77.
A-280
Ekundayo, S. A. Vigesimal numeral derivational morphology: Yoruba grammatical competence epitomized. ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS, 19, 9, Dec. 1977: 436-453.
A-281
Ekwueme, Lazarus E. N. "Blackie na Joseph": the sociological implications of a contemporary Igbo popular song. NIGERIAN MUSIC REVIEW, 1, 1977: 39-65.
A-282
Eluyemi, Omotoso. A note on Egejoda terracotta sculpture. ODU, n.s., 16, July 1977: 97-103.
A-283
Eluyemi, Omotoso. Terracotta sculptures from Obalara's compound, Ile-Ife. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 41.
A-284
Euba, Akin. An introduction to music in Nigeria. NIGERIAN MUSIC REVIEW, 1, 1977: 1-38.
A-285
Evalds, Victoria K. Chinua Achebe: bio-bibliography and selected criticism, 1970-1975. AFRICANA JOURNAL, 8, 2, 1977: 101-130.
A-286
Groga-Bada, Emmanuel. Okwonkwo ou la volonté d'un destin exemplaire. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 83-90.
A-287
Herms, I. Der Ausdruck logischer Beziehungen mit dem qualitativen Sein im Yoruba. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER PHONETIK, SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT UND KOMMUNIKATIONSFORSCHUNG, 30, 5, 1977: 502-508.
A-288
Heyden, Marsha V. The Epa mask and ceremony. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 14-21.
A-289
Kä Mana. Le soleil d'un festival. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 114, avril 1977: 197-202.
A-290
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M. The "other" Hausas. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1348-1349.
A-291
Lucas, David. Language as a source of response errors in Nigerian social surveys. LAGOS NOTES AND RECORDS, 6, 1977: 123-127.
A-292
Lyonga, Nalova. The theme of sacrifice in Wole Soyinka's The Strong Breed. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 140-154.
A-293
Maduakor, Hezzy. Cyclic determinism in Soyinka's "Idanre." UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 175-187.
A-294
Maduka, Chudwudi. Irony and vision in Achebe's A Man of the People. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 19-30.

A-295
Mendonsa, Eugene L. Sacrifice in Sisala-land: a test of an economic hypothesis. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 129-140.

A-296
Moore, Gerald. Against the titans in Nigerian literature. AFRISCOPE, 7, 7, July 1977: 19, 21-22.

A-297
Muller, Jean-Claude. The roofing of ritual huts among the Rukuba, Nigeria. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 119-128.

A-298
Ndaywell é Nziem. Les grandes journées africaines de Lagos. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 115, mai 1977: 303-313.

A-299
Nduka, Otonti. The traditional concept of justice among the Ibo of South-Eastern Nigeria. ODU, n.s. 16, July 1977: 91-103.

A-300
Nicklin, Keith and Jill Salmons. S. J. Akpan of Nigeria. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 30-34.

A-301
Nwachukwu, P. Akujuobi. Notes on assimilation, elision, and lexical coinages in Igbo. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 103-116.

A-302
Ogundipe-Leslie, Omolara. The poetics of fiction by Yoruba writers: the case of Ogboju Ode ninu Ibgo Irunmale by D. O. Fagunwa. ODU, n.s. 16, July 1977: 85-95.

A-303
Ogungbesan, Kolawole. Wole Soyinka and the poetry of isolation. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 295-312.

A-304
Olabimtan, A. Rhythm in Yoruba poetry: the example of Orin-àrùngbè. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 2, fall 1977: 201-218.

A-305
Osaji, Debe. Language imposition: sociolinguistic case study of the Hausa language in Nigeria. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 117-129.

A-306
Oyewole, Anthony. Toward a language policy for Nigeria. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 74-90.

A-307
Peel, J. D. Y. Conversion and tradition in two African societies: Ijebu and Buganda. PAST AND PRESENT, 77, Nov. 1977: 108-141.

A-308
Pemberton, J. III. A cluster of sacred symbols: orisa worship among the Igbomina Yoruba of Ile Orangun. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS, 17, 1, Aug. 1977: 1-28.

A-309
Salmons, Jill. Manny Wata. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 8-15.

A-310
Sander, R. W. B. A. theses in the Department of English, University of Nigeria, Nsukka, 1975/76 academic year. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 3, winter 1977: 343-349.

A-311
Sangree, Walter H. Irigwe shrine houses (rebranyi), and Irigwe concepts of the sacred (tede). SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 105-117.

A-312
Severac, Alain. Structure causale dans No Longer at Ease de Chinua Achebe. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 115-148.

A-313
Slye, Jonathan. Mwona figurines. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 23.

A-314
Staudt, Kathleen. The characterization of women in Soyinka and Armah. BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 63-69.

A-315
Tcheho, I. C. Nicolas Guillen, the "Cuban-Yoruba" poet. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 37-65.

A-316
Tripathi, Virendra. John Pepper Clark, Nigerian poet and dramatist. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 120-124.

A-317
Ugonna, Nnabuenyi. Written sources of the Igbo Mmonwu Idea. UMOJA, 1, 3, fall 1977: 1-12.

A-318
Vidal, Túnjí. Traditions and history in Yoruba music. NIGERIAN MUSIC REVIEW, 1, 1977: 66-92.

A-319
Watt, Ian. The artists of Oshogbo. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 99-100.

RWANDA

A-320
Crépeau, Pierre. La variation dans les proverbes du Rwanda. ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 413-432.

A-321
Freedman, Jim. Joking, affinity and the exchange of ritual services among the Kiga of northern Rwanda: an essay on joking relationship theory. MAN, 12, 1, Apr. 1977: 154-165.

SENEGAL

A-322
Adeoya Ojo, Samuel. David Diop: the voice of protest and revolt (1927-1960). PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 19-42.

A-323
Case, F. I. The socio-cultural functions of women in the Senegalese novel. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 4, 1977: 601-629.

A-324
Celeste, Marie. Le prophétisme chez Cheikh Hamidou Kane. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 36-50.

A-325
Chikwendu, E. E. The relevance of negritude to Senegalese development. UMOJA, 1, 3, fall 1977: 43-58.

A-326
Derive, Jean. La poésie sacrée chez Claudel et Senghor. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 67-81.

A-327
Dupire, Marguerite. Funérailles et relations entre lignages dans une société bilinéaire: les Serer (Sénégal). ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 376-400.

A-328
Echenim, Kester. Sembène Ousmane et le mythe du peuple messianique. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 46, 1977: 51-59.

A-329
Huannou, Adrien. "Xala": une satire caustique de la société bourgeoise sénégalaise. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 145-157.

A-330
Lecuyer, Maurice A. Rhythme, révolte et rhétorique, ou aimer Césaire. RICE UNIVERSITY STUDIES, 63, 1, winter 1977: 87-111.

A-331
Marie-Céleste, Sr. Le mysticisme chez Cheikh Hamidou Kane. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 216-226.

A-332
Ndiaye, Cheikh T. Les déterminatifs en wolof. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 568-583.

A-333
Ojo-Ade, Femi. Lectures poétiques et sociales de la négritude, ou la mise en question d'une idéologie dite nègre. CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CIVILIZATION, 2, 1, fall 1977: 41-57.

A-334
Santos, Rosine. Les Konyagui au Sénégal. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 281-301.

A-335
Tidjani-Serpos, Nouréini. De l'école coranique à l'école étrangère ou le passage tragique de l'ancien au nouveau dans "L'aventure ambigüe" de Cheikh Hamidou Kane. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 188-206.

A-336
Wane, Mamadou. Réflexions sur la dimension sacrale chez les Toucouleur. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 386-404.

A-337
Wright, Donald R. Darbo Jula: the role of a Mandinka Jula clan in the long-distance trade of the Gambia River and its hinterland. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 33-45.

SIERRA LEONE

A-338
Jackson, Michael. The identity of the dead - aspects of mortuary ritual in a West African society. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 271-297.

A-339
Richards, J. V. O. Santigie Sesay: Sierra Leone carver. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 65-69.

SOMALIA

A-340
Andrzejewski, B. W. Five years of written Somali: a report on progress and prospects. IAI BULLETIN, 47, 4, 1977: 4-5.

A-341
Hancock, Graham. Nomads settle for the seaside. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 49, 11, Aug. 1977: 679-684.

A-342
Mirreh, Abdi. Okologische und sozial-ökonomische Aspekte des Nomadenproblems in der Republik Somalia. LEIPZIG MUSEUM FUER VOLKERKUNDE. JAHRBUCH, 31, 1977: 105-111.

A-343
Pankhurst, Richard. The first ethnographic survey of Somaliland - by the Somali Ibrahim Ismaa'il. ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT ZUERICH, 2, 1977: 71-91.

SOUTH AFRICA

A-344
Akerman, Anthony. 'Prejudicial to the safety of the state': censorship and the theatre in South Africa. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 54-57.

A-345
Argyle, John. The myth of the elementary family: a comparative account of variations in family household structure amongst a group of South African whites. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 105-118.

A-346
Battiss, Walter. ELC art and craft centre at Rorke's Drift. AFRICAN ARTS, 11, 1, Oct. 1977: 38-42.

A-347
Brink, André. Afrikaans theatre: the contemporary scene. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 71-75.

A-348
Brutus, Dennis. A tribute for Steve Biko. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 3.

A-349
Bull, Marjorie. Catalogue of extant works of Abraham de Smidt (1829-1908) with present owners. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 7, Sept. 1977: 284-298.

A-350
Couzens, Tim. Appendix 2: South Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 41-49.

A-351
Du Plessis, Hans. *Wh* movement in Afrikaans. LINGUISTIC INQUIRY, 8, 4, fall 1977: 723-726.

A-352
Futcha, Innocent. The fog in "In the fog of the seasons' end." NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 78-92.

A-353
Gala. How art failed South Africa. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 78-83.

A-354
Gray, Stephen. The myth of Adamastor in South African literature. THEORIA, 48, May 1977: 1-23.

A-355
Holland, R. W. H. Fiction and history: fact and invention in Alan Paton's novel *Cry, the Beloved Country*. ZAMBEZIA, 5, 2, 1977: 129-139.

A-356
International Defence and Aid Fund. A new wave of cultural energy: black theatre in South Africa. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 57-63.

A-357
Kotzé, D. A. Engels-Afrikaanse woordelys -- Afrika-politiek en ontwikkelings-administrasie. AFRICANUS, 7, Sept. 1977: 37-39.

A-358
Kotze, E. F. Aspekte van die gebruik van Afrikaans deur Xhosas. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 17, 4, Dec. 1977: 339-352.

A-359
Lindfors, Bernth. Popular literature in English in black South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 121-129.

A-360
Lory, Georges. La nuit sud-africaine et l'oeuvre d'André Brink. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 16-20.

A-361
Matthews, Thomas. Mural painting in South Africa. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 28-33.

A-362
Mshengu. Tradition and innovation in the theatre of Workshop '71. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 63-66.

A-363
Ogungbesan, Kolawole. The liberal expatriate and African politics: Nadine Gordimer's A Guest of Honour. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES, 1, 1, Sept. 1977: 29-41.

A-364
Ogungbesan, Kolawole. The way out of South Africa: Nadine Gordimer's 'The Lying Days'. THEORIA, 49, Oct. 1977: 45-59.

A-365
Ojo-Ade, Femi. Bessie Head's alienated heroine: victim or villain? BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 13-22.

A-366
Parkington, John. Soaqua: hunter-fisher-gatherers of the Olifants River Valley, Western Cape. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 126, Dec. 1977: 150-157.

A-367
Ralushai, N. M. and I. R. Gray. Ruins and traditions of the Ngona and Mbedzi among the Venda of the Northern Transvaal. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 1-12.

A-368
Rive, Richard. Black poets of the seventies. ENGLISH IN AFRICA, 4, 1, Mar. 1977: 47-54.

A-369
Schlosser, Katesa. Fingerzeichnungen von Zulu-kindern: ein Beitrag zur Deutung naiver Darstellungen und zum Kulturwandel bei den Zulu. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ETHNOLOGIE, 102, 1, 1977: 9-37.

A-370
Sobahle, W. M. K. Xhosa beadwork from Victoria East and Middledrift districts. FORT HARE PAPERS, 6, 4, Sept. 1977: 266-292.

A-371
Ssensalo, Bede M. The autobiographical nature of the poetry of Dennis Brutus. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 130-141.

A-372
Struggle against apartheid culture. NEW PERSPECTIVES, 7, 6, 1977: 15-17.

A-373
Vandenbroucke, Russell. A brief chronology of the theatre in South Africa. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 44-46.

A-374
Vandenbroucke, Russell. Chiaroscuro: a portrait of the South African theatre. THEATRE QUARTERLY, 7, 28, 1977: 46-54.
A-375
Werbner, Richard P. The argument in and about oratory. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 141-144.
A-376
Woodhouse, H. C. Bushman rock paintings. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 20-22.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

A-377
Butheau, Gérald. Les San: 800 hommes dans le désert de Kalahari. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 187, sept. 1977: 29-32.
A-378
Collemacine, Joan E. A look at African literature in the Portuguese language. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 283-292.
A-379
Devey, A. S. A look at phonological aspects of concord in Xhosa. LIMI, 5, 1/2, 1977: 11-17.
A-380
Dickens, Patrick. Grammar simplification via rule inversion: the effect of historical deletion of nasals on modern Sotho. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 161-170.
A-381
Guenther, M. More on Khoisan classification. IAI BULLETIN, 47, 3, 1977: 2-3.
A-382
Hammond-Tooke, W. D. Lévi-Strauss in a garden of millet: the structural analysis of a Zulu folktale. MAN, 12, 1, Apr. 1977: 76-86.
A-383
Jenkins, Trefor and Phillip V. Tobias. Nomenclature of population groups in Southern Africa. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 1, 1977: 49-55.
A-384
Keemam, Jeremy. The concept of the mode of production in hunter-gatherer societies. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 1, 1977: 57-69.
A-385
Kolmer, Hans. Szenerie und Gestaltung in afrikanischen Felsbildern. ALMOGAREN, 8, 1977: 123-138.
A-386
Lewis-Williams, J. D. Led by the nose: observations on the supposed use of southern San rock art in rain-making rituals. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 155-159.
A-387
Liesang, Gerhard. New light on Venda traditions: Mahumane's account of 1730. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 163-181.
A-388
Madela, Laduma, et. al. Zulu-Rätself. ANTHROPOS, 72, 1/2, 1977: 97-107.
A-389
Maduka, Chukwudi T. Colonialism, nation-building and the revolutionary intellectual in Peter Abrahams' A Wreath for Udomo. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 245-257.

A-390
Nurse, G. T. Meity endogamy and anthropometrical variation among the Maravi. MAN, 12, 3/4, Dec. 1977: 397-404.

A-391
Pahl, H. W. The distribution and functional roles of certain significant tones and tonal sequences in Xhosa. LIMI, 5, 1/2, 1977: 18-35.

A-392
Raidt, Edith H. Afrikaans and "Malayo-Portuguese": light and shadow. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 1, 1977: 71-78.

A-393
Saunders, Christopher. Madolo: a Bushman life. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 145-154.

A-394
Scherz, E. R. Waren in Südwestafrika die Gravierer der Felsbilder auch die Maler? ALMOGAREN, 8, 1977: 97-108.

A-395
Style, O-Lan. Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, Rhodesia, Swaziland. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 13-23.

A-396
Von Staden, Paul M. S. Some remarks on ideophones in Zulu. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 195-224.

A-397
Webster, D. Spreading the risk: the principle of laterality among the Chopi. AFRICA (IAI, London), 47, 2, 1977: 192-207.

A-398
Wright, J. B. Hunters, herders and early farmers in Southern Africa. THEORIA, 49, Oct. 1977: 19-36.

SUDAN

A-399
Ahmed, Abdel G.M. Anthropology and development planning in the Sudan: the case of the Jonglei project. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 26-60.

A-400
Ahmed, Abdel G.M. "Tribal" elite: a base for social stratification in modern Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 21-30.

A-401
al-Julla, Gibril Q. A. The nomadic life. SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 47-49.

A-402
Burton, John W. The people called Atuot. SUDANOW, 2, 7, July 1977: 42-43.

A-403
Buttic, B. A. Southern languages to be promoted. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 29-30.

A-404
Campbell, William. A "generation of peace" comes into power. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 27-29.

A-405
Cellana, Elio. Kali jwok: una lettera dal Sudan meridionale. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 56-58.

A-406
Cunnison, Ian. Changing relations of anthropology and administration in the Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 1-25.

A-407
El Nagar, Kamal A. and Salah Hassan. Tayib Salih: patterns and ambiguities. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 51.

A-408
Jernudd, Bjorn H. Phonetic notes on tone and quantity in the For language. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 159-179.

A-409
Language and education. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 28-32.

A-410
Malual, Lazarus L. M. Nuer prophets. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 31-32.

A-411
Matti, S. M. The importance of aesthetics in contemporary education. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 24-26.

A-412
Nicolaisen, Johannes. The pastoral Kreda and the African cattle complex: notes on some cultural-historical and ecological aspects of cattle breeding. FOLK, 19/20, 1977/78: 251-307.

A-413
Santandrea, Stefano. Jur-Luo texts and comments: the family (Sudan). ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 557-609.

A-414
Van Gerven, Dennis P., et. al. Continuity and change in cranial morphology of three Nubian archaeological populations. MAN, 12, 2, Aug. 1977: 270-277.

A-415
Wilson, R. T. Temporal changes in livestock numbers and patterns of transhumance in Southern Darfur, Sudan. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS, 11, 4, July 1977: 493-508.

A-416
Yaak, Atem. Problems of bride price. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 27-28.

SWAZILAND

A-417
Derman, P. J. Cash crops in Swaziland: an anthropological perspective. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 115-119.

A-418
Derman, P. J. Stock and aristocracy: the political implications of Swazi marriage. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 119-129.

TANZANIA

A-419
Africa on the big screen. AFRICA (London), 69, May 1977: 97.

A-420
Beidelman, T. O. Kaguru oral literature: texts (Tanzania). III. ANTHROPOS, 72, 1/2, 1977: 56-96.

A-421
Bradfield, Maitland. It, in Iraqw: an analysis of the object-selector series of the Iraqw verb. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 1-46.

A-422
Brain, James L. Handedness in Tanzania: the physiological aspect. ANTHROPOS, 72, 1/2, 1977: 180-192.

A-423
Dalgish, Gerard M. Past tense formation in (Oru) Haya. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 78-92.

A-424
Kjekshus, Helge. The Tanzanian villagization policy: implementational lessons and ecological dimensions. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 269-282.

A-425
Kropaček, Luboš. Main cultural factors in the making of modern Swahili. ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (Jerusalem), 13, 1977: 81-97.

A-426
Mvungi, Martha M. Language policy in education: the position of Swahili in Tanzania, Part II. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 22-23.

A-427
Mvungi, Martha M. Language policy in education: the position of Swahili in Tanzania, Part III. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 30-31.

A-428
Produits artisanaux, un succès croissant. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1464, juil. 20-26, 1977: 22.

A-429
Waane, Sao. Pottery making traditions of the Ikombe Kisi, Mbeya region, Tanzania. BAESSLER-ARCHIV, 25, 2, 1977: 251-317.

A-430
White, Tim D. New fossil hominids from Laetolil, Tanzania. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY, 46, 2, Mar. 1977: 197-216.

TOGO

A-431
Kropp Dakubu, M. E. The Potou lenis stops and Western Kwa. ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS, 19, 9, Dec. 1977: 431-435.

A-432
Shaw, Thomas M. A bibliography of art and architecture in Togo. AFRICANA JOURNAL, 8, 2, 1977: 131-135.

A-433
Wyllie, R. W. Kponoe and the Tado stool: a problem in the interpretation of the Anlo migration tradition (Ghana/Togo). ANTHROPOS, 72, 1/2, 1977: 119-128.

A-434
Zwernemann, Jürgen. Mündliche Uberlieferungen zur Geschichte der Moba (Togo). AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 86-116.

UGANDA

A-435
Cisternino, Mario. Evolution of birth names among the Kiga of western Uganda. ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 465-485.

A-436
Henige, David. Royal tombs and preterhuman ancestors: a devil's advocacy. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 205-219.

A-437
Kalema, John. The irrelevance of tone class D in Luganda. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 187-193.

A-438
Peel, J. D. Y. Conversion and tradition in two African societies: Ijebu and Buganda. PAST AND PRESENT, 77, Nov. 1977: 108-141.

A-439
Scotton, Carol M. Linguistic performance as a socioeconomic indicator. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 1, June 1977: 35-45.

A-440
Were, Gideon S. The economy of pre-colonial Bugisu. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 1-10.

UPPER VOLTA (BURKINA FASO)

A-441
Boutillier, Jean L., André Quesnel and Jacques Vaugelade. Systèmes socio-économiques Mossi et migrations. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 4, 1977: 361-381.

A-442
Lauverjon-Carciu, Marthe. Ordre public africain et sacrifices d'Anesses. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 61-74.

A-443
Somda, Nurukyor M. K. Les cauris du Lobi. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 75-91.

WEST AFRICA

A-444
Ancey, Gérard. Recensement et description des principaux systèmes ruraux sahéliens. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 1, 1977: 3-18.

A-445
Bassani, Ezio. Gli oggetti figurati della collezione Gessi. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 29-46.

A-446
Collins, E. J. Post-war popular band music in West Africa. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 53-54, 56-60.

A-447
Derrick, Jonathan. The great West African drought, 1972-74. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 305, Oct. 1977: 537-586.

A-448
Dorjahn, Vernon R. Temne household size and composition: rural changes over time and rural-urban differences. ETHNOLOGY, 16, 2, Apr. 1977: 105-127.

A-449
Dupire, Marguerite and Dina Gertler. L'organisation oedipienne dans les variantes d'un conte ouest africain. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 1, 1977: 5-46.

A-450
Durand, Jacques-Henri. A propos de la sécheresse et ses conséquences au Sahel. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 120, oct./déc. 1977: 383-403.

A-451
Golden, Kenneth M. Voodoo in Africa and the United States. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 134, 12, Dec. 1977: 1425-1427.

A-452
Himmelheber, Hans. Des Ritual des Wasser-Aus-giessens bei einigen westafrikanischen Stänmen. ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT ZUERICH, 2, 1977: 43-51.

A-453
Hunwick, J. O. Arabic language and Muslim society in West Africa. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 1-19.

A-454
Johnson, Marion. Cloth strips and history. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 169-178.

A-455
Jungraithmayr, H. Apophony and grammatical tone in the tense system of Chadic languages. AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 79-82.

A-456
Knipp, Thoman. Military and irony: the mood of West African poetry in the seventies. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 43-55.

A-457
Lott, Dale F. and Benjamin L. Hart. Aggressive domination of cattle by Fulani herdsmen and its relation to aggression in Fulani culture and personality. ETHOS, 5, 2, summer 1977: 174-186.

A-458
Newman, P. The formation of the imperfect verb stem in Chadic. AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 3, Nov. 1977: 178-192.

A-459
Nicolai, Robert. Réinterprétation et restructuration en zarma-songhay. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 432-455.

A-460
Norrish, John A. The British heresy in TESL: a new orthodoxy? PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS, 2, 1977: 3-13.

A-461
Ogungbesan, Kolawole. West Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 23-39.

A-462
Winters, Clyde. The influence of the Mande scripts on American ancient writing systems. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 405-431.

A-463
Wolff, Ekkehard. Verb bases and stems in Migama. AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 3, Nov. 1977: 163-177.

ZAIRE

A-464
Bassani, Ezio. Kongo fetishes from the Chiloango River area. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 3, Apr. 1977: 36-40.

A-465
Biebuych, Daniel P. Sculpture from Eastern Zaire forest regions: Metoko, Lengola, and Komo. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 52-58.

A-466
Carter, Hazel. Abstraction and precision in Kongo ethical terminology. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 47-59.

A-467

Communications présentées à la première rencontre nationale des sociologues et anthropologues du Zaire. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 5-61.

A-468

Dechamps, Roger. L'identification anatomique des bois utilisés pour des sculptures en Afrique. VIII. - La sculpture Yaka et Suku du Zaïre et d'Angola. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 1, 1977: 23-27.

A-469

Devisch, René. Processes for the articulation of meaning and ritual healing among the Northern Yaka (Zaire). ANTHROPOS, 72, 5/6, 1977: 683-708.

A-470

Droogers, André. Initiation et éducation, l'exemple des Wagenia de Kisangani (Zaïre). ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 2, avril/juin 1977: 143-153.

A-471

Fabian, Johannes. Lore and doctrine: some observations on storytellings in the Jamaa Movement in Shaba (Zaïre). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 307-329.

A-472

Gakodi A Gukaumuga. Une réflexion fondamentale sur les objectifs de l'enseignement primaire. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 118, oct. 1977: 487-492.

A-473

Ilunga-Katumbwe. La choix d'une langue d'enseignement à l'école primaire: la problématique et la recherche des solutions. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 118, oct. 1977: 479-486.

A-474

Joabe-Mahemu wa Kaoma. Notes d'introduction à l'anthroponymie hunde. AFRICAN LANGUAGES, 3, 1977: 93-102.

A-475

Ka Mana. La fête du travail. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 115, mai 1977: 259-262.

A-476

Ka Mana. La révolution de l'esprit. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 116, juin/juil. 1977: 323-327.

A-477

Kabongo, Tshijuke. Les cultes africains comme manifestation de la résistance au colonialisme belge (1920-1948). PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 46-59.

A-478

Kadima-Nzuji, Mukala. Avant-propos pour une lecture plurielle de la poésie zaïroise. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 86-104.

A-479

Kimpianga Mahaniah. Les fonctions religieuses et thérapeutiques du cimetière chez les Kongo du Zaïre. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 1, 1977: 47-70.

A-480

Mbulamuanza Mudimbe-Boyi. Les éditions du Mont Noir au Zaïre. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 44, 1977: 69-72.

A-481

Mumbanza mwa Bawele. Fondements économiques de l'évolution des systèmes de filiation dans les sociétés de la Haute-Ngiri et de la Moeko, du XIXe siècle à nos jours. LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE, 2, 1977: 1-30.

A-482
Ngandu Nkashama, P. L'enseignement de la littérature africaine à l'Université Nationale du Zaïre. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 3, winter 1977: 327-342.

A-483
Ngandu Nkashama, P. La littérature zaïroise: problématique d'une écriture. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 116, juin/juil. 1977: 379-385.

A-484
Nzambu Buuka-Tsona. Le pouvoir politique, sa conception et ses attributions en milieu traditionnel Yaka. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 1, janv./mars, 1977: 87-99.

A-485
Reefe, Thomas Q. Lukasa: a Luba memory device. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 48-50.

A-486
Stappers, Leo. Etude du contenu de dix-huit poèmes-chaîne bantous du Zaïre. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 3/4, 1977: 64-88.

A-487
Volavka, Zdenka. Voania Muba: contributions to the history of Central African pottery. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 2, Jan. 1977: 59-69, 70.

A-488
Zimmer, Wolfgang. L'authenticité n'est pas un cloisonnement": entretien avec le poète et dramaturge zaïrois Elébé Lisembé. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 45, 1977: 2-15.

B. EDUCATION, HEALTH, and SOCIAL CONDITIONS

AFRICA GENERAL

B-1
Adedeji, Adebayo. Education and development. TANZANIA EDUCATION JOURNAL, 15, 1977: 45-50.

B-2
Adegbola, O. New estimates of fertility and child mortality in Africa, South of the Sahara. POPULATION STUDIES, 31, 3, Nov. 1977: 467-486.

B-3
Adeyinka, Augustus A. The impact of foreign culture on African education. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 39-48.

B-4
Afro-Arab ties extend to 90mn workers. MIDDLE EAST, 37, Nov. 1977: 111.

B-5
Agar, Janet. Agris and related information systems: report of a seminar, Mguga, Kenya, 16-20th May 1977. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 3, Sept. 1977: 29-37.

B-6
Agun, Ibitayo. Using technology in education in African countries. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 109-118.

B-7
Agyeman, Opoku. Kwame Nkrumah and Tom Mboya: 'nonalignment' and pan-African trade unionism. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 51-71.

B-8
Agyeman, Opoku. Kwame Nkrumah and Tom Mboya: non-alignment and pan-African trade unionism. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 59-85.

B-9
Aje, S. B. ISBD application to African national bibliographies. UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES, 31, 4, July/Aug. 1977: 216-222.

B-10
Amare, Germa. The threat to academic freedom in African universities. EDUCATION IN EASTERN AFRICA, 7, 1, 1977: 19-37.

B-11
Ansah, P. A. V. The press trust: a new perspective on the press in Africa. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 24-38.

B-12
ATRCW's village technology programme. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 2-3.

B-13
Awaritefe, A. Clinical psychology in the African context. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 12, 3, 1977: 231-239.

B-14
Badenhorst, D. C. Die opleiding van onderwysers vir ontwikkelende volke. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 3-10; 28, 3, July 1977: 89-100.

B-15
Badraoui, Tahar. Africaniser nos fous. AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 60-61.

B-16
Banks, A. Doris Henries. African history in secondary school. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 147-155.

B-17
Beckett, Paul A. Presumptive mandarinate or new middle class? Some recent contributions on African university students and universities. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 135-138.

B-18
Benezra, René. Les agences de presse: fidélité aux "mondiales" en attendant la "panafricaine". AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 24-32.

B-19
Bhana, Kastoor. The relationship between perception and racial attitudes. JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, 2, 4, 1977: 253-258.

B-20
Binet, J. Information et développement. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 1-5.

B-21
Blacker, J. G. C. The estimation of adult mortality in Africa from data on orphanhood. POPULATION STUDIES, 31, 1, Mar. 1977: 107-128.

B-22
Boahen, A. Adu. 'Soas' and The Legon Observer. WEST AFRICA, 3113, Mar. 7, 1977: 464-465.

B-23
Bourges, H. L'aide des écoles françaises à la formation des journalistes africains. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 19-21.

B-24
Breda's activities: 1975-1976. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 11-14.

B-25
Bruner, Charlotte. Been-to or has-been: a dilemma for today's African women. BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 23-31.

B-26
Bruner, David. African literature by radio and cassette. BA SHIRU, 8, 1, 1977: 37-40.

B-27
Cinquième Conférence régionale africaine de l'O. I. T. (Abidjan, 26 septembre/6 octobre). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2810.

B-28
Colclough, Christopher. Formal education systems and poverty-focused planning. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 569-589.

B-29
Coleman, James S. The academic freedom and responsibilities of foreign scholars in African universities. ISSUE, 7, 2, spring 1977: 14-33.

B-30
Collomb, Henry. La mort en tant qu'organisateur de syndromes psychosomatiques en Afrique. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 2, 1977: 137-147.
B-31
Contributions africaines lors de la Journée de la Coopération à Berne, juin 1978. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 2, 1977/78: 83-109.
B-32
Cook, Michael G. On being an archivist in a developing society. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, 3, Apr. 1977: 3-29.
B-33
Cordonnier, Rita. De la condition socio-économique des femmes africaines. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 3, 1977: 387-411.
B-34
The Creation and maintenance of an inter-African statistical data bank. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 113-134.
B-35
Dammann, Ernst. Das Miteinander von Weiss und Schwarz. Probleme der Akkulturation in Schwarzafrica. HAMBURGER JAHRBUCH FUER WIRTSCHAFTS UND GESELLSCHAFTSPOLITIK, 22, 1977: 205-219.
B-36
Darch, Colin. The African Bibliographic Centre in Dar es Salaam; its origins and immediate plans. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 14, 1977: 11-14.
B-37
Davidson, Basil. African women's lib. WEST AFRICA, 3114, Mar. 14, 1977: 497.
B-38
Driskell, M. B. The School of Oriental and African Studies Library, with particular reference to the International African Bibliography. SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARIES, 45, 2, Oct. 1977: 63-66.
B-39
Dueck, Norm. Facilities and their location in the community. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 18-19.
B-40
Easterbrook, David L. Bibliography of Africana bibliographies, 1975-1976. AFRICANA JOURNAL, 8, 3, 1977: 232-242.
B-41
Edmondson, Locksley. Educational challenges of the Caribbean connection with Africa. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 206-227.
B-42
Ejeckam, Gershon C. African medical theory and practices. UFAHAMU, 7, 3, 1977: 2-6.
B-43
El-Hadi, M. The situation of informatics in African countries. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 13-29.
B-44
Elliot, J. Education and economic growth. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 13-19.
B-45
Essomba, Philippe. Guérisseurs ou charlatans? BINGO, 293, juin 1977: 30-31, 34-35.

B-46
Euzeby, Alain. Le rôle de la sécurité sociale dans la dynamique du développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 72, oct./déc. 1977: 763-778.

B-47
Gendreau, Francis. La démographie des pays d'Afrique. Revue et synthèse. POPULATION, 32, 4/5, juil./oct. 1977: 901-943.

B-48
George, Pierre. L'explosion urbaine en Afrique. URBANISME, 46, 159, juin 1977: 56-65.

B-49
Gero, F. Un certo rispetto per la vita. NIGRIZIA, 95, 4, mar. 1, 1977: 25-28.

B-50
Goyanes, Enrique F. Educación africana, la unidad en la diversidad. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 424, jun. 1977: 12-14.

B-51
Gsaenger, Hans. Research co-operation -- a core element in future assistance to African universities. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 2, 1977: 153-159.

B-52
Gueye, Momar. 7e Séminaire International de l'Association Africaine de Psychiatrie, Yaoundé: 28 septembre - 3 octobre 1977. "Santé mentale et médecine traditionnelle". PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 2, 1977: 233-247.

B-53
Hagen, Margaret A. and Margaret M. Johnson. Hudson pictorial depth perception test: cultural content and question with a western sample. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 101, 1, Feb. 1977: 3-11.

B-54
Hall, Susan. African women on film. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 15-17.

B-55
Handwerker, W. Penn. Family, fertility and economics. CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY, 18, 2, June 1977: 259-287.

B-56
Harder, Gudrun M. Problems of women in developing countries: a selected bibliography. VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE, 10, 1, 1977: 133-160.

B-57
Hosken, Fran P. Female circumcision in Africa. VICTIMOLOGY, 2, 3/4, 1977/78: 487-498.

B-58
Isal, Eklwa B. A new concept of education for Africa. COURIER, 46, Nov./Dec. 1977: 29.

B-59
Jelliffe, Derrick B. and E. F. Patrice Jelliffe. Lessons from the developing countries. UFAHAMU, 7, 3, 1977: 7-15.

B-60
Keita, Modibo S. Le journaliste africaine: soldat du développement ou simple griot? AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 21-23.

B-61
Kenski, Henry C. and Margaret C. Kenski. Teaching African politics at American colleges and universities: a survey. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS, 5, 3, Sept. 1977: 1-9.

B-62
Kerina, Jane M. Women in Africa: a select bibliography. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 44-50.

B-63
Khayundi, F. E. Archives and education in East and Central Africa. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, 3, Apr. 1977: 43-49.

B-64
Kilson, Marion. Women and African literature. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 161-166.

B-65
Ki-Zerbo, Jacqueline. Population education - a field for functional education and an interdisciplinary approach. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 2, Dec. 1977: 13-32.

B-66
Klingshirn, Agnes and Rolf Baldus. Frauen in der ländlichen Entwicklung Afrikas. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 354-359.

B-67
Kocher, James E. Socioeconomic development and fertility change in rural Africa. FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE STUDIES, 16, 2, 1977: 63-75.

B-68
Küper, Wolfgang. Die höhere Bildung in Afrika im Dienst der Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur Peripherisierung der höheren Bildung. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 3, 1977: 285-296.

B-69
Lambert, E. Maladies d'Afrique Noire. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 50-72.

B-70
Lasserre, Guy. Les villes d'Afrique tropicale. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 117, janv./mars 1977: 83-89.

B-71
Leclercq, Claude. Informatique et développement. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1141-1148.

B-72
Makward, Edris. Africans, Africanists, and the image of Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 1-6.

B-73
Manibe, Kosti. PANA: a third front opens. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 13-15.

B-74
Mann, J. W. Individualization and trait attribution. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 103, 2, Dec. 1977: 317-318.

B-75
Mazrui, Ali A. Population control and social justice: an African perspective, INDIA QUARTERLY, 33, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 325-333.

B-76
Mbodje, Pathé. L' Education sexuelle dans les écoles africains? BINGO, 291, avril 1977: 49.

B-77
Mbounja, F. E. Une école africain du rail. BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 32-35.

B-78
M'Bow, A. M. The role of the university in the cultural development of Africa. UNESCO CHRONICLE, 23, 1/2, 1977: 13-17.

B-79
Miller, David C. Health care organizations in third and fourth world nations. PHYLON, 38, 3, Sept. 1977: 236-248.
B-80
Moretti, Franco. Dio, il dottore dei dottori. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 29-38.
B-81
Mulder, C. P. The problem of multi-ethnic or "plural" societies. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES, 2, 4, winter 1977: 259-268.
B-82
Mvungi, Martha. Language policy in education: an historical view. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 24-27.
B-83
Mytton, Graham. La cas des Etats de l'Afrique anglophone. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 9-14.
B-84
Najib, Ahmed. Sous développement et intégration urbaine en Afrique. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 31-43.
B-85
Ndongko, Wilfred A. A note on problems and prospects of labour mobility within African regional grouping. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 1-6.
B-86
Niesel, Hans-Joachim. Die Rolle der Universität bei der kulturellen Entwicklung in Afrika. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 215-220.
B-87
Nzotta, Briggs C. Education for library management in African schools. JOURNAL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, 9, 2, Apr. 1977: 130-143.
B-88
Oganova, A. S. The development of awareness of common class interests among the urban proletariat in tropical Africa. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 7, 2, summer 1977: 84-98.
B-89
Okorougo, Raf A. Africa's brain drain. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 24-25.
B-90
Olutola, Aderemi. Leadership as a critical issue in educational administration: a case study. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 2, Dec. 1977: 67-76.
B-91
Pala, Achola O. Definitions of women and development: an African perspective. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 9-13.
B-92
Pan-African exchange scheme. IAI BULLETIN, 47, 3, 1977: 3.
B-93
People who live in round houses don't have to cut too many corners. BUILD KENYA, 2, 16, July 1977: 31-33.
B-94
Perera, M. L. M. Administrative institutions for environment control in African countries. A framework for investigation with special reference to training needs. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 13-22.
B-95
Pour une école adaptée au milieu. FAMILLE ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 12, oct. 1977: 25-35.

B-96
Programme de recherche sur le développement urbain et rural intégré au CAFRAD. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 119-129.
B-97
Robert, Patrick. Santé et sous-développement en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 26-39.
B-98
Roboff, Farron V. The moving target: health status of nomadic peoples. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY, 53, 4, Oct. 1977: 421-428.
B-99
Rougé, B. de. Médecine de ville et médecine rurale. REVUE FRANCAISE ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 40-49.
B-100
Sandbrook, Richard. The political potential of African urban workers. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 3, 1977: 411-433.
B-101
Scheven, Yvette. Africans in the indexes. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 207-228.
B-102
Schreyer, Roland. La presse rurale en Afrique: de l'oralité à l'écriture. INTERSTAGES, 16, 124, nov. 15, 1977: 5-18.
B-103
Sethuraman, S. V. The urban informal sector in Africa. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW, 116, 3, Nov./Dec. 1977: 343-352.
B-104
Shariff, E. A. Making life more than an existence. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 24-25.
B-105
Sissa-le, Bernard. Pour un renouvellement des principes et des méthodes de l'enseignement en Afrique. (Essai d'une nouvelle démarche d'acquisition du savoir). PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 43-58.
B-106
Statistiques de la migration en Afrique. UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA, 10, May 1977: 1-55.
B-107
Les Techniques modernes de documentation en Afrique. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 19, mai/juin 1977: 46-49.
B-108
Thiam, Mamadou M. UNESCO's new dimensions: the medium-term plan. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 15-19.
B-109
Thompson, R. R. The quest for relevance in education in Africa: some considerations. ZAMBEZIA: EDUCATION SUPPL., 1, 1977: 43-53.
B-110
Trade unions and development. WEST AFRICA, 3106, Jan. 17, 1977: 110-111.
B-111
Uchendu, Victor C. Africa and the Africanist: the challenge of a terminal colonial order. ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 5-11.
B-112
Urfer, Sylvain. L'Afrique sera-t-elle africaine? PROJET, 120, déc. 1977: 1155-1160.

B-113
Visocchi, Tony. Schooling or education? Africa. NEW BLACKFRIARS, 58, 688, Sept. 1977: 419-427.

B-114
Wamala, Israel. The mass media in Africa. AFRICA (London), 67, Mar. 1977: 34-38.

B-115
WHO: a new policy for the disabled. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 27.

B-116
Wilcox, Dennis L. What hope for free press in Africa? FREEDOM AT ISSUE, 40, Mar./Apr. 1977: 10-13.

B-117
Wyn Evans, D. The SCOLMA conference: progress in African bibliography. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 13, 1977: 7-14.

B-118
Yotnda, N. Vers l'institutionnalisation de l'adultère et de l'union naturelle? RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 757, juil./sept. 1977: 340-351.

B-119
Zollner, Joy. Women's rights in Africa and the United States. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 6-9.

BENIN

B-120
Adassan, Félix. "Etre chef migrant" ....un témoignage. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 69, janv./mars 1977: 151-154.

BOTSWANA

B-121
Botswana: a new refugee focus. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 11-12.

B-122
Botswana: worried about Soweto refugees. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 16, Aug. 5, 1977: 1-3.

B-123
Cochrane, C. B. Training for development in Botswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 65-72.

B-124
Guenther, Mathias G. Bushman hunters as farm labourers. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 195-203.

BURUNDI

B-125
Connen, Bernard. L'enfant dans la société contemporaine au Burundi. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 213-223.

CAMEROON

B-126
L'Autogestion spontanée d'un quartier de Douala. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 857, juin 10, 1977: 74-75.

B-127
Bergmann, Herbert and Udo Bude. A survey of primary schools and their communities for general education policy-making. The case of two provinces in Cameroon. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF EDUCATION, 23, 1, 1977: 3-34.

B-128
Clignet, Remi. Social change and sexual differentiation in the Cameroon and the Ivory Coast. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 244-260.

B-129
Cotten, Anne M. and Yves Marguerat. Deux réseaux urbains africains, Cameroun et Côte d'Ivoire. II. Les villes et leurs fonctions. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 120, oct./déc. 1977: 348-382.

B-130
Essomba, Philippe. Les remous de la presse camerounaise. BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 18-20.

B-131
Mongory, Jonathan. Genèse et contradictions du syndicalisme camerounais. II. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 133, janv. 1977: 56-83.

B-132
Mongory, Jonathan. Genèse et contradiction du syndicalisme camerounais. III. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 134, févr. 1977: 90-118.

B-133
Steveny, J. Médecine préventive en Afrique centrale. INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE, PARIS. COURRIER, 27, 2, 1977: 113-120.

CENTRAL AFRICA

B-134
Mushanga, Tibamanya M. Wife victimization in East and Central Africa. VICTIMOLOGY, 2, 3/4, 1977/78: 479-485.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

B-135
Passet, Marc. L'enfant dans la société contemporaine dans l'Empire Centrafricain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 245-263.

CHAD

B-136
Amady, Nathé. La condition de l'enfant au Tchad. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 427-441.

COMOROS

B-137
Ramaro, Elie. Vie quotidienne: la chute des turbans. OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 30-32.

CONGO

B-138
De Craemer, Willy. The Congo/Zaire archives of the Northern (Flemish) Belgian Jesuit Province of Brussels, Belgium. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 287-290.

B-139
Les Expulsions de ressortissants africains suscitent des réactions diverses. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1663, sept. 23, 1977: 2536.

B-140
Ngaka, Pierre. La formation de l'esprit (éducation morale et instruction, préparation à l'emploi) en République populaire du Congo. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 265-277.

B-141
Samba. Conscience lignagère et alliances de classes au Congo-Brazzaville. Le marché bureaucratico-tribal de l'emploi. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 72, oct./déc. 1977: 881-889.
B-142
Sylla, Mamadou. Expulsés du Congo. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1473, sept. 21-27, 1977: 8-9.

DJIBOUTI

B-143
Interdiction "provisoire" du qât. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1656, août 5, 1977: 2130; 1657, août 12, 1977: 2185.

EASTERN AFRICA

B-144
Kibirige, Harry M. Public libraries in East Africa in the mid-1970's: a comparative critique. UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES, 31, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 331-339.
B-145
Kukubo, R. J. The future of the archives profession in East and Central Africa re-assessed. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, 3, Apr. 1977: 30-42.
B-146
Matogo, B. W. K. Education and reading habits in Black Africa, with special reference to East Africa. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 3, Sept. 1977: 38-46.
B-147
Matogo, B. W. K. Public library trends in East Africa, 1945-1965. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 1, Jan. 1977: 67-82.
B-148
Munroe, Robert L. and Ruth H. Munroe. Cooperation and competition among East African and American children. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 101, 1, Feb. 1977: 145-146.
B-149
Munroe, Robert L. and Ruth H. Munroe. Sex of dream characters in East Africa. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 103, 1, Oct. 1977: 149-150.
B-150
Mushanga, Tibamanya M. Wife victimization in East and Central Africa. VICTIMOLOGY, 2, 3/4, 1977/78: 479-485.
B-151
Ogang, M., J. B. Wallace, and J. I. Uyanneh. The role of national informatics policies in East Africa. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 59-71.
B-152
Parker, C. How to be/treat a lady in Swahili culture: an expression of ideal. BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 37-45.
B-153
Sifuna, D. N. Industrial or literary training? A history of curriculum development in East Africa. EDUCATION IN EASTERN AFRICA, 7, 1, 1977: 11-18.

ETHIOPIA

B-154
Da Keren, Ilarino. Vita cunama: riti e cerimonie d'una popolazione Eritrea. NIGRIZIA, 95, 15, ott. 1, 1977: 49-52.

B-155
Müller-Courté, Herbert. Ausbildung von Sportlehrern in Athiopien. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER KULTURAUSTAUSCH, 27, 4, 1977: 95-99.

B-156
Turton, David. Response to drought: the Mursi of southwestern Ethiopia. DISASTERS, 1, 4, 1977: 275-287.

B-157
Woldegabriel, Berhane. The refugee problem. SUDANOW, 2, 7, July 1977: 7-10, 13-14.

GABON

B-158
Alihanga, Martin. Structures socio-familiales dans le Haut-Ogooué. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, janv./mars 1977: 27-34.

B-159
Education: les objectifs pour l'année 1977-1978. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2830.

B-160
Le Rush sur le Gabon. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 69, janv./mars 1977: 155-157.

GHANA

B-161
Bleek, Wolf. Family planning or birth control. The Ghanaian contradiction. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 1, 1977: 64-81.

B-162
Bobo, Benjamin F. Population density, housing demand and land values: the case of Accra, Ghana. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 140-160.

B-163
Bobo, Benjamin F. Some observations on orderly development in an emerging city. ANNALS OF REGIONAL SCIENCE, 11, 1, Mar. 1977: 86-97.

B-164
Cameron, Paul et. al. Temporality across the life-span. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AGING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, 8, 3, 1977/78: 229-259.

B-165
Date-Bah, Eugenia. Women in an urban setting for Ghana: Ghanaian women in factory employment. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1/2, Apr./Sept. 1977: 76-94.

B-166
Dinan, Carmel. Pragmatists or feminists? The professional "single" women of Accra, Ghana. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 155-176.

B-167
Energie atomique: utilisation à des fins médicales et pharmaceutiques. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2823.

B-168
Kaufert, Joseph M. Situational identity and ethnicity among Ghanaian university students. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 126-135.

B-169
Kodwo, Ewusi. The implications of regional and seasonal variations in unemployment in Ghana. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 107-125.

B-170
Kwaku, Ken. Ghana Housing Corporation and the politics of housing 1956-1972. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 1-18.

B-171
Nortey, D.N.A. Crime trends in Ghana. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 102-116.

B-172
Osei-Bonsu, M. Instructional radio and television in the educational reform of Ghana. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 3, 3/4, Oct. 1976/Mar. 1977: 85-101.

B-173
Pfister, François. Historique du développement de Tema. Historical development of Tema. PLANIFICATION HABITAT INFORMATION, 89, nov. 1977: 63-72.

B-174
Robertson, Claire C. The nature and effects of differential access to education in Ga society. AFRICA (IAI, London), 47, 2, 1977: 208-219.

GUINEA

B-175
Diallo, Lelouma. Les femmes dans la vie politique guinéene. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 45, oct. 3-16, 1977: 10-12.

B-176
Paulme, Denise. Sanga 1935. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 7-12.

B-177
Un Pavé dans la mare... guinéenne. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1473, sept. 21-27, 1977: 5-6.

GUINEA BISSAU

B-178
Freire, Paulo. Guinea Bissau: record of an ongoing experience. CONVERGENCE, 10, 4, 1977: 11-28.

B-179
Redéfinir l'ensemble du système éducatif, le cas de la Guinée-Bissau. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1454, mai 11-17, 1977: 12-15.

IVORY COAST

B-180
Aggrey, Albert. L'enfant victime d'infractions dans le code pénal ivoirien. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 287-296.

B-181
Asiwaju, A. I. Political aspects of migrations in West Africa: the example of French colonies with particular reference to the Ivory Coast and the Upper Volta up to 1945. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 73-101.

B-182
Assa, Koby. Effets d'un investissement massif sur les déplacements de populations en Côte d'Ivoire. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE G: GEOGRAPHIE, 7, 1977: 41-84.

B-183
A.V.B. de "nouveaux" paysans pour le développement. EBURNEA, 110, févr. 1977: 9-13.

B-184
Clignet, Remi. Social change and sexual differentiation in the Cameroon and the Ivory Coast. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 244-260.

B-185
Cotten, Anne M. and Yves Marguerat. Deux réseaux urbains africains, Cameroun et Côte d'Ivoire. II. Les villes et leurs fonctions. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 120, oct./déc. 1977: 348-382.

B-186
Dozon, Jean P. Economie marchande et structures sociales: le cas des Bete de Côte d'Ivoire. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 463-483.

B-187
Kokora, Pascal. Enseignement et langues maternelles en Côte d'Ivoire. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 231-246.

B-188
Lazerges-Rothé, C. Droit du travail. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 1/2, 1977: 103-141.

B-189
Liet-Veaux, Georges. Commentaire du réglement d'urbanisme de l'agglomération d'Abidjan. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 1/2, 1977: 4-20.

B-190
Mao, N'Guessan. La protection de l'enfant en droit civil ivoirien. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 279-285.

B-191
Mona, Etienne. Women and men, cloth and colonization: the transformation of production-distribution relations among the Baule (Ivory Coast). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 41-64.

B-192
N'Guessan Dikebié, Pascal. Un système révolutionnaire de télévision éducative. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 51.

B-193
Les Nouvelles dispositions de la convention collective interprofessionnelle du travail. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2227-2228.

B-194
Raynaud, Franziska. Bildungs und Ausbildungsprobleme in Westafrika. HAMBURGER JAHRBUCH FUER WIRTSCHAFTS UND GESELLSCHAFTSPOLITIK, 22, 1977: 219-240.

B-195
Le Rôle des banques de développement en Afrique francophone. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1189-1196.

B-196
Vidal, Claudine. Guerre des sexes à Abidjan. Masculin, féminin, CFA. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 121-153.

KENYA

B-197

Abilla, Walter D. Sociological analysis on a better integration of youth and adult education in Kenya. KENYA JOURNAL OF ADULT EDUCATION, 5, 1, Feb. 1977: 6-7.

B-198

Architectural barriers in public buildings and facilities. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 9-15.

B-199

Bentley, Alastair M. Symmetry in pattern reproduction by Scottish and Kenyan children. JOURNAL OF CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY, 8, 4, Dec. 1977: 415-424.

B-200

Bernard, F. E. Population pressure: a preliminary assessment with special reference to Kenya. EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 15, June 1977: 43-68.

B-201

Black, T. R. L. and John U. Farley. Responses to advertising contraceptives. JOURNAL OF ADVERTISING RESEARCH, 17, 5, Oct. 1977: 49-56.

B-202

Black, T. R. L. and John U. Farley. Retailers in social program strategy: the case of family planning. COLUMBIA JOURNAL OF WORLD BUSINESS, 12, 4, winter 1977: 33-43.

B-203

Bujra, Janet M. Production, property, prostitution. "Sexual Politics" in Atu. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 13-39.

B-204

Census map update with landsat imagery: work proposal for the north and north-eastern districts of Kenya. KENYA. CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS. KENYA STATISTICAL DIGEST, 15, 1, May 1977: 1-4.

B-205

Chakava, H. Publishing in a multilingual situation: the Kenya case. AFRICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 83-90.

B-206

Collier, Valerie C. and Henry Rempel. The divergence of private from social costs in rural urban migration: a case study of Nairobi, Kenya. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, 13, 3, Apr. 1977: 199-216.

B-207

Court, David. Education as social control: the response to inequality in Kenya and Tanzania. CONCH, 9, 1/2, 1977: 20-62.

B-208

Do we know what the child wants? BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 14-17.

B-209

Education and university must serve the majority of Kenyans: a preliminary critique of the university education, culture and writers in Kenya. UTAFITI, 2, 2, 1977: 163-200.

B-210

Ferguson, Alan G. Probability mapping of the 1973 cholera epidemic in Kisumu District, Kenya. JOURNAL OF TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY, 44, June 1977: 23-32.

B-211

Grasselli, Francesco. Una famiglia nel deserto. NIGRIZIA, 95, 1, genn. 1, 1977: 48-51.

B-212
Hoek-Smit, M. C. Institutional constraints in the development of informal housing areas. BUILD KENYA, 2, 16, July 1977: 18, 23, 25, 29.
B-213
Kaburu, S. M. Low income housing: an analysis of some of the problems concerning urban housing for low income groups in Kenya. BUILD KENYA, 2, 16, July 1977: 35, 37, 39, 41, 43.
B-214
Kenya: unemployment versus politics. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 28, 31.
B-215
Kinoti-King'oriah, G. The economics of housing management. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 22-24.
B-216
Mann, E. Child's play - is that all it is? BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 21.
B-217
McGeorge, Jane. The future for Kenya's disabled. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 16-17.
B-218
Menezes, B. Housing development site: ideal for charcoal, vermin. BUILD KENYA, 2, 17, Aug. 1977: 20-21.
B-219
Moll, Peter. A sporting chance. BUILD KENYA, 1, 12, Mar. 1977: 20-21.
B-220
Munene, Fibi. Women in Africa -- a Kenyan perspective. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 18-19.
B-221
The National Integrated Sample Survey Programme: a review of the methodological design, operation and problems of Kenya's multi-purpose national sample. KENYA. CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS. KENYA STATISTICAL DIGEST, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 6-9.
B-222
Ohas, J. M. A credo for tomorrow. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 9-11, 14.
B-223
Pelliccioni, Franco. Isiolo, Centro di Incontro Etnico nel Kenya Settentrionale (Rapporto Preliminaire). AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 260-282.
B-224
Pieters, J. J. L. et. al. Effect of schoolfeeding on growth of children in Kirinyaga District, Kenya. EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 54, 11, Nov. 1977: 621-630.
B-225
Rana, Kipkorir A. A. Class formation and social conflict: a case study of Kenya. UFAHAMU, 7, 3, 1977: 17-72.
B-226
Rihal, B. S. National housing policy and the role of the private sector. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 20-22.
B-227
Safety in the nursery. BUILD KENYA, 2, 17, Aug. 1977: 33.

B-228
Santilli, Kathy. Kikuyu women in the Mau Mau revolt: a closer look. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 143-159.
B-229
Seeley, I. H. Now students look to varsities for proper training. BUILD KENYA, 2, 21, Dec. 1977: 44-45.
B-230
SOS: a design for self-sufficiency. BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 11-13.
B-231
Staff housing: an exercise in economic welfare. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 18-19.
B-232
Syagga, P. M. The social aspects of housing management. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 25, 27.
B-233
Walker, C. P. V. Doomwatch: why the experts fail. BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 28-29.
B-234
Wangaya, Immaculate. Manuscripts and archives relating to Kenya and their bibliographical control. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, 3, Apr. 1977: 62-78.
B-235
Where the young can flourish. BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 20.

LESOTHO

B-236
African women's development task force. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 25-26.
B-237
Jilbert, John. Notes on population change in Lesotho, 1966-1976. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 33-40.
B-238
Mueller, Martha. Women and men, power and powerlessness in Lesotho. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 154-166.
B-239
Murray, Colin. High bridewealth, migrant labour and the position of women in Lesotho. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 1, spring 1977: 79-96.
B-240
Poulter, Sebastian. Marriage, divorce and legitimacy in Lesotho. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 1, spring 1977: 66-78.

MADAGASCAR

B-241
Imboty, Raymond. L'enfant devant la justice pénale à Madagascar. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 317-327.
B-242
Rabenoro, Césaire. L'Académie malgache: bilan et perspectives. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 3, juin 3, 1977: 527-541.

B-243

Rakotosamanana, B. R. and P. Rakotosamanana. Formes des cheveux: échelles classiques et mensurations discriminantes dans l'ethnie Merina. ANTHROPOLOGIE, 81, 2, 1977: 313-326.

B-244

Salomon, J. N. Tulear, un exemple de croissance et de structure urbaine en milieu tropical. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 30, janv./juin 1977: 33-62.

MALAWI

B-245

Boeder, Robert B. 'We won't die for four pence': Malawian labour and the Kariba Dam. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 310-315.

B-246

Fleming, C. J. W. Crime and punishment in Northern Malawi. SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL, 30, 1, Jan. 1977: 6-14.

MALI

B-247

D'Ambrosio, Ubiratan. The project "CPS-Bamako": an option in post-graduate training for developing countries. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 79-83.

B-248

Dumont, Bernard. Post-literacy in Africa, 1976. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 21-77.

B-249

Faucheux, François. Rôle de l'école dans la structuration sociale du Mali. CAHIERS INTERNATIONAUX DE SOCIOLOGIE, 63, 1977: 315-340.

B-250

N'diaye, Amadou. La conditions de l'enfant dans la société contemporaine au Mali. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 329-351.

MAURITANIA

B-251

Le Défi mauritanien. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 513/514, déc. 1, 1977: 4-79.

B-252

Nouakchott Conference on Integration of Women in Development. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 19-21.

B-253

Recensement: 1 420 000 Mauritaniens. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1672, nov. 25, 1977: 3275.

B-254

Zouain, Georges S. Notes on population dynamics and the spread of education in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 2, Dec. 1977: 45-66.

MAURITIUS

B-255

Hein, Catherine R. Family planning in Mauritius: a national survey. STUDIES IN FAMILY PLANNING, 8, 12, Dec. 1977: 316-320.

MOZAMBIQUE

B-256
Abandonar as zonas alagadas para melhorar as condições habitacionais. TEMPO, 329, jan. 23, 1977: 25-29.

B-257
Aldeias communais na Provincia de Nampula. TEMPO, 327, jan. 9, 1977: 28-36; 328, jan. 16, 1977: 32-41; 329, jan. 23, 1977: 30-37; 330, jan. 30, 1977: 16-23.

B-258
Cooperativa de costureiras do Nhagóia: a mulher engajada no trabalho. TEMPO, 328, jan. 16, 1977: 29-31.

B-259
Creches, jardins de infância e infantários. TEMPO, 329, jan. 23, 1977: 18-24.

B-260
Educação e saúde: um percurso de 365 dias. TEMPO, 326, jan. 2, 1977: 6-21.

B-261
Façamos do país inteiro uma escola onde todos ensinam e todos aprendem. TEMPO, 329, jan. 23, 1977: 54-57.

B-262
Le Plan d'action pour 1978 du Conseil national de la Santé. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2844.

B-263
Searle, Chris. Classrooms of freewill. NEW INTERNATIONALIST, 54, Aug. 1977: 9-10.

B-264
Semana da Criança em Cabo Delgado. TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 38-41.

B-265
"Só digo que já não sofro e até me levanto depois do sol nascer". TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 42-44.

NAMIBIA

B-266
Du Pisani, André. Reflections on the role of ethnicity in the politics of Namibia. AFRICANUS, 7, Sept. 1977: 1-20.

B-267
Moorsom, Richard. Underdevelopment, contract labour and worker consciousness in Namibia, 1915-1972. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 52-87.

B-268
Namibia: ethnicity - a rose by any other name. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 17, Aug. 19, 1977: 4-6.

B-269
Women's power released. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 3, 1977: 7-9.

NIGER

B-270
Bandiare, Ali. L'enfant dans la société nigérienne. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 371-379.

B-271
Les Lycées resteront fermés en attendant qu'enfants et parents réfléchissent. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 842, févr. 25, 1977: 24-25.
B-272
Mounkaila, S. Informatics in the Niger. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 31-33.
B-273
Raynaut, Claude. Aspects socio-économiques de la préparation et de la circulation de la nourriture dans un village hausa (Niger). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 569-597.
B-274
Raynaut, Claude. Circulation monétaire et évolution des structures socio-économiques chez les haoussas du Niger. AFRICA (IAI, London), 47, 2, 1977: 160-171.
B-275
La Samaria au Niger ou les jeunes en action. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1444, mars 2-8, 1977: 16-17.
B-276
Spittler, Gerd. Urban exodus. Urban-rural and rural-rural migration in Gobir (Niger). SOCIOLOGIA RURALIS, 17, 3, 1977: 223-235.

NIGERIA

B-277
Abiri, J. O. A sample study of Nigerian adolescents' academic and occupation aspirations. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, 4, 1, Aug. 1977: 55-67.
B-278
Adefolalu, A. A. Traffic congestion in the city of Lagos. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 123-144.
B-279
Adejumo, Dayo. The reliability and validity of Modified Hall's Matrices (MHM) for predicting mathematics achievement among Nigerian children. EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT, 37, 2, summer 1977: 501-503.
B-280
Adejunmobi, S. A. Consideration of some methods of history teaching in Western Nigeria high schools. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 146-155.
B-281
Adeokun, Lawrence A. A framework for census administration in Nigeria. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 83-95.
B-282
Adepoju, A. Migration, economic opportunities and occupational mobility: a case study in Western Nigeria. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 167-183.
B-283
Aderinto, Adeyemo. Nigeria's population growth and the third national development plan, 1975-1980. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 34-49.
B-284
Aderinto, Adeyemo. Student unrest in Nigeria. AFRISCOPE, 7, 10, Oct. 1977: 35-36, 38, 41.
B-285
Adesimi, A. A. Urban growth and its impact on Nigeria's agricultural manpower. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 36-44.

B-286
Adimorah, E. N. O. Agricultural librarianship, documentation and information science in Nigeria. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 4, Oct. 1977: 413-428.

B-287
Akinbode, I. Adefolu and C. Adeniyi Oguntogun. Problems and culture of rural youths in Southwestern Nigeria: implications for development. ODU, n.s., 16, July 1977: 52-69.

B-288
Akinboye, Julius O. Psychometric properties of Hardy's divorce opinionnaire. JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, 2, 4, 1977: 243-247.

B-289
Alao, Nurudeen. Housing location process and policy intricacies: the case of the slums. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 26-35.

B-290
Anguolu, C. C. The foundations of modern libraries in Nigeria. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 4, Oct. 1977: 461-483.

B-291
Arowolo, Oladele O. Fertility of urban Yoruba working women: a case study of Ibadan city. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 37-66.

B-292
Awotona, Adenrele A. Financing appropriate housing in Nigeria. EKISTICS, 44, 261, Aug. 1977: 100-105.

B-293
Awuwoloye, E. O. and J. K. Majasan. A study of the attitudes of Nigerian candidates to WAEC and London GCE 'A' level exam papers. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, 4, 1, Aug. 1977: 11-20.

B-294
Ayida, A. A. Nigeria: The country's mountain of manpower problems. MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 22-29.

B-295
Ayoade, J. O. On the school weather station and the teaching of climatology in Nigerian high schools. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 92-98.

B-296
Bajah, Sam. Pupils' perception of adequacy and assessment of practical work in science. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, 4, 1, Aug. 1977: 22-29.

B-297
Bakare, C. G. M. Metaperceptual congruence as a measure of the "Kernal of Truth" in Nigerian interethnic stereotypes. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 1, June 1977: 13-25.

B-298
Beckett, Paul. Teaching in the Nigerian university system. ISSUE, 7, 3, fall 1977: 29-31.

B-299
Bown, Lalage. Adult education and community development: the Nigerian traditional setting. CONVERGENCE, 10, 4, 1977: 53-62.

B-300
Brann, C. M. E. Educational language planning in Nigeria: problems and prospects. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 3, sett. 1977: 317-336.

B-301
Bray, T. M. Universal primary education in Kano State: the first year. SAVANNA, 6, 1, June 1977: 3-13.
B-302
Caldwell, J. C. The economic rationality of high fertility: an investigation illustrated with Nigerian survey data. POPULATION STUDIES, 31, 1, Mar. 1977: 5-27.
B-303
Caldwell, J. C. and Helen Ware. The evolution of family planning in an African city: Ibadan, Nigeria. POPULATION STUDIES, 31, 3, Nov. 1977: 487-507.
B-304
Caldwell, J. C. and Pat Caldwell. The role of marital sexual abstinence in determining fertility: a study of the Yoruba in Nigeria. POPULATION STUDIES, 31, 2, July 1977: 193-217.
B-305
Cole, F. G. A. A new approach to health--the basic health service scheme. CENTREPOINT, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 53-60.
B-306
Di Domenico, C. M. and L. Lacey-Mojuetan. Occupational status of women in Nigeria: a comparison of two urban centres. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 62-79.
B-307
Drewal, Henry. Art and the perception of women in Yorùbá culture. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 545-567.
B-308
Erinosho, Olayiwola A. Belief-system and the concept of mental illness among medical students in Nigeria. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 55-61.
B-309
Erinosho, Olayiwola A. Belief systems and the concept of mental illness among medical students in a developing country: a Nigerian example. JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 33, 2, summer 1977: 158-166.
B-310
Erinosho, Olayiwola, A. Career goals of medical students in Nigeria. JOURNAL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, 52, 3, Mar. 1977: 215-217.
B-311
Erinosho, Olayiwola A. Pathways to mental health delivery systems in Nigeria. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY, 23, 1, spring 1977: 54-59.
B-312
Eysenck, S. B. G., O. Adelaja and H. J. Eysenck. A comparison study of personality in Nigerian and English students. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 2, Aug. 1977: 171-178.
B-313
Fafunwa, Aliu B. Directions in African childhood education. CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, 53, 5, Mar. 1977: 250-256.
B-314
Fasanya, J. O. Ibadan adopts LC. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 3, July 1977: 279-287.
B-315
Fashoyin, Tayo. Multi-employer bargaining in Nigeria. MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA, 13, 7, Sept. 1977: 30, 33-34, 38, 42, 45.

B-316
Fiéloux, Michèle. Femmes invisibles et femmes muettes. A propos des événements ibo de 1929. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 189-194.

B-317
Gordon, Jacob U. The Nigerian student movement in the United States 1949-1967. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 2, 1977/78: 119-146.

B-318
Green, Harry A. The spatial pattern of Nigerian urban development: some policy implications. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 105-121.

B-319
Gutkind, Peter C. W. The view from below: political consciousness of the urban poor in Ibadan. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 7, 2, summer 1977: 40-83.

B-320
How the states meet their problems. WEST AFRICA, 3140, Sept. 12, 1977: 1877-1883.

B-321
Ike, Chukwuemeka M. Manpower or manhood? MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 6-17.

B-322
Inanga, Eno L. and Susan Dev. Towards a Nigerian-oriented system of accounting education. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 17-28.

B-323
Interview: Nigeria needs courageous academics. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 50-51.

B-324
Jegede, O. Problems of acquisitions of library material in a developing country: University of Lagos Library experience. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 2, Apr. 1977: 225-239.

B-325
Jegede, Oluremi. A review of the Lagos University Library manual cataloguing process. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW LIBRARIES, 5, 2, July 1977: 180-190.

B-326
Jegede, R. Olukayode. Psychometric attributes of the self-rating anxiety scale. PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS, 40, 1, Feb. 1977: 303-306.

B-327
Lindfors, B. Ladies and gentlemen at Ibadan. BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 33-36.

B-328
Lloyd, Barbara B. and Brian Easton. The intellectual development of Yoruba children: additional evidence and a serendipitous finding. JOURNAL OF CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY, 8, 1, Mar. 1977: 3-16.

B-329
Lovegrove, Malcolm. Personality, conservatism and ability in a non-Western culture. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, 4, 1, Aug. 1977: 40-46.

B-330
McQueen, Albert J. Urban youth on the margins of Nigerian society: research and theoretical perspectives on school-leavers. CONCH, 9, 1/2, 1977: 87-115.

B-331
Mensah, Ebow. A note on the distribution of beggars in Zaria. SAVANNA, 6, 1, June 1977: 73-76.

B-332
Moffett, Noel. Low cost housing. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Nov. 1977: 69, 71, 73, 75.

B-333
New Nigerian capital. MILITARY ENGINEER, 69, 450, July/Aug. 1977: 260-261.

B-334
Nicholson, J. R. and G. M. Seddon. The influence of secondary depth cues on the understanding by Nigerian school-boys of spatial relationships in pictures. BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 68, 3, Aug. 1977: 327-333.

B-335
Nicholson, John R., G. Malcolm Seddon and James G. Worsnop. Teaching the understanding of pictorial spatial relationships to Nigerian secondary school students. JOURNAL OF CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY, 8, 4, Dec. 1977: 401-414.

B-336
Nicholson, John R. and G. Malcolm Seddon. The understanding of pictorial spatial relationships by Nigerian secondary school students. JOURNAL OF CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY, 8, 4, Dec. 1977: 381-400.

B-337
Nigeria's news agency. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 18, 21.

B-338
Nkpa, Nwokocha K. U. Rumors of mass poisoning in Biafra. PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY, 41, 3, fall 1977: 332-346.

B-339
Nnoli, Okwudiba. Education and ethnic politics in Nigeria. CONCH, 9, 1/2, 1977: 63-81.

B-340
Nwaogu, Jones I. Curriculum changes and educational administrative problems in Nigeria. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 139-155.

B-341
Obanya, Pai. Nigeria in search of a suitable educational system: a review of Nigeria's new national policy on education. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 2, Dec. 1977: 33-44.

B-342
Oduyale, Tinuayo. Standard of Nigerian athletes. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Mar. 1977: 27, 29-30.

B-343
Ogionwo, W. "Risky-shift" and innovative behavior: a Nigerian experience. SOCIOLOGUS, 27, 2, 1977: 174-187.

B-344
Ogundimu, Bamidele A. Problems and issues in the integration of development administration with research activities in Nigerian universities. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 185-198.

B-345
Ogundimu, Bamidele A. Universities as agents of development in new societies with special reference to Nigeria. CENTREPOINT, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 61-80.

B-346
Ojo, Folayan. Technical education in Nigeria: an appraisal of needs and adequacy. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 13-33.

B-347
Okedijì, Peter A. Perception on the disciplinary methods of schools: an exploratory note. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 49-52.

B-348
Okunrotifa, P. O. Curriculum planning in sixth form geography. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 215-219.

B-349
Oladapo, I. O. A decade of decisions for technology in Nigeria. CENTREPOINT, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 81-90.

B-350
Olüfunmike, A. Ajayi, I. A. Adeyemi and 'Bola O. A. Osifo. The urinary excretion of riboflavin among Nigerian teenagers. ECOLOGY OF FOOD AND NUTRITION, 6, 1, 1977: 49-52.

B-351
Ombu, Jigekuma A. Acquisition problems in developing countries. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 1, Jan. 1977: 83-93.

B-352
Onibokun, A. Low-cost housing: an appraisal of an experiment in Nigeria. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 2, Apr. 1977: 114-120.

B-353
Onokerhoraye, A. G. The evolution and spatial structure of house types in the traditional Nigerian city: a Benin example. JOURNAL OF TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY, 45, Dec. 1977: 34-42.

B-354
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. An analysis of the spatial distribution of post-primary schools in Kwara State. SAVANNA, 6, 1, June 1977: 15-24.

B-355
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. The changing patterns of retail outlets in West African urban areas: the case of Benin, Nigeria. GEOGRAFISKA ANNALER. SER B. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, 59, 1, 1977: 28-42.

B-356
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. Public involvement in urban development planning: the case of environmental sanitation in Ibadan, Nigeria. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 3, July 1977: 171-177.

B-357
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. Some issues in the formulation and implementation of a national urbanization policy in Nigeria. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 66-81.

B-358
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. The spatial pattern of residential districts in Benin, Nigeria. URBAN STUDIES, 14, 3, Oct. 1977: 291-302.

B-359
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. Urban land use in Nigeria. Problems and implications for policy. TOWN PLANNING REVIEW, 48, 1, Jan. 1977: 59-72.

B-360
Ottong, Joseph G. The dynamics of demographic change: a case study of Manchok, Kaduna State. SAVANNA, 6, 1, June 1977: 31-38.

B-361
Oyawale, Femi. Educating Nigeria's children. AFRICA WOMAN, 12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 54-55.

B-362
Reimanis, Gunars. Locus of control in American and Northeastern Nigerian students. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 103, 2, Dec. 1977: 309-310.

B-363
Sada, P. O. Environmental sanitation in the urban areas of Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 13-25.

B-364
Salau, Ademola T. A new capital for Nigeria: planning, problems and prospects. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 11-22.

B-365
Shoyinka, Patricia H. The potential of MARC for Nigeria: the North American example. INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUING, 6, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 32-36; 6, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 44-45.

B-366
Staudt, Kathleen. The characterization of women in Soyinka and Armah. BA SHIRU, 8, 2, 1977: 63-69.

B-367
Ugorji, Rex U. and Nnennaya Achinivu. The significance of bicycles in a Nigerian village. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 2, Aug. 1977: 241-246.

B-368
Ugwuegbu, Denis C. E. The stop sign is for the other guy: a naturalistic observation of driving behavior of Nigerians. JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, 62, 5, Oct. 1977: 574-577.

B-369
Ukaegbu, Alfred O. Family planning attitudes and practices in rural eastern Nigeria. STUDIES IN FAMILY PLANNING, 8, 7, July 1977: 177-183.

B-370
Ukoh, R. A. Cataloguing and bibliographical control problems: Nigeria. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 3, July 1977: 269-277.

B-371
Unoh, S. O. The relationship between reading ability and self-reports of language development and competence. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, 4, 1, Aug. 1977: 30-39.

B-372
UPE, now for the second year .... WEST AFRICA, 3140, Sept. 12, 1977: 1875-1877.

B-373
Uyanga, Joseph T. Socio-economic values in the fertility behaviour of Nigerians. SOCIAL ACTION, 27, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 378-398.

B-374
Wallace, J. B. and J. I. Uyanneh. Informatics in administration in Nigeria: a country report. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 35-45.

RWANDA

B-375
Celi, Celestino. Profughi del Burundi in Ruanda: un golpe non basta. NIGRIZIA, 95, 3, febbr. 1, 1977: 16-20.

B-376
Habimana, Bonaventure. L'enfant dans la société rwandaise. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 381-405.

B-377
Harroy, J. P. Perspectives d'enseignement rural post-primaire au Rwanda. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 2, 1977: 80-94.
B-378
Vandersypen, Marijke. Femmes libres de Kigali. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 95-120.

SENEGAL

B-379
Bourgeois, Michel. Attitudes et comportements de la population rurale sénégalaise vis-à-vis des moyens audio-visuels de formation. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 381-396.
B-380
Case, F. I. The socio-cultural functions of women in the Senegalese novel. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 4, 1977: 601-629.
B-381
Collomb, Henry. La mort en tant qu'organisateur de syndromes psychosomatiques en Afrique. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 2, 1977: 137-147.
B-382
La conjoncture du secteur industriel des derniers mois de 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 469.
B-383
Dia, Alhousseynou. Du penc de Fann aux réunions institutionnelles à l'Hôpital de jour du 17e arrondissement de Paris. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 3, 1977: 371-396.
B-384
Durand-Comiot, Marie L. La psychose puerpérale? Etude en milieu sénégalais. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 3, 1977: 269-335.
B-385
Kane, Francine. Femmes prolétaires du Sénégal, à la ville et aux champs. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICIANES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 77-94.
B-386
Kiba, Simon. Sénégal: liberté de la presse? BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 16-18.
B-387
Mbaye, Kéba. De la filiation naturelle en droit sénégalais. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 407-418.
B-388
Nolan, Riall W. L'histoire des migrations bassari, influences et perspectives. JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 81-101.
B-389
Osouf, Patrick, René Collignon and Omar Sylla. Thiaroye ou les avatars d'une institution. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 1, 1977: 81-111.
B-390
Reboul, Claude. Economie marchande et système de culture dans les campagnes sénégalaises. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 72, oct./déc. 1977: 779-796.
B-391
Remy, Gérard. De fleuve Sénégal aux rives de la Seine. Vers l'asservissement d'une société? REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 69, janv./mars 1977: 158-162.
B-392
Sar, Mustaphar. Problemes d'urbanisme et d'amenagement de l'agglomération Dakaroise. URBANISME, 46, 159, juin 1977: 66-73.

B-393
Sock, Boubacar M. Griot-griotisme et la pratique du journalisme africain. ETHIOPIQUES, 11, juil. 1977: 20-26.

B-394
Sonko, A. Report on the use of informatics in the reform of the Senegalese public service. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 51-56.

B-395
Thiam, Iba D. Les origins du mouvement Syndical Sénégalais: la grève des cheminote du Dakar - Saint Louis du 13 au 15 avril 1919. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 209-239.

B-396
Van-Chi-Bonnardel, Régine. Exemple de migrations multiformes intégrées: les migrations des Niominka (îles du bas Saloum, Sénégal). INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 4, oct. 1977: 836-889.

B-397
Wade, Mbaye T. L'habitat du grand nombre et son étude dans la région du Cap-Vert (Sénégal). INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 133-170.

SIERRA LEONE

B-398
Abraham, A. Some reflections on the study and history of Bo School. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 1, Jan. 1977: 55-62.

B-399
Blair, James A. S. Migration of agricultural manpower in Sierra Leone. TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE, 68, 4, 1977: 198-210.

B-400
Dorjahn, Vernon R. Temne household size and composition: rural changes over time and rural-urban differences. ETHNOLOGY, 16, 2, Apr. 1977: 105-127.

B-401
Harrell-Bond, Barbara. The influence of the family caseworker on the structure of the family: the Sierra Leone case. SOCIAL RESEARCH, 44, 2, summer 1977: 193-215.

B-402
Heatwole, Charles A. House-type alteration in Temne-Land, Sierra Leone. ILLINOIS GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. BULLETIN, 19, 2, fall 1977: 26-34.

B-403
Ketkar, Suhas L. The economics of education in Sierra Leone. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 302-309.

B-404
MacCormack, Carol P. Biological events and cultural control. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 93-100.

SOMALIA

B-405
Arecchi, Alberto. Somalia: problemi dell'insediamento urbano. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 93-106.

B-406

Alvarez Pereyre, Jacques. Pyramids of shame: censorship in South Africa. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 2, 1977/78: 7-24.

B-407

Apartheid and mental-health care. LANCET, 2, 8036, Sept. 3, 1977: 491.

B-408

Argyle, John. The myth of the elementary family: a comparative account of variations in family household structure amongst a group of South African whites. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 105-118.

B-409

Background to apartheid trade unionism: fear inside the White laager. SECHABA, 2, 3, 1977: 31-40.

B-410

Badenhorst, D. C. Die opleiding van onderwysers vir 'n ontwikkelende gemeenskap. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 4, Oct. 1977: 137-144.

B-411

Ball, George W. Asking for trouble in South Africa. ATLANTIC MONTHLY, 240, 4, Oct. 1977: 43-51.

B-412

La Bantu Investment Corporations: l'avenir des Noirs sud-africaines ... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1768.

B-413

Basic statistics (Transkei excluded in 1976). BANTU EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL, 23, 1, Feb. 1977: 20-21.

B-414

Bissio, Beatriz. Sudâfrica: la crisis del apartheid. NUEVA SOCIEDAD, 31/32, juil./oct. 1977: 231-240.

B-415

Blacks outside the homelands. BANTU, 25, 7, Aug. 1977: 2-33.

B-416

Boshoff, C. W. H. Staatkundige vergesigte. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 3, July 1977: 76-79.

B-417

Botha, M. C. Compulsory education for Black children. BANTU, 24, 2, Mar. 1977: 2-7.

B-418

Boukor, Pierre. 18 millions de Noirs crient: non à l'oppression. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 182, avril 1977: 27-34.

B-419

Browett, J. G. and T. Hart. The distribution of white minority groups in Johannesburg. SUID-AFRIKAANSE GEOGRAF. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHER, 5, 5, Apr. 1977: 404-412.

B-420

Butterworth, Ruth. The future of South Africa. YEAR BOOK OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 31, 1977: 27-45.

B-421

Children of Soweto. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 2, summer 1977: 19-21.

B-422

Colby, D., J. Ditzian and R. Waxmonsky. Determinants of Black wages: a case study. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 243-256.

B-423

Commonwealth statement on apartheid in sport: Gleneagles (Scotland, 12 June 1977). AFRICA CONTEMPORARY RECORD, 10, 1977/78: C48-C49.

B-424

Crawford-Nutt, D. H. The effect of educational level on the test scores of people in South Africa. PSYCHOLOGIA AFRICANA, 17, 1, févr. 1977: 49-59.

B-425

Crossing the line. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 6, June 1977: 255-260.

B-426

De Beer, Z. J. Industrial relations in free enterprise societies and guidelines for South Africa. OPTIMA, 26, 4, 1977: 182-197.

B-427

Dreyer, H. J. et al. Education, culture and the school-going African child: a panel discussion. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 10-18.

B-428

Du Pisanie, J. A. Desentralisasie versus sentralisasie. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSEANNGELEENTHEDE, 28, 3, July 1977: 80-88.

N-429

Duncan, Sheena. The central institutions of South African labour exploitation. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 9, Nov. 1977: 5-17.

B-430

Elliot, James. The planned development of human resources in Bophuthatswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 165-174.

B-431

Ellis, William S. South Africa's lonely ordeal. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE, 151, 6, June 1977: 780-819.

B-432

Evalds, Victoria K. The "Bantu education" system: a bibliographic essay. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 3, 1977/78: 219-242.

B-433

Fair, T. J. D. The Witwatersrand -- structure, stage and strategy. SUID-AFRIKAANSE GEOGRAF. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHER, 5, 5, Apr. 1977: 380-389.

B-434

La Formation de travailleurs noirs qualifiés. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1768.

B-435

Gaetsewe, John. Trade unions and the liberation struggle in South Africa. NEW PERSPECTIVES, 7, 6, 1977: 17-19.

B-436

Gaetsewe, John. Trade unions and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 15, June 1977: 10 p.

B-437

Gandar, Laurence. South Africa's paralysis. ATLAS WORLD PRESS REVIEW, 24, Sept. 1977: 26, 28-29.

B-438

Ganga, J. C. The fast-moving campaign against apartheid sport. SECHABA, 2, 1, 1977: 29-31.

B-439

Glass, Humphrey and Martha Shirk. The Transkei's empty 'independence'. PROGRESSIVE, 41, 3, Mar. 1977: 28-31.

B-440
Graubert, Jean G. and Leonore L. Adler. Cross-national comparisons of projected social distances from mental patient-related stimuli. PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS, 44, 3, pt. 1, June 1977: 881-882.

B-441
Greenstein, L. Access to government publications in South Africa. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW LIBRARIES, 5, 2, July 1977: 210-211.

B-442
Groenewald, Hennie J. and Patrick C. L. Heaven. Changes in social distance among Afrikaans-speaking South Africans. PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS, 44, 2, Apr. 1977: 626.

B-443
Gude, Rupert. Medical education for Africans in South Africa. LANCET, 2, 8036, Sept. 3, 1977: 498-499.

B-444
Halbach, Axel J. Die Zukunft Südafrikas: Möglichkeiten eines inneren Wandels. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 13, Juli 10, 1977: 409-418.

B-445
Hallen, Hans. The quality of life and urban development. OPTIMA, 26, 4, 1977: 198-215.

B-446
Hampel, Rainer and Burkhard Krupp. The cultural and the political framework of prejudice in South Africa and Great Britain. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 103, 2, Dec. 1977: 193-202.

B-447
Hansson, Hans. South African dilemma. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 27-38.

B-448
Haresnape, Geoffrey. Barriers of race and language -- Pauline Smith's critique of a rural society. ENGLISH IN AFRICA, 4, 1, Mar. 1977: 40-46.

B-449
Hart, G. H. T. Business cycles and the housing market in the core of the primate centre. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 2, Sept. 1977: 117-129.

B-450
Heald, B. C. The people of heaven. BANTU, 24, 4, May 1977: 2-33.

B-451
Heaven, Patrick C. Attitudes toward self and toward whites among South African coloureds. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 7, 1977: 30-34.

B-452
Heaven, Patrick C. Changes in ethnic attitudes among some White South African schoolboys. PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS, 44, 3, pt. 1, June 1977: 986.

B-453
Heaven, Patrick C. and Hennie J. Groenewald. New social distance data of English-speaking South Africans. PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS, 40, 1, Feb. 1977: 247-249.

B-454
Heaven, Patrick C. and Alwyn Moerdyk. Prejudice revisited: a pilot study using Ray's scale. JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, 2, 4, 1977: 217-220.

B-455
Hemson, David. Dock workers, labour circulation and class struggles in Durban, 1940-1959. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 88-124.
B-456
Hill, Edmund. South African apocalypse. NEW BLACKFRIARS, 58, 681, Feb. 1977: 73-84.
B-457
Hlophe, Stephen S. The crisis of urban living under apartheid conditions: a socio-economic analysis of Soweto. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 343-354.
B-458
Horses, A. Sudafrica: la chiesa sfida l'apartheid. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 13-14.
B-459
Hugo, Pierre J. Academic dissent and apartheid in South Africa. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 7, 3, Mar. 1977: 243-262.
B-460
Implications of apartheid on health and health services in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 18, June 1977: 13 p.
B-461
International trade union action against apartheid; recent developments. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 16, June 1977: 19 p.
B-462
Jews' future in South Africa. PATTERNS OF PREJUDICE, 11, 2, Mar./Apr. 1977: 19-22.
B-463
Jooste, C. J. Volksidentiteit. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 3, July 1977: 60-71.
B-464
Jooste, C. J. Volksidentiteit, volkseenheid en pluralisme. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 4, Oct. 1977: 102-117.
B-465
Joubert, Arrie. South Africa and the world of sport. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 2, Oct. 1977: 91-98.
B-466
Kailembo, Andrew M. ICFTU action against apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 14, May 1977: 19 p.
B-467
Kendall, I. M. Some observations concerning the reasoning styles of Black South African workers: perceptual versus conceptual considerations. PSYCHOLOGIA AFRICANA, 17, 1, févr. 1977: 1-29.
B-468
Kinloch, Graham C. Intergroup stereotypes and social distance among white college students in Durban, South Africa. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 95, 1, Jan. 1977: 17-23.
B-469
Knight, J. B. and M. D. McGrath. An analysis of racial wage discrimination in South Africa. OXFORD UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. BULLETIN, 39, 4, Nov. 1977: 245-271.

B-470
Labia, N. A. and H. Zarenda. The relevance of the balance of payments to employment creation in South Africa. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 131-139.

B-471
Leistner, G. M. E. The role of Blacks in the economy. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 41-58.

B-472
Limagne, Joseph. Afrique du Sud: le racisme aux abois. INFORMATIONS CATHOLIQUES INTERNATIONALES, 513, avril 15, 1977: 29-47.

B-473
Lipton, Merle. Race, industrialization and social change in South Africa: a comment. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 302, Jan. 1977: 105-107.

B-474
Magubane, Bernard and John Yrchik. The political economy of the city in South Africa. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 7, 2, summer 1977: 8-39.

B-475
Malinga, Phineas. Transkeian cats out of the bag. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 35-41.

B-476
Marais, E. J. Die Ruimtelike Ordening van Volke. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 3, July 1977: 71-75.

B-477
Mashile, G. G. and G. H. Pirie. Aspects of housing allocation in Soweto. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 2, Sept. 1977: 139-149.

B-478
Melamed, Leslie. Computer models of response strategies used in answering the form series test. PSYCHOLOGIA AFRICANA, 17, 1, févr. 1977: 61-71.

B-479
Moeno, Ntlantla S. Illegitimacy in an African urban township in South Africa: an ethnographic note. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 1, 1977: 43-47.

B-480
Momberg, A. P. and H. W. Page. Self-esteem of colored and white scholars and students in South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 2, Aug. 1977: 179-182.

B-481
Morse, Stanley J., Stanton Peele and Julian Richardson. In-group/out-group perceptions among temporary collectivities: Cape Town's beaches. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 7, 1977: 35-44.

B-482
Mphahlele, Ezekiel. Back to ancestral ground. FIRST WORLD, 1, 3, May/June 1977: 13-17.

B-483
Mphahlele, Ezekiel. South Africa: two communities and the struggle for a birthright. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, spring 1977: 21-50.

B-484
Muller, Ceciel. Towards social betterment in Soweto. OPTIMA, 26, 4, 1977: 207-209.

B-485
Musiker, Reuben. South African bibliographical notes and news, April 1976: a checklist of recent bibliographies, articles, developments and surveys on bibliographical themes, arranged by catchword. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 11, 1977: 28-32.

B-486

Musiker, Reuben. South African bibliographical notes and news, July 1977: a checklist of recent bibliographies, articles, developments and surveys on bibliographical themes, arranged by catchword. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 15, 1977: 6-10.

B-487

Nattrass, Jill. The narrowing of wage differentials in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 4, Dec. 1977: 408-432.

B-488

Norton, A. B. The future of women in South African banks. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 2, May 1977: 85-88.

B-489

Orpen, Christopher. The effect of a behaviour modification programme on worker absenteeism. JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, 2, 4, 1977: 249-252.

B-490

Orpen, Christopher. The effect of urbanization on sources of job satisfaction among Black supervisors in South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 101, 2, Apr. 1977: 307-308.

B-491

Orpen, Christopher. Leader behaviour, subordinate satisfaction and individual differences: a test of a refined version of the path-goal theory of leadership. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 7, 1977: 20-29.

B-492

Orpen, Christopher. Participation, individual differences, and job satisfaction among Black and White employees in South Africa. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 12, 1, 1977: 31-38.

B-493

Orpen, Christopher. Role ambiguity, tenure, and job satisfaction among Black supervisors in South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 2, Aug. 1977: 315-316.

B-494

Page, H. W. and H. W. Locke. Relative dominance of vision and touch in Black and White children. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 7, 1977: 50-56.

B-495

Parsons, J. A. Manpower needs for the future -- projections, issues and strategies. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 121-133.

B-496

Parsons, J. A. Manpower needs for the future - projections, issues and strategies. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 121-133.

B-497

Pelissier, René. Prétoria et les études africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 144, déc. 1977: 76-91.

B-498

Pogrund, Benjamin. The anatomy of white power. ATLANTIC MONTHLY, 240, 4, Oct. 1977: 51-56, 60.

B-499

Pogrund, Benjamin. The prospect for South Africa: the taste of life in an embattled enclave. ATLAS WORLD PRESS REVIEW, 24, Feb. 1977: 15-16, 18-20.

B-500

Prior, Andrew. Managerial ideology: a case study: an incident in a South African gold mine, 13th August 1975. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 8, Oct. 1977: 67-71.

B-501
Prothero, R. Mansell. La recrutement des travailleurs étrangers par l'Afrique du Sud. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 69, janv./mars 1977: 101-113.

B-502
Qoboza, Percy. South Africa: a Black view. FREEDOM AT ISSUE, 42, Sept./Oct. 1977: 3-5.

B-503
Ralston, Richard D. Social science research, the Black scholar, South Africa, and other odd bedfellows: an historian's perspective. JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES, 5, 1, spring 1977: 1-11.

B-504
Rathbone, Richard. Students and politics: South Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 2, July 1977: 103-111.

B-505
Réduction de la discrimination raciale dans l'emploi. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3536.

B-506
Richards, Trevor. Apartheid in sports: business as usual. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 26-29.

B-507
Richards, Trevor. Apartheid in sports: business as usual. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 25, Aug. 1977: 22 p.

B-508
Rudolph, Raymond. The Industrial Council Agreement and wage levels in the hotel trade -- a Cape Peninsula case study. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 10, Dec. 1977: 45-70.

B-509
Scheiner, Philip. The occupational mobiblity of Black workers in the Witwatersrand building industry 1960-1976. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 10, Dec. 1977: 32-44.

B-510
Schire, R. The emancipation of Transkei. WORLD TODAY, 33, 1, Jan. 1977: 34-38.

B-511
Schlemmer, Lawrence. Theories of the plural society and change in South Africa. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 3-16.

B-512
Schweigart, M. A. and W. P. Mostert. The motivation of women to accept family planning. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 18-21.

B-513
Second international conference of trade unions against apartheid (Geneva, 10-11 June 1977). UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 19, July 1977: 16 p.

B-514
Sibisi, Harriet. How African women cope with migrant labor in South Africa. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 167-177.

B-515
Silk, Andrew. Apartheid at bay: the bulldozer 'remedy'. NATION, 225, 10, Oct. 1, 1977: 298-304.

B-516
Silk, Andrew. Vorster bullies the press: South African muzzle. NATION, 224, 20, May 21, 1977: 618-621.

B-517
Simon, Bernard. 1976: South Africa's troubled year. RIVISTA DI STUDI POLITICI INTERNAZIONALI, 44, 173, genn./mar. 1977: 43-58.
B-518
Smit, P. Basic features of the population of Bophuthatswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 175-202.
B-519
South Africa. NEW INTERNATIONALIST, 47, Jan. 1977: 4-6.
B-520
South African youth. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Oct. 5, 1977: 2-3.
B-521
Southall, Roger J. The beneficiaries of Transkeian 'independence'. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 1-23.
B-522
Stanislas, André. Afrique du Sud: le poids de l'économie. BINGO, 288, janv. 1977: 14-29.
B-523
Statistics -- Black schools, teachers, pupils, and population: 1925-1976. BANTU EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL, 23, 10, Dec. 1977: 28.
B-524
Statistics -- enrollment according to age: March 1976. BANTU EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL, 23, 9, Nov. 1977: 20-21.
B-525
Stein, Mark. Max Gordon and African unionism on the Witwatersrand 1935-1940. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 9, Nov. 1977: 41-57.
B-526
Stewart, James B. Historical patterns of Black-White inequality in the United States and South Africa. REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 266-295.
B-527
Stultz, Newell M. Transkei independance in separatist perspective. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 414-432.
B-528
Stultz, Newell M. Transkei independence in separatist perspective. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 10-26.
B-529
Sussman, Leonard R. South Africa: from baasskap to pluralism. FREEDOM AT ISSUE, 42, Sept./Oct. 1977: 5-9.
B-530
Tayal, M. Indian indentured labour in Natal, 1890-1911. INDIAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY REVIEW, 14, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 519-547.
B-531
Taylor, Brian K. The challenge for community workers in divided South Africa. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL, 12, 2, Apr. 1977: 96-107.
B-532
Taylor, T. R. The measurement of concept identification differences among literate Blacks. PSYCHOLOGIA AFRICANA, 17, 1, Feb. 1977: 31-47.
B-533
Le Travail des enfants dans les plantations de canne à sucre. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3536.

B-534
Trotter, G. J. Education and income distribution. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 4, Dec. 1977: 335-361.

B-535
Uys, Stanley. A very dull society: a personal impression of South Africa and apartheid. ROUND TABLE, 268, Oct. 1977: 378-384.

B-536
Van Breda, W. W. Die vloei van swartarbeid: die onderlinge afhanklikheid tussen Bantoesake-Administrasierade, werkgewers en werksoekers. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 4, Oct. 1977: 122-127.

B-537
Van der Merwe, C. J. and Ben Piek. Houdingsondersoeke met besondere verwysing na die Van der Merwe-Piek-Verslag (1976): 'n Antwoord. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 32-50.

B-538
Van der Merwe, S. J. Arbeidsonering in Suid-Afrika. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 4, Oct. 1977: 128-136.

B-539
Van Eeden, I. J. The population explosion and abortion. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 4, Oct. 1977: 117-122.

B-540
Van Wyk, J. J. Politieke onafhanklikheid vir KwaZulu: 'n empiriese analise van studentehoudings. POLITIKON, 4, 1, June 1977: 3-35.

B-541
Walshe, Peter. Church versus state in South Africa: the Christian Institute and the resurgence of African nationalism. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 457-479.

B-542
Weinberg, Eli. Apartheid -- an offshoot of Nazism. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 21-22.

B-543
Whitney, Scott C. Major environmental issues still face South Africa. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 229-234.

B-544
Why are we in South Africa? A reply from IBM and Ford. BUSINESS AND SOCIETY REVIEW, 23, fall 1977: 56-58.

B-545
Why Vorster used his big stick. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 58, 63.

B-546
Wiles, Gordon P. South Africa: are there grounds for hope? CHRISTIAN CENTURY, 94, 15, Apr. 27, 1977: 400-404.

B-547
Wilmot, Patrick. The human dimensions of apartheid; the dehumanization of the African. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Mar. 1977: 17-20, 27.

B-548
Winters, Clyde. Mine workers in Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 452-473.

B-549
Witkin, Merrie F. Transkei: an analysis of the practice of recognition—political or legal? HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL, 18, 3, summer 1977: 605-627.

B-550
Women banned. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, May 1977: 10.
B-551
Wordring, Klaas. The South African SPROCAS study projects on Christianity in apartheid society (1969-1973). PUBLIUS, 7, 1, winter 1977: 41-57.
B-552
World Health Organization. Apartheid and mental health. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 11, April 1977: 25 p.

SUDAN

B-553
Affan, Khalid. Wage determination and structure in Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 61-85.
B-554
Ahmed, Abdel G. M. University of Juba: theory and practice. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 20-21.
B-555
Ali, Ali A. G. A note on the brain-drain in the Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 14-20.
B-556
Billy, G. Population changes in Egypt and Nubia. JOURNAL OF HUMAN EVOLUTION, 6, 8, Dec. 1977: 697-704.
B-557
Blakely, Edward J. and Charles E. Hess. Designing a national system for development: a role for the university in the Sudan. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL, 12, 3, Oct. 1977: 191-200.
B-558
Buttic, B. A. Southern languages to be promoted. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 29-30.
B-559
Clark, Isobel. Greenlaw's coral city. SUDANOW, 2, 7, July 1977: 45-48.
B-560
Clark, Isobel and Christina Diaz. Circumcision: a slow change in attitudes. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 43-45.
B-561
El Bushra, E. S. and Mohammed O. El Sammani. Urban and rural water supplies in the Sudan. EKISTICS, 43, 254, Jan. 1977: 36-42.
B-562
Family planning: obstacles to choice. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 26.
B-563
Gifoun, Nadia. Child care: new attitudes. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 45-48.
B-564
Gifoun, Nadia and Fatma Zumrawi. A women's place. SUDANOW, 2, 11, Nov. 1977: 26-32.
B-565
Khalid, Mansour. Adapting higher education to the needs of a changing society. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 65-67.
B-566
Language and education. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 28-32.

B-567
Lobban, Richard. The dialectics of migration and social associations in the urban Sudan. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 7, 2, summer 1977: 99-120.

B-568
Matti, Severino M. African traditional education. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 13-14.

B-569
Mudawi, Suliman. The operation. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 43-44.

B-570
Nadeem, A. A. and Y. O. Younis. Physical illness and psychiatric disorders in Tigani El-Mahi Psychiatric Hospital (Sudan). EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 54, 5, Apr. 1977: 207-210.

B-571
Oberai, A. S. Migration, unemployment and the urban labour market: a case study of the Sudan. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW, 115, 2, Mar./Apr. 1977: 211-223.

B-572
Osman, Ali K., Asma A. Rahman and Alawia E. Amin. Dietary survey of preschool children of El Hasanab villages. SUDAN JOURNAL OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 9, Jan. 1977: 74-77.

B-573
Regional Ministry of Education: education for self-reliance. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 24-27.

B-574
Santandrea, Stefano. Jur-Luo texts and comments: the family (Sudan). ANTHROPOS, 72, 3/4, 1977: 557-609.

B-575
Self-help and education for self-reliance. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 33-34.

B-576
Sudan: the revolution in education. COURIER, 46, Nov./Dec. 1977: 38-39.

B-577
A University opens in Juba. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 5-6.

B-578
Winters, Christopher. Traditional urbanism in the North Central Sudan. ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS. ANNALS, 67, 4, Dec. 1977: 500-520.

B-579
Woldegabriel, Berhane. The refugee problem. SUDANOW, 2, 7, July 1977: 7-10, 13-14.

B-580
Yaak, Atem. Problems of bride price. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 27-28.

B-581
Yacoub, El Sammani A. Introducing the University of Juba. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 17-19.

B-582
Zein, K. The impact of culture on the Sudanese organizational behaviours: some examples. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION AND DEVELOPMENT, 11, 1977: 19-33.

B-583
Zumrawi, Fatma. Four young ladies who took on the police force. SUDANOW, 2, 9, Sept. 1977: 18-20.

SWAZILAND

B-584
Derman, P. J. Stock and aristocracy: the political implications of Swazi marriage. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 2, 1977: 119-129.

TANZANIA

B-585
Barnum, H. N. and R. H. Sabot. Education, employment probabilities and rural-urban migration in Tanzania. OXFORD UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. BULLETIN, 39, 2, May 1977: 109-126.

B-586
Bowers, John. Functional adult education for rural people: communication, action research and feedback. CONVERGENCE, 10, 3, 1977: 34-43.

B-587
Court, David. Education as social control: the response to inequality in Kenya and Tanzania. CONCH, 9, 1/2, 1977: 20-62.

B-588
Dodoma: a capital investment. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 45-46, 51.

B-589
Dumont, Bernard. Post-literacy in Africa, 1976. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 21-77.

B-590
Kamuzora, Chrisanth L. Population growth: can it be a limited to economic growth? NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 14-15.

B-591
Kamwela, T. S. Introduction: marrying theory and practice in the teaching of school geography. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 1-9.

B-592
Kassam, Yusuf O. The voices of new literates from Tanzania. CONVERGENCE, 10, 3, 1977: 10-13.

B-593
Kweka, A. N. Adult education: political education as a tool for socialist transformation of society. MBIONI, 8, 8, 1977: 1-32.

B-594
Mashingia, John S. D. A comparison of Mwl. J. K. Nyerere's philosophical ideas on society and education with those of Prof. Paulo Freire. TANZANIA EDUCATION JOURNAL, 15, 1977: 41-45.

B-595
Msuya, Peter A. Indiscipline: the case of student's unrest in our Tanzania secondary schools. TANZANIA EDUCATION JOURNAL, 15, 1977: 27-31.

B-596
Sanga, Edda. Women in the revolution, interview: Freda Chale. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 35-36.

B-597
Schulpen, T. W. J. Nationality and attitudes of church-employed doctors in Tanzania. EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 54, 8, Aug. 1977: 449-454.

B-598
Tanganyika African National Union. Directive on the implementation of "Education for Self-Reliance". UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 133-145.

B-599
Tuguta, M. Y. Curriculum development and the geography syllabus. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 10-22.

TOGO

B-600
Kagbara, Bassabi. Social security in Togo and the national economy. INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY REVIEW, 30, 1, 1977: 21-51.

B-601
Le Bris, Emile, André Quesnel and Patrice Vimard. Essai d'enquête spécifique dans une région à forte pression démographique. L'enquête préliminaire à une observation suivie du sud-est Togo. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 4, 1977: 383-408.

B-602
Mignot, Alain. Les relations entre la France et le Togo en matière de sécurité sociale. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 450-485.

UPPER VOLTA (BURKINA FASO)

B-603
Asiwuju, A. I. Political aspects of migrations in West Africa with particular reference to the Ivory Coast and the Upper Volta up to 1945. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 73-101.

B-604
Bellot-Couderc, Béatrice and Jean M. Bellot. La migration mossi dans le département de la Volta noire: un problème politique pour un aménagement. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 3, 1977: 476-488.

B-605
Benoit, Michel. Mutation agraire dans l'ouest de la Haute-Volta: le cas de Daboura (sous-préfecture de Nouna). FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 95-111.

B-606
Benoit, Michel. Le pastoralisme en savane et la "Territorialisation" des parcours. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 217-219.

B-607
Boutillier, Jean L., André Quesnel and Jacques Vaugelade. Systèmes socio-économiques Mossi et migrations. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 4, 1977: 361-381.

B-608
Hébert, Jean and Joseph Bikaba. La révolte des enfants des Pères (1933-1934). NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 25-60.

B-609
Nikyema, Paul. L'enfant victime ou auteur d'infractions pénales devant la justice voltaïque. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 297-316.

B-610
Rémy, Gerard, Jean Capron and Jean M. Kohler. Mobilité géographique et immobilisme social: un exemple voltaïque. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 617-654.

B-611
Technical co-operation: sites and services and area upgrading project in the Upper Volta. HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, 7, 4, Dec. 1977: 1-11.
B-612
Wallender, David. Excerpts from a volunteer's journal. BRIDGE, 2, 3, fall 1977: 4-7, 37.

WEST AFRICA

B-613
Appah, Ogeh. ECOWAS games: hopes and prospects. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 53, 56.
B-614
Barnes, Sandra T. and Margaret Peil. Voluntary association membership in five West African cities. URBAN ANTHROPOLOGY, 6, 1, spring 1977: 83-106.
B-615
Dorjahn, Vernon R. Temne household size and composition: rural changes over time and rural-urban differences. ETHNOLOGY, 16, 2, Apr. 1977: 105-127.
B-616
Dupire, Marguerite and Dina Gertler. L'organisation oedipienne dans les variantes d'un conte ouest africain. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 1, 1977: 5-46.
B-617
Gugler, Josef and William G. Flanagan. On the political economy of urbanization in the third world: the case of West Africa. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH, 1, 2, June 1977: 272-292.
B-618
Harrison Church, R. J. The case for the development of medium size towns in West Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1341-1343; 3131, July 11, 1977: 1419-1421.
B-619
Kotei, S. I. A. Some variables of comparison between developed and developing library systems. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 3, July 1977: 249-267.
B-620
Lalande-Isnard, Fanny. Typology of readers and of public libraries in West Africa. UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES, 31, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 292-297.
B-621
Little, Kenneth. Women's strategies in modern marriage in Anglophone West Africa. JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE FAMILY STUDIES, 8, 3, autumn 1977: 341-356.
B-622
Nankman, Piet and Bonnie Walker. Between clay and concrete: housing in West Africa. COURIER, 42, Mar./Apr. 1977: 54-57.
B-623
Raynaud, Franziska. Bildungs und Ausbildungsprobleme in Westafrika. HAMBURGER JAHRBUCH FUER WIRTSCHAFTS UND GESELLSCHAFTSPOLITIK, 22, 1977: 219-240.
B-624
Sanda, A. O. Ethnic pluralism and intra-class conflicts in four West African societies. CIVILISATIONS, 27, 1/2, 1977: 65-80.
B-625
Schutz, Michael K. Observations on the functions of volontary associations, with special reference to West African cities. HUMAN RELATIONS, 30, 9, Sept. 1977: 803-815.

B-626
Sudarkasa, Niara. Women and migration in contemporary West Africa. SIGNS, 3, 1, autumn 1977: 178-189.
B-627
Swift, Jeremy. Ecology and social sciences in development projects. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 183-190.

ZAIRE

B-628
Beltrân, Luis. L'information traditionnelle au Zaïre. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 4, 1977: 651-657.
B-629
Boute, Joseph. Implications quantitatives de quelques termes démographiques. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 2, 1977: 157-164.
B-630
Boyd, Edgar. Further notes on archival research in Shaba region, Zaire. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 283-286.
B-631
Communications présentées à la première rencontre nationale des sociologues et anthropologues du Zaire. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 5-61.
B-632
La Convention de gestion des écoles nationales (26 février 1977). ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 114, avril 1977: 245-250.
B-633
De Craemer, Willy. The Congo/Zaire archives of the Northern (Flemish) Belgian Jesuit Province of Brussels, Belgium. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 287-290.
B-634
Droogers, André. Initiation et éducation, l'exemple des Wagenia de Kisangani (Zaïre). ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 2, avril/juin 1977: 143-153.
B-635
Ducreux, Maurice. Zaire: croissance urbaine de Kinshasa. URBANISME, 46, 159, juin 1977: 80-81.
B-636
Gatarayiha Majinya and Didier de Lannoy. Education permanente au Zaïre: commentaire de différents textes d'orientation. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 1, janv./mars, 1977: 3-26.
B-637
Harms, Robert. Some archives in the Bandundu and Equateur regions of Zaire. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 291-297.
B-638
Ilunga-Katumbwe. La choix d'une langue d'enseignement à l'école primaire: la problématique et la recherche des solutions. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 118, oct. 1977: 479-486.
B-639
Kabeya Lubilandji. Quelques considérations sur la rentabilisation d'une main-oeuvre. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 115-144.
B-640
Kajika Lupundu. L'influence des traditions sur les activités thérapeutiques en milieux hospitaliers. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 157-159.

B-641
Kasongo Ngoyi Makita Makita et. al. Les Etudiants et les élèves de Kisangani (1974-1975): aspirations, opinions et conditions de vie. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS. SERIE 1: SOCIOLOGIE, 7/8, 1977: 128 p.
B-642
Kimpianga Mahaniah. Les fonctions religieuses et thérapeutiques du cimetière chez les Kongo du Zaïre. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 1, 1977: 47-70.
B-643
Kisula Ngoy. Quelques problèmes de santé dans les zones industrielles du Shaba. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 63-101.
B-644
Kitenge-Ya. De la polygamie villageoise à la "bureaucratie" urbaine. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 153-159.
B-645
Kitenge-Ya. Le rôle de la femme zairoise dans la société contemporaine. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 81-114.
B-646
Leclercq, L. and Buy Xuan Oanh. Estimation d'une fonction de la demande de santé à Kinshasa. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 3, sept. 1977: 281-300.
B-647
Manwana Mungongo. L'UNTZA après dix ans d'existence. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 115, mai 1977: 263-278.
B-648
Mbokon Bonko Lula. Extension du bénéfice des privilèges et immunités aux membres de la famille de l'agent diplomatique: cas de l'épouse. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 163-167.
B-649
McCabe, James L. Regional product price differences and the sectoral distribution of labor in less developed countries. JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, 85, 3, June 1977: 549-568.
B-650
Mukenge Tshilemalema. Les structures sociales et le développement, "Le rôle des couches supérieures de la population". CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 3, sept. 1977: 333-345.
B-651
Mvita Bakatubia and D. Talleyrand. Les accidents de l'enfant à Lubumbashi. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 113-121.
B-652
Mvita-Bakatubia and Daniel Talleyrand. Les problèmes des enfants mal nourris à Lubumbashi. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 103-111.
B-653
Ngandu Nkashama, P. L'enseignement de la littérature africaine à l'Université Nationale du Zaïre. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES, 8, 3, winter 1977: 327-342.
B-654
Ngoie Kapaji. Planification et emploi des ressources humaines instruites en République du Zaïre. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 21-50.
B-655
Ngoie Kapaji and Mambe Mukanga. La problématique du financement de l'éducation nationale au Zaïre. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 3, sept. 1977: 249-280.

B-656
Nkanga Kalemba-Vita and Luyeye Ndomateso Mabilama. Essai d'approche de la créativité à partir d'énigmes: étude de l'influence du niveau et de la section d'études. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 1, janv./mars, 1977: 27-41.

B-657
Nlandu Ndonani. Le Conseil National du Travail: quinzième session. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 115, mai 1977: 297-301.

B-658
Nyeme Tese. La sexualité des Tétéla et la morale chrétienne. TELEMA, 12, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 49-57.

B-659
Les Perspectives démographiques: 50 millions d'habitants en 2000. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1636, mars 18, 1977: 660.

B-660
Raskin, Albert. The archives of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (C.I.C.M.). HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 299-303.

B-661
Saint-Moulin, Leon de. Perspectives de la croissance urbaine au Zaïre. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 111, janv. 1977: 35-49.

B-662
Staderini, Manuela. La situazione scolastica nella republica dello Zaire. SCUOLA E CITTA, 28, 4, apr. 1977: 181-184.

B-663
Tshibalabala, A. Kankolongo wa Mbala. La conception de l'homme et de la femme chez les Luba-Kasaï. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 1, janv./juil. 1977: 55-69.

ZAMBIA

B-664
Bethlehem, Douglas W. Validity of social distance scales: a Zambian study. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 101, 1, Feb. 1977: 157-158.

B-665
Brekke, Beverly W., John D. Williams and Arne G. Brekke. Cross-cultural investigations of conservation of weight in Zambian adolescents and young adults. PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS, 44, 2, Apr. 1977: 417-418.

B-666
Colson, Elizabeth. From Livingstone to Lusaka, 1948-51. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 297-307.

B-667
Colson, Elizabeth. The Institute under Max Gluckman, 1942-47. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 285-295.

B-668
DeHeer, A. N. Rural library service project: draft proposal. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 1/2, June 1977: 1-6.

B-669
Fosbrooke, Henry. From Lusaka to Salisbury, 1956-60. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 319-325.

B-670
Heron, Alastair. The years of transition, 1963-67. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 331-334.

B-671
Jeremic, M. L. Primitive stress in the underground mines at Kitwe-Nkana area, Zambia, Africa. GEOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU, 66, 1, 1977: 237-255.

B-672
Kulleen, P. C. Public libraries and continuing education. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 1/2, June 1977: 7-9.
B-673
Langley, Philip. Human settlements in Zambia. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 310-312.
B-674
Leeson, Joyce and Ronald Frankenberg. The patients of traditional doctors in Lusaka. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 23, June 1977: 217-234.
B-675
Mulenga, M. S. C. Population policies in Zambia. AFRICAN POPULATION NEWSLETTER, 24, Mar. 1977: 6-14.
B-676
Ngulube, Clare. Marriage in Zambia. AFRICA WOMAN, 12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 62-63.
B-677
Nsugbe, P. O. Brief but black authority, 1968-70. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 335-340.
B-678
Perrings, Charles. Consciousness, conflict and proletarianization: an assessment of the 1935 mineworkers' strike on the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 31-51.
B-679
Richards, Audrey. The Rhodes-Livingstone Institute: an experiment in research, 1933-38. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 275-278.
B-680
Rwegellera, G. G. C. and C. C. Mambwe. Diagnostic classification of first-ever admissions to Chainama Hills Hospital, Lusaka, Zambia. BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 130, June 1977: 573-580.
B-681
Short biographies of former directors of the Institute. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 341-344.
B-682
Simons, H. J. Prologue. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 259-273.
B-683
Tipple, Graham. Design a house game: the use of a priority evaluator in Zambia. TOWN PLANNING REVIEW, 48, 2, Apr. 1977: 141-148.
B-684
White, C. M. N. Interregna; 1955-56 and 1960-62. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 327-329.
B-685
Williams, Geoffrey J. Bibliographic developments in Zambia since 1973. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 4, Dec. 1977: 75-81.
B-686
Williams, Geoffrey J. The Zambian publishing scene: a commentary. AFRICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD, 3, 1, Jan. 1977: 15-22.
B-687
Wilson, Monica. The first three years, 1938-41. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 279-283.

ZIMBABWE

B-688
Bourdillon, M. F. C. Labour migrants from KoreKore country. ZAMBEZIA, 5, 1, 1977: 1-31.

B-689
Coggin, C. Rhodesian bibliography: recent contributions. RHODESIAN LIBRARIAN, 9, 4, Oct. 1977: 75-79.

B-690
Day, John. Rhodesian strategies: the real motives of Mr. Smith and the Black nationalists. ROUND TABLE, 266, Apr. 1977: 121-128.

B-691
Gelfand, Michael. Kutiza Mukumbo and Kutiziswa Mukumbo: elopement in Shona law. NADA, 11, 4, 1977: 443-448.

B-692
Health services at risk. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 12, Sept. 1977: 4-5.

B-693
Hume, I. M. What model for Zimbabwe's economy. OPTIMA, 27, 1, 1977: 50-57.

B-694
Leach, M. Leslie. Pictorial depth interpretation: a prerequisite to pictorial space comprehension. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 12, 4, 1977: 253-260.

B-695
Moller, Valerie. Migrant labour in Harare hostels, Salisbury. ZAMBEZIA, 5, 2, 1977: 141-160.

B-696
Phimister, Ian. White miners in historical perspective: Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1953. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 187-206.

B-697
Roberts, R. S. A historical bibliography of Rhodesian demographic data, I. RHODESIAN LIBRARIAN, 9, 3, July 1977: 44, 46, 49-50.

B-698
Rosenberg, David. African mine labour in Southern Rhodesia. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 106-118.

B-699
Seager, Diana. The struggle for shelter in an urbanizing world: a Rhodesian example. ZAMBEZIA, 5, 1, 1977: 83-90.

B-700
Smout, M. A. H. Urbanization and development problems in Rhodesia. JOURNAL OF TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY, 45, Dec. 1977: 43-51.

B-701
Stopforth, P. Some local impediments to social change among urban Africans. ZAMBEZIA, 5, 1, 1977: 31-41.

B-702
Zvobgo, Chengetai J. M. Southern Rhodesia under Edgar Whitehead: 1958-1962. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 481-492.

C. GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, and RELIGION

AFRICA GENERAL

C-1
Agyeman, Opoku. The overlooked spiritual factor in Africa. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 481-488.

C-2
Amayo, Gershom N. Ancient foundations of black cultural development. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 91-106.

C-3
Ancêtres, adolescents et l'absolu: un essai de contextualisation. PRO MUNDI VITA BULLETIN, 68, sept./oct. 1977: 38 p.

C-4
Anderson, Norman. Islamic law in Africa. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 2, autumn 1977: 137-138.

C-5
Anstey, Roger. The slave trade of the continental powers, 1760-1810. ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW, 30, 2, May 1977: 259-268.

C-6
Banks Henries, A. Doris. Black African cultural identity. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 119-128.

C-7
Barrett, Lindsay. Black world's challenge. AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 6-11.

C-8
Basinsa, Nlandu and Tulu K. M. Buakasa. Notes sur la philosophie africaine. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 1, janv./juil. 1977: 1-16.

C-9
Basse, Edouard C. Civilisation noire et Eglise catholique. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1477, oct. 19-25, 1977: 2.

C-10
Baumont, Jean C., Jacques Gadille, and Xavier de Montclos. L'exportation des modèles de christianisme français à l'époque contemporaine; pour une nouvelle problématique de l'histoire missionnaire. REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE DE FRANCE, 63, 170, janv/juin 1977: 5-23.

C-11
Bernhard, Norbert. Afrika an unseren Schulen: eine Untersuchung am Beispiel der Gemeinde Köniz bei Bern. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 43-65.

C-12
Bilolo, Mubabinge. La problématique de la langue dans la philosophie africaine: de "Babel" à la "Pentecôte". AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 1, janv./juil. 1977: 17-39.
C-13
Boluade, Edwin. The place of traditional African religions among the world prophetic religions. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 2, 1977: 37-48.
C-14
Bontinck, François. Voyageurs africains en Afrique équatoriale. III: Uledi Pangani, alias Mwinyi Khamis. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 114, avril 1977: 223-242.
C-15
Bontinck, François. Voyageurs africains en Afrique équatoriale. V: Uledi le timonier. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 120, déc. 1977: 627-640.
C-16
Brentjes, Burchard. 250 Jahre Anton Wilehlm Amo. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 5, 1977: 785-788.
C-17
Brock, A. Magnetic dating methods in pre-history. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 125, June 1977: 5-13.
C-18
Buakasa, Tulu K. M. Science et technologie: deux thèmes. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 66-80.
C-19
Bujo, B. Afrikanische Theologie. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT UND RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 61, 2, Apr. 1977: 118-127.
C-20
Casada, James A. Sir Harry H. Johnston as a geographer. GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 143, 3, Nov. 1977: 393-406.
C-21
Chalendar, Gerard and Pierrette Chalendar. Pharmacopée traditionnelle africaine et médecine moderne. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 45, 1977: 69-73.
C-22
Clarence-Smith, W. G. For Braudel: a note on the "Ecole des Annales" and the historiography of Africa. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 275-281.
C-23
Coates, C. African trade union material in the library of the Trades Union Congress. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 14, 1977: 15-20.
C-24
Copans, Jean. Note critique: dangers et difficultés de l'étude des résistances primaires. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 97-99.
C-25
Copans, Jean. Quelle histoire de l'Afrique? AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 64-66.
C-26
Coquery-Vidrovitch, C. Mutation de l'impérialisme colonial français dans les années 30. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 4, fall 1977: 103-152.
C-27
Cornevin, Robert. Robert Delavignette. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 1, 1977: 43-47.
C-28
Cuche, Denys. La mort des dieux africains et les religions noires au Pérou. ARCHIVES DE SCIENCES SOCIALES DES RELIGIONS, 43, 1, janv./mars 1977: 77-91.

C-29
Cuoq, Joseph. Présence de l'Islam dans le continent africain. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 90, mars/avril 1977: 1-8.

C-30
Davis, Walter T. From development to liberation: recent themes in theology and social ethics. ORITA, 11, 1, June 1977: 56-80.

C-31
Delpechin, Jacques. Towards a problematic history of Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 5-10.

C-32
Diop, Abdoulaye S. Considérations sur les généralités du phénomène mégalithique à travers le monde. NOTES AFRICAINES, 154, avril 1977: 29-37.

C-33
Diop, Cheikh A. Centre de datation de l'IFAN. Datations par la méthode du radiocarbone, série IV. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 461-470.

C-34
Droogers, André. The Africanization of Christianity, an anthropologist's view. MISSIOLOGY, 5, 4, Oct. 1977: 443-456.

C-35
DuBois, Jules S. J. Valeurs positives de notre être africain. Témoignage de Mgr. Bigirumwami. TELEMA, 11, 3, juil./sept. 1977: 13-18.

C-36
El-Amin, Mohammed N. Sydney Olivier on socialism and the colonies. REVIEW OF POLITICS, 39, 4, Oct. 1977: 521-539.

C-37
Eltis, David. The export of slaves from Africa. JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC HISTORY, 37, 2, June 1977: 409-433.

C-38
Elungu, Elungu P. La philosophie, condition du développement en Afrique aujourd'hui. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 3-18.

C-39
Fedry, Jacques. L'Afrique entre l'écriture et l'oralité. ETUDES, 346, mai 1977: 581-600.

C-40
Feltz, Gaëtan. Les mouvements culturo-religieux en Afrique noir et l'anticolonialisme (XIXe et XXe siècle). REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 77-92.

C-41
Figueroa, Manuel R. Algunos aspectos del pensamiento politico de Al-Ghazali sobre el gobierno islámico. ESTUDIOS DE ASIA Y AFRICA, 12, 2, 1977: 169-185.

C-42
Filesi, Teobaldo. Cosa sappiamo di madre nera. NIGRIZIA, 95, 1, genn. 1, 1977: 43-47.

C-43
Filesi, Teobaldo. La mobilitazione degli storici. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 44-49.

C-44
Fiscian, C. E. African personality. Myth or reality? FRIEDRICH - EBERT - STIFTUNG. VIERTELJAHRESBERICHTE, 67, März 1977: 17-28.

C-45
Gardinier, David. Recently published articles: a historical bibliography of interest to Africanists. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 307-308.

C-46
Goyanes, Enrique F. Africa, vista y narrada por Karen Blixen y J. Adamson. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 422, marzo 1977: 9-12.

C-47
Hanson, J. O. De Graft. Africans in the Rome of Juvenal's day. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 3-14.

C-48
Hassing, Per. Islam at the German colonial congresses. MUSLIM WORLD, 67, 3, July 1977: 165-174.

C-49
Hood, Fred J. The American reformed tradition in African colonization and missions. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 539-556.

C-50
Houtart, François. Mouvements religieux du Tiers Monde, formes de protestation contre l'introduction des rapports sociaux capitalistes, pt. I, CIVILISATIONS, 27, 1/2, 1977: 81-101.

C-51
Imhoff, Christoph von. The churches and politics in Black Africa. AUSSENPOLITIK (English ed.), 28, 4, 1977: 467-478.

C-52
Iroko, Abiola F. Problèmes de périodisation en histoire africaine. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 103-140.

C-53
Irung Tshitambal'a Mulang. L'impact de la philosophie sur le développement de l'Afrique. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 161-169.

C-54
Jennings, Lawrence C. France, Great Britain, and the repression of the slave trade, 1841-1845. FRENCH HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, spring 1977: 101-125.

C-55
Jesman, Czeslaw. Masonry and Africa: background and indication. CHRISTIAN ORDER, 18, 2, Feb. 1977: 69-73.

C-56
Ka Mana. Les philosophies négro-africaines face au problème du développement. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 120, déc. 1977: 591-608.

C-57
Kaduma, J. Principles of elementary surveying. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 132-152.

C-58
Kalu, Ogbu. Gods in retreat: models of religious change in Africa. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES, 1, 1, Sept. 1977: 42-53.

C-59
Kapume Kongha. Dans quelle voie réside le salut de l'Afrique? ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 117, août/sept. 1977: 441-445.

C-60
Katuambi, Kapinga. De l'ennui ou du "mal d'exister". AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 1, janv./juil. 1977: 40-47.

C-61
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M. The British colonial governor in the literature. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 12, 1977: 10-13.

C-62
Kiwanuka, M. S. M. African pre-colonial history: a challenge to the historian's craft. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 23-35.

C-63
Köster, F. Afrikanisches Christsein. Eine religionspädagogische Herausforderung. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT UND RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 61, 2, Apr. 1977: 109-117.
C-64
Kum'a N'dumbe III, A. Les buts de guerre de l'Allemagne Hitlérienne en Afrique. REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE, 27, 106, avril 1977: 37-60.
C-65
Lezou, Gérard. Aspects de la colonisation dans le roman africain. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 91-100.
C-66
Luchembe, Chipasha. An interview with Mazisi Kunene on African philosophy. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 3-27.
C-67
Madidi, Sumb'a M. L'authenticité en politique et en philosophie. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 106-119.
C-68
Malizia, P. Il superamento della 'negritudine'. CIVITAS, 28, 2, febb. 1977: 41-52.
C-69
Malizia, Pierfranco. La "negritudine": analisi di un mito. CIVITAS, 28, 1, genn. 1977: 51-62.
C-70
Manu, Yaw. Local and regional government in the competitive party system: 1957-1961. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 3, 3/4, Oct. 1976/Mar. 1977: 30-47.
C-71
Manyoni, Joseph R. Anthropology and the study of schism in Africa - a reexamination of some anthropological theories. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 599-631.
C-72
Mapping out the world. WEST AFRICA, 3125, May 30, 1977: 1043.
C-73
Marat, P. de and F. Nsuka. History of Bantu metallurgy: some linguistic aspects. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 43-65.
C-74
Mativo, Kyalo. Ideology in African philosophy and literature. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 67-94.
C-75
Mauny, Raymond. L'identification de Tesset et de Guaden de Marmol et ses conséquences historiques. NOTES AFRICAINES, 155, juil. 1977: 62-63.
C-76
Mazrui, Ali A. The warrior tradition and the masculinity of war. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 69-81.
C-77
Michel, Alain. L'art nègre et l'antiquité. ETHIOPIQUES, 11, juil. 1977: 74-78.
C-78
Michel, Jean-Claude. Aspects de la pauvreté religieuse en Afrique. TELEMA, 11, 3, juil./sept. 1977: 45-51.

C-79
Moore, Carlos. Interview with Professor Cheikh Anta Diop. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Feb. 1977: 4-5, 7, 9, 12, 15-16, 18-20, 22-23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 35.

C-80
Mukendi, Nkonko. La philosophie africaine face aux exigences de développement. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 90-101.

C-81
Mulowayi, Pierre. Vie religieuse et mentalité africaine. TELEMA, 11, 3, juil./sept. 1977: 39-44.

C-82
Mvumbi, Ngolu T. La concept du "recours à l'Authenticité: matrice philosophique. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 30-48.

C-83
Nguindu Mushete. Une étape: la première rencontre de théologiens du tiers-monde. REVUE AFRICAINE DE THEOLOGIE, 1, avril 1977: 129-135.

C-84
Niamkey, Koffi. Contreverses sur l'existence d'une philosophie africaine. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 145-162.

C-85
Nkeramihigo, Théoneste. A propos de l'inculturation du christianisme. TELEMA, 12, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 19-26.

C-86
Ntedika Konde. La théologie au service des églises d'Afrique. REVUE AFRICAINE DE THEOLOGIE, 1, avril 1977: 5-30.

C-87
Obichere, Boniface I. African critics of Victorian imperialism: an analysis. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, spring 1977: 1-20.

C-88
Oguah, Benjamin E. African and Western philosophy: a comparative study. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 3, fall 1977: 281-295.

C-89
Oja, Michael A. How the Trusteeship Colonies became independent. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 99-119.

C-90
O'Toole, Thomas. The persistence of colonial thinking in African historiography: a case study. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 43-52.

C-91
Parratt, John. Time in traditional African thought. RELIGION, 7, 2, autumn 1977: 117-126.

C-92
Pélissier, René. A la recherche des résistances primaires en Afrique noire: modèle pour leur analyse. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 85-97.

C-93
Perinbam, B. Marie. Homo africanus: antiquus or oeconomicus? Some interpretations of African economic history. COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN SOCIETY AND HISTORY, 19, 2, Apr. 1977: 156-178.

C-94
Perrot, C. H. and E. Terray. Tradition orale et chronologie. ANNALES-ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS, 32, 2, mars/avril 1977: 326-331.

C-95
Petters, S. W. Ancient seaway across the Sahara. NIGERIAN FIELD, 42, 1, Mar. 1977: 22-30.

C-96
Prescott, J. R. V. The maritime claims of African coastal states. SUID-AFRIKAANSE GEOGRAF. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHER, 5, 6, Sept. 1977: 453-464.

C-97
Rivière, Claude. Religions africaines en mutation. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 4, 1977: 545-575.

C-98
Rondot, Pierre. Diversités dans l'Islam: leurs aspects d'origine traditionnelle. ETUDES, 346, juin 1977: 811-829.

C-99
Rondot, Pierre. L'Islam: art, civilisation, religion. ETUDES, 347, août/sept. 1977: 235-242.

C-100
Sánchez-Marco, Francisco. Liberación de las iglesias africanas. RAZON Y FE, 951, abr. 1977: 372-382.

C-101
Scalabre, Camille. Notes sur l'Islam, le christianisme et l'animisme au Cameroun. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 140/141, août/sept. 1977: 79-92.

C-102
Senghor, Leopold S. Les noirs dan l'antiquité méditerranéenne. ETHIOPIQUES, 11, juil. 1977: 30-48.

C-103
Sine, Babacar. Ethnophilosophie, philosophie et identité africaine. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 105-113.

C-104
Smet, A. J. La Père Placide Tempels et son oeuvre publiée. REVUE AFRICAINE DE THEOLOGIE, 1, avril 1977: 77-128.

C-105
Tidjani-Serpos, Noureini. Histoire de trois revues pionnières. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 45, 1977: 54-68.

C-106
Triaud, Jean-Louis. A propos d'un manuel d'histoire destiné aux élèves d'Afrique. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 267-279.

C-107
Uzoigwe, G. N. The warrior and the state in pre-colonial Africa: comparative perspectives. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 20-47.

C-108
Vanneste, Alfred. L'actualité théologique en Afrique. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 4, 1977: 631-650.

C-109
Watkin, Roland. Captain Hugh Crow: a Liverpool Guineaman. MARINER'S MIRROR, 63, 2, May 1977: 177-185.

C-110
Wilmot, P. F. Culture and national liberation. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Feb. 1977: 45, 47, 50-51.

ANGOLA

C-111
Amaral, Ilídio do. Paisagens morfológicas do deserto de Moçâmedes (Angola), entre os rios Curoca e Cunene (1.a parte). GARCIA DE ORTA: SERIE DE GEOGRAFIA, 4, 1/2, 1977: 1-28.

C-112
Bontinck, François. Derrota de Benguella para o sertão: critique d'authenticité. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 3, 1977: 279-300.

C-113
Burness, Donald. Nzinga Mbandi and Angolan independence. LUSO-BRAZILIAN REVIEW, 14, 2, winter 1977: 225-229.

C-114
Gaulme, François. Un document sur le Ngoyo et ses voisins en 1784: l'"Observation sur la navigation et le commerce de la côte d'Angola" du comte de Capellis. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 236, 3, 1977: 350-375.

C-115
Serrano, Carlos M. H. Angola 1961-1976: Bibliografia. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 295-321.

C-116
Teixeira, Carlos. Fosseis vegatais de Alto Cuanza Angola. GARCIA DE ORTA: SERIE DE GEOLOGIA, 2, 1, 1977: 37-39.

BENIN

C-117
Fuglestad, Finn. Quelques réflexions sur l'histoire et les institutions de l'ancien royaume du Dahomey et de ses voisins. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 493-517.

C-118
Kaké, I. B. L'Exil de Behanzin roi du Dahomey. BINGO, 288, janv. 1977: 34-35.

C-119
Rivallain, Josette. Le sel dans les villages côtiers et lagunaires du Bas Dahomey: sa fabrication, sa place dans le circuit du sel africain. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 143-167.

BOTSWANA

C-120
Brooks, A. S. and J. E. Yellen. Archaeological escavations at ≠gi: a preliminary report on the first two field seasons. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 9, 1977: 21-30.

C-121
Dale, Richard. Botswana's first decennium. An inquiry into the continuity and change in the symbols and substance of African independence, 1966-1976. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 1977: 455-476.

C-122
Eley, D. M. The early days of the post office. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 9, 1977: 37-40.

C-123
Guenther, Mathias G. The mission station as 'sample community': a contemporary case from Botswana. MISSIOLOGY, 5, 4, Oct. 1977: 457-465.

C-124
Jones, Keith F. Britain's contribution to Botswana's public debt, 1956-1976. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 9, 1977: 109-117.

C-125
Lambrecht, Frank L. Kalahari Desert trek notes from Lobatsi to Tsodilo Hills. EXPEDITION, 19, 2, winter 1977: 2-12.

C-126
Lepionka, Larry. Excavations at Tautswemogala. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 9, 1977: 1-16.
C-127
Paterson, L. An introduction to the ecology and zoo-geography of the Okavanga Delta. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, Special edition, 2, 1977: 55-60.
C-128
Rose, J. A. V. The records of the High Commissioner for South Africa in Botswana National Archives. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, 3, Apr. 1977: 50-61.
C-129
Smith, P. A. An outline of the vegetation of the Okavango drainage system. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 2, 1977: 93-112.
C-130
Worthington, E. B. The conservation of wetlands in Africa. BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, 2, 1977: 61-66.

BURUNDI

C-131
Horses, A. Espulsi dal Burundi: l'ultimo anello. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 16-18.
C-132
Rodegem, F. Archéologie de la parole: contribution à l'étude des sociétés orales, le cas du Burundi. AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 3/4, 1977: 92-109.

CAMEROON

C-133
Austen, Ralph A. Duala versus Germans in Cameroon: economic dimensions of a political conflict. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 237, 1977: 477-497.
C-134
Hagenbucher-Sacripanti, Frank. Les Arabes dits "SUWA" du Nord-Cameroun. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 3, 1977: 223-249.
C-135
Ossuntokun, Jide. Great Britain and the final partition of the Cameroon, 1916-1922. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 53-71.
C-136
Scalabre, Camille. Notes sur l'Islam, le christianisme et l'animisme au Cameroun. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 140/141, août/sept. 1977: 79-92.

CENTRAL AFRICA

C-137
Awak'ayom. Problématique de l'histoire pré-coloniale des nationalités de l'Afrique centrale. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 17, 113, mars 1977: 161-168.
C-138
Hagenbucher-Sacripanti, Frank. Eléments de magie et de sorcellerie chez les Arabes d'Afrique Centrale. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 3, 1977: 251-288.

C-139
Hulstaert, G. Anciennes relations commerciales de l'Equateur. LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE, 2, 1977: 31-50.

C-140
Hulstaert, G. Documents africains sur la pénétration européene dans l'Equateur. LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE, 2, 1977: 51-66.

C-141
Isaacman, Allen and Barbara Isaacman. Resistance and collaboration in Southern and Central Africa, c. 1850-1920. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, 1977: 31-62.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

C-142
David, Nicholas and Pierre Vidal. The Nana-Modé village site (sous-préfecture de Bouar, Central African Republic) and the prehistory of the Ubanguian-speaking peoples. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 17-56.

CHAD

C-143
Essomba, J. M. L'archéologie et le problème de chronologie du fer aux abords du lac Tchad. AFRIKA ZAMANI, 6/7, Dec. 1977: 1-14.

C-144
Jakel, Dieter. The work of the field station at Bardai in the Tibesti mountains. GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 143, Pt. 1, Mar. 1977: 61-72.

C-145
Lebeuf, Annie M. D. Les dignataires de la cour de Massenya. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 41-93.

CONGO

C-146
Devauges, Roland. Croyance et vérification: les pratiques magico-religieuses en milieu urbain africaine. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 17, 2/3, 66/67, 1977: 299-305.

C-147
Filesi, Teobaldo. L'Antico regno del Congo nella documentazione dell'Archivio del S. C. de Propaganda Fide. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 107-111.

EASTERN AFRICA

C-148
Greenfield, Richard. The Ogadan; province or colony? 1. Before the scramble. 2. The scramble and after. WEST AFRICA, 3142, Sept. 26, 1977: 1965-1968; 3143, Oct. 3, 1977: 2017-2019.

C-149
Hill, A. The Louis Leakey memorial for African prehistory. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 39-43.

C-150
Latil, Pierre de. Le rift africain. SCIENCES & AVENIR, 361, mars 1977: 246-261.

C-151

Rugumamu, W. Weather studies in East Africa: some reflections from the ringside. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 59-74.

ETHIOPIA

C-152

Braukämper, Ulrich. Islamic principalities in southeast Ethiopia between the thirteenth and sixteenth centuries, part 1. ETHIOPIANIST NOTES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 17-56.

C-153

Braukämper, Ulrich. Islamic principalities in southeast Ethiopia between the thirteenth and sixteenth centuries, part 2. ETHIOPIANIST NOTES, 1, 2, fall 1977: 1-43.

C-154

Chojnacki, S. Two Ethiopian icons. AFRICAN ARTS, 10, 4, July 1977: 44-47, 56-61.

C-155

Chojnacki, Stanislaw. Note on the early imagery of the Virgin Mary in Ethiopia. ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT ZUERICH, 2, 1977: 5-41.

C-156

Christian Relief and Development Association sets good example of co-operation. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 15-18.

C-157

Erlich, Haggai. Ethiopia and Islam in post-revolution perspective. ETHIOPIANIST NOTES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 9-16.

C-158

Eshete, Aleme. Ethiopia and the Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1935. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, Mar. 1977: 1-27.

C-159

Farfola, Juan. Etiopia, biblica y legendaria. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 428/429, agosto/sept. 1977: 9-12.

C-160

Hamer, John. Crisis, moral consensus, and the Wando Magano Movement among the Sadama of Southwest Ethiopia. ETHNOLOGY, 16, 4, Oct. 1977: 339-413.

C-161

Natsoulos, Theodore. The Hellenic presence in Ethiopia. ABBA SALAMA, 8, 1977: 5-218.

C-162

Pankhurst, Richard. Demetros and Giyorgis: two Greeks in eighteenth century Ethiopia. ABBA SALAMA, 8, 1977: 233-239.

C-163

Pankhurst, Richard. Echoes of the romance of Alexander the Great in the Ethiopian Royal Chronicles. ABBA SALAMA, 8, 1977: 248-255.

C-164

Pankhurst, Richard. The history of Bareya, Sanquella and other Ethiopian slaves from the borderlands of the Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 1-43.

C-165

Pankhurst, Richard. The role of fire-arms in Ethiopian culture (16th to 20th centuries). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 131-144.

C-166
Pankhurst, Richard. The secret history of the Italian fascist occupation of Ethiopia, 1935-1941. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 35-86.

C-167
Phillipson, D. W. The excavation of Gobedra rock-shelter Axum: an early occurence of cultivated finger millet in northern Ethiopia. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 53-82.

C-168
Sbacchi, Alberto. Italian colonization in Ethiopia: plans and projects 1936-1940. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 4, dic. 1977: 503-516.

C-169
Sbacchi, Alberto. Italy and the treatment of the Ethiopian aristocracy, 1937-1940. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 2, 1977: 209-241.

C-170
Toniolo, Elia. Islam in Ethiopia: venuti dall'est. NIGRIZIA, 95, 17, nov. 1, 1977: 34-38.

C-171
Van der Merwe, Nikolaas J. Preuves chimiques de l'usage de fumer de Cannabis en Ethiopie aux XIIIe-XIVe siécles. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 658-661.

C-172
Wood, A. P. Regional development in Ethiopia. EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 15, 1977: 89-106.

GABON

C-173
Bucher, Henry H. The settlement of the Mpongwe in the Gabon Estuary: an historical synthesis. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTREMER, 64, 235, 2, 1977: 149-175.

C-174
M'Bokolo, Elikia. Le Gabon précolonial: étude sociale et économique. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 17, 2/3, 66/67, 1977: 331-344.

C-175
Nkoghe-Mve, Moïse. Le Docteur Albert Schweitzer et la colonisation. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, jan./mars 1977: 21-26.

C-176
Ratanga-Atoz, Ange. Fang et Miéné dans le Gabon du XIXe siècle. REALITES GABONAISES, 38, jan./mars 1977: 9-19.

GAMBIA

C-177
Colvin, L. G. Theoretical issues in historical international politics: the case of the Senegambia. JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY, 8, 1, summer 1977: 23-44.

C-178
Moore, Amberley. The Gambia River. NIGERIAN FIELD, 42, 2, Sept. 1977: 117-122.

C-179
Nyang, Sulayman S. A contribution to the study of Islam in the Gambia, Pt. II. PAKISTAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL, 25, Apr. 1977: 125-138.

C-180
Swindell, Kenneth. Migrant groundnut farmers in the Gambia: the persistence of a nineteenth century labor system. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW, 11, 4, winter 1977: 452-472.

C-181
Wright, Donald R. Darbo Jula: the role of a Mandinka Jula clan in the long-distance trade of the Gambia River and its hinterland. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 33-45.

GHANA

C-182
Addo-Fening, R. The Gyadam episode, 1824-1870: an aspect of Akyem Abuakwa history. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, 1977: 179-194.

C-183
Addo-Fening, R. Nsuaem Ferry Crisis, 1888: an episode in Abuakwa-Kotoku relations. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 79-101.

C-184
Amoah, F. E. K. Some methodological issues in current research in geography: their relevance for the concept of scientific history. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, Nov. 1977: 21-34.

C-185
Asante, S. K. B. The politics of confrontation: the case of Kobina Sekyi and the colonial system of Ghana. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 2, Nov. 1977: 15-38.

C-186
Bening, R. B. Administration and development in Northern Ghana 1898-1931. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 58-76.

C-187
Boahen, A. Adu. Ghana before the coming of the Europeans. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 93-106.

C-188
Brentjes, Burchard. Anton Wilhelm Arno in Halle, Wittenberg and Jena. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, 1977: 39-55.

C-189
Calvocoressi, David. Excavations of Bantama, near Elmina, Ghana. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 117-141.

C-190
Calvocoressi, David. Yagha ware: an experiment in dating archaeological material by oral tradition. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 179-186.

C-191
Campbell, John. The visit in early nineteenth century Asante. ASANTESEM, 7, June 1977: 22-25.

C-192
Dross from Gold Coast archives. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 305-306.

C-193
Hilling, David. Lakeland route through Ghana. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 49, 5, Feb. 1977: 308-312.

C-194
Jenkins, Ray. Impeachable source? On the use of the second edition of Reindorf's History as a primary source for the study of Ghanaian history --I. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 123-148.

C-195
Krieg, Karl H. Ashanti-Kauhölzchen (Asakyimannua). TRIBUS, 26, Nov. 1977: 71-79.

C-196
Manu, Yaw. Local and regional government in the competitive party system: 1957-1961. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 3, 3/4, Oct. 1976/Mar. 1977: 30-47.
C-197
McCaskie, Thomas C. Asantehene Agyeman Prempe's account to the Asanteman of his exile from Kumase (1896-1924). ASANTESEM, 7, June 1977: 32-42.
C-198
Ofori-Atta, J. Political and economic issues in the growth and pattern of government expenditure in Ghana, 1957-1969. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 19-39.
C-199
Owusu-Ansah, K. A. Local government and political integration in Ghana, 1958-1965. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 3, Oct. 1976/Mar. 1977: 48-63.
C-200
Perlov, Nini. Letters from Ghana, 1973-1977. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 29-42.
C-201
Quartey, S. M. Development of the human geography of Ahantaland before 1600. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 117-127.
C-202
Schott, Rüdiger. Sources for a history of the Bulsa in northern Ghana. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 141-168.
C-203
Terray, Emmanuel. Asante au XIXe siècle. ANNALES - ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS, 32, 2, mars/avril 1977: 311-325.
C-204
Wilks, Ivor. Asante officialdom: a further note on rank. ASANTESEM, 7, June 1977: 19-21.
C-205
Yarak, Larry. The Dutch-Elmina peace initiative of 1754-1758. ASANTESEM, 7, June 1977: 26-31.

GUINEA

C-206
Jessula, David. Un project d'éstablissement d'israélites en 1939 en Guinée française. NOTES AFRICAINES, 156, oct. 1977: 97-101.
C-207
Keita, Sidiki K. Les réalités coloniales en Guinée (1945-1958). BANDA, 1, 1, mar. 1977: 14-24.
C-208
Muhammad, Akbar. The Samorian occupation of Bondoukou: an indigenous view. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 2, 1977: 242-258.
C-209
Situation de l'Eglise en Guinée. TELEMA, 3, 9, janv./mars 1977: 13-14.

GUINEA BISSAU

C-210
Cabral, Amilcar. The role of culture in the struggle for independence. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLITICS, 7, winter, 1977/78: 18-43.

C-211
Chaliand, Gérard. Amilcar Cabral. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLITICS, 7, winter, 1977/78: 3-17.

IVORY COAST

C-212
Chauveau, Jean P. Société Baule précoloniale et modèle segmentaire: le cas de la région de Kokumbo. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 415-434.
C-213
Diabaté, Henriette. Mlan Alua, blahima du Sanvi. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 304-340.
C-214
Domergue, Danielle. L'échec d'une conquête: le pays lobi (1900-1926). INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 532-553.
C-215
Koby, A. T. Géographie et récherche operationnelle en Côte d'Ivoire. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE G: GEOGRAPHIE, 7, 1977: 133-142.
C-216
Launay, Robert. The birth of a ritual: the politics of innovation in Dyula Islam. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 145-154.
C-217
Mauny, Raymond. A propos de perles anciennes ("Aigris") recueillies par Maurice Delafosse avant 1914 en Côte d'Ivoire. NOTES AFRICAINES, 154, avril 1977: 38-40.
C-218
Piazza, Calogero. Teologia africane ad Abidjan: la Facoltà Teologia dell' Africa Occidentale. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 1, mar. 1977: 112-116.
C-219
Walker, Scheila S. Religion and modernization in an African context: the Harrist Church of the Ivory Coast. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, spring 1977: 77-85.

KENYA

C-220
Barthelme, John. Holocene sites north-east of Lake Turkana: a preliminary report. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 33-41.
C-221
Bower, John R. F. et. al. The University of Massachusetts later stone age/pastoral "neolithic" comparative study in central Kenya: an overview. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 118-146.
C-222
Caukwell, Robert A. and Stefan Hastenrath. A new map of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. ERDKUNDE, 31, 2, June 1977: 85-87.
C-223
Contran, Neno. Uganda e Kenya da turista: un viaggio diverso. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 16-20.
C-224
Goldsworthy, David. Tom Mboya: a bio-bibliography. AFRICANA JOURNAL, 8, 1, 1977: 7-20.

C-225
Grenzebach, Klaus. Luftbilder und Luftbildvergleiche: Grundlagen für die Erforschung der Agrarlandschaft tropisch Afrikas. ERDE, 108, 1977: 1-22.
C-226
Gupta, Vijay. Portrait of an agent of empire. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 2, Oct. 1977: 55-64.
C-227
Harris, John M. The "forgotten fossils" from east of Lake Turkana. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 3-10.
C-228
Hill, Andrew. The Louis Leakey memorial for African prehistory, KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 39-43.
C-229
Lonsdale, J. M. The politics of conquest: the British in Western Kenya, 1894-1908. HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 20, 4, Dec. 1977: 841-870.
C-230
Lynch, M. and L. Robbins. Excavations at Lothagam, 1975: a comparison between a typological and computer study of stone artefacts. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 43-52.
C-231
Miracle, Marvin. The Kikuyu economy at the beginning of the colonial period. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 1, 1977: 3-31.
C-232
Morton, R. F. New evidence regarding the Shungwaya myth of Miji Kenda origins. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 4, 1977: 628-643.
C-233
Odak, Osaga. Kakapeli and other recently discovered rock paintings in the western highlands of Kenya. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 187-192.
C-234
Onyango-Abuje, J. C. Crescent Island: a preliminary report on excavations at an East African neolithic site. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 147-159.
C-235
Phillipson, D. W. Lowasera. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 1-33.
C-236
Samson, Jack. The great Kenya wildlife ripoff. FIELD AND STREAM, 82, 8, Dec. 1977: 48, 85-86, 88, 90.
C-237
Siiriainen, Ari. Later stone age investigation in the Laikipia Highlands, Kenya: a preliminary report. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 161-186.
C-238
Soper, Robert and Mark Lynch. The stone-circle graves at Ng'amoritung'a, Southern Turkana District, Kenya. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 193-208.
C-239
Toraldo-Serra, Nicola. L'organizzazione universitaria del Kenya: l'università di Nairobi. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 4, dic. 1977: 592-603.
C-240
Wolf, J. Baptist. Ein Einheitsgebet - und - gesangbuch für Kenia. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT UND RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 61, 4, Okt. 1977: 283-298.
C-241
Yonge, B. By sail, by foot, by chain, by cricket pitch lengths: how Kenya was measured up. BUILD KENYA, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 24-25.

C-242
Yonge, Brian. Explored, documented, utilised -- yet the Tana still retains its mystique. BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 22-24.

LESOTHO

C-243
Kunene, Daniel. Leselinyana la Lesotho and Sotho historiography. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 149-161.

LIBERIA

C-244
Akingbade, Harrison. Liberia and the First World War 1914-1926. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 3, 1977/78: 243-258.

C-245
Akpan, M. B. Liberia: theatre for Afro American/African relations. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 2, July 1977: 19-42.

C-246
Sisay, Hassan B. Liberia, the Great Depression and Black American responses. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 57-70.

C-247
Wyse, Akintola J. G. The Sierra Leone/Liberian boundary: a case of frontier imperialism. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 5-18.

MADAGASCAR

C-248
Berg, Gerald M. The myth of racial strife and Merina kinglists: the transformation of texts. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 1-30.

C-249
Delval, R. Les Musulmans à Madagascar en 1977. AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES, 115, 1977: 28-46.

C-250
Downum, Garland. The Madagascan mission to the United States in 1883: diplomacy and public relations. HISTORIAN, 39, 3, May 1977: 472-489.

C-251
Les Evêques malgaches et la révolution socialiste. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3534.

C-252
Grobler, J. E. H. Die geallieerde besetting van Madagaskar in 1942, met spesifieke verwysing na die rol van die Unieverdedigingsmag in die operasies (Deel 1). MILITARIA, 7, 4, 1977: 1-18.

C-253
Kaké, I. B. Ranavalona III, reine de Madagascar. BINGO, 290, mars 1977: 16-17.

C-254
Munthe, Ludwig. La tradition arabico-malgache. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 2, mars 18, 1977: 265-273.

C-255
Munthe, Ludwig. La tradition écrite arabico -- malgache: un aperçu sur les manuscrits existants. LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. BULLETIN, 40, 1, 1977: 96-109.

C-256
Rabenoro, Césaire. L'Académie malgache: bilan et perspectives. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 3, juin 3, 1977: 527-541.
C-257
Raison, Jean-Pierre. Perception et réalisation de l'espace dans la société Merina. ANNALES - ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS, 32, 3, mai/juin 1977: 412-432.
C-258
Rajaona, T. Note historique sur l'Ankay. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 31, juil./déc. 1977: 131-134.
C-259
Robert, M. Les musulmans à Madagascar et dans les Mascareignes. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 138/139, juin/juil. 1977: 46-71.
C-260
Valette, Jean. Aux origines de l'évangélisation de Madagascar: les débuts de l'apostolat de Jones (1818-1919). REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 236, 3, 1977: 376-392.

MALAWI

C-261
Mtewa, Mekki. Problems of Oedipal historicism: the saga of John Chilembwe -- the Malawian. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 8, 2, Dec. 1977: 277-250.
C-262
Phiri, Kings M. Cultural and political change in the pre-colonial history of MalaQi. SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL, 30, 2, July 1977: 6-10.
C-263
Shaxson, T. F. A map of the distribution of major biotic communities in Malawi. SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL, 30, 1, Jan. 1977: 36-48.

MAURITANIA

C-264
Kaké, I. B. Cheikh Hamahoullah, mystique Mauritanien. BINGO, 292, mai 1977: 27.
C-265
Speidel, M. P. A thousand Tracian recruits for Mauretania Tingitana. ANTIQUITES AFRICAINES, 2, 1977: 167-173.

MAURITIUS

C-266
Lutze, Lothar. Hindi in Mauritius. INTERNATIONALES ASIENFORUM, 8, 1/2, März 1977: 165-172.

MOZAMBIQUE

C-267
Durell, Gaetano. Gli Amakhuwa del Mozambico e il colonialismo: resistendo sottovoce. NIGRIZIA, 95, 15, ott. 1, 1977: 23-27.
C-268
Gaza: as maiores cheias dos últimos 22 anos. TEMPO, 334, fev. 27, 1977: 20-33.
C-269
Les Inondations: "Une catastrophe nationale". MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 609.

C-270

Isaacman, Allen. Social banditry in Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) and Mozambique, 1894-1907: an expression of early peasant protest. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 1-30.

C-271

Moreira-Lopes, Maria E. S. de A. Notre sobre o ecossistema do mangal no Sul de Moçambique. GARCIA DE ORTA: SERIE DE GEOGRAFIA, 4, 1/2, 1977: 29-44.

C-272

Segall, Malcolm. Health and national liberation in the People's Republic of Mozambique. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH SERVICES, 7, 2, 1977: 319-325.

C-273

Tobias, Phillip V. A little known chapter in the life of Edouardo Mondlane. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 119-124.

C-274

Williams-Myers, A. J. Mozambique: regional aspects of a historical legacy of resistance. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 43-60.

NAMIBIA

C-275

Kienetz, Alvin. The key role of the Orlam migrations in the early Europeanization of South-West Africa (Namibia). INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 4, 1977: 553-572.

C-276

Nel, H. F. Die rol van die seemag in Duitsches Suidwes-Afrika 1914-15. MILITARIA, 7, 2, 1977: 56-65.

NIGER

C-277

Baroin, Catherine. Effets de la colonisation sur la société traditionnelle Daza (République du Niger). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 123-131.

C-278

Gruner, Dorothee. Der traditionelle Moscheebau am Mittleren Niger. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 101-140.

C-279

Museur, Michel. Un exemple spécifique d'économie caravanière: l'échange sel-mil. JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 49-80.

C-280

Taquet, Philippe. Dinosaurs of Niger. NIGERIAN FIELD, 42, 1, Mar. 1977: 2-10.

NIGERIA

C-281

Adalemo, I. A. Some computer applications in geography. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 85-91.

C-282

Adejunmobi, S. A. Consideration of some methods of history teaching in Western Nigeria high schools. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 146-155.

C-283

Afigbo, A. E. Precolonial trade links between southeastern Nigeria and the Benue Valley. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 118-139.

C-284

Agiri, B. The introduction of nitida kola into Nigerian agriculture, 1880-1920. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 1-14.

C-285
Agiri, Babatunde A. A reconsideration of the chronology of Ogbomoso history before the colonial period. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 19-29.
C-286
Amadi, Lawrence E. Church-state involvement in educational development in Nigeria, 1842-1948. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 481-496.
C-287
Areola, Olusegun. Aerial photo-interpretation of land types and terrain conditions in the Lagos coastal region. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 70-84.
C-288
Balogun, I. A. B. The episode of Islam in the ancient city of Benin. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES, 1, 1, Sept. 1977: 18-28.
C-289
Barrett, J. The rank and file of the colonial army in Nigeria, 1914-1918. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 105-115.
C-290
Bruce, Richard. Conversion among the Pyem. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 155-166.
C-291
Eades, J. S. Church fission in a migrant community: Yoruba Baptists in Northern Ghana. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 167-177.
C-292
Eluyemi, Omotoso. Excavations at Isoya near Ile-Ife (Nigeria), in 1972. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 97-115.
C-293
Eluyemi, Omotoso. A note on Egejoda terracotta sculpture. ODU, n.s., 16, July 1977: 97-103.
C-294
Emezi, Cletus E. Legends of pre-colonial trade routes in Owerri. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 290-303.
C-295
Erivwo, S. U. Christianity and traditional religion on the Plateau. NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 33, 3, 1977: 161-180.
C-296
Fiéloux, Michèle. Femmes invisibles et femmes muettes. A propos des événements ibo de 1929. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 189-194.
C-297
Garlake, P. S. Excavations on the Woye Asiri family land in Ife, Western Nigeria. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 57-96.
C-298
Gavin, R. F. The impact of colonial rule on the Ilorin economy. CENTREPOINT, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 13-52.
C-299
Kumo, Suleimanu. The application of Islamic law in Northern Nigeria: problems and prospects. JOURNAL OF ISLAMIC AND COMPARATIVE LAW, 7, 1977: 21-30.
C-300
MacKay, Mercedes. The tragedy of the 'Alburkah'. NIGERIAN FIELD, 42, 2, June 1977: 70-79.

C-301

Mason, Michael. The antecedents of nineteenth-century Islamic government in Nupe. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ISLAMIC AND COMPARATIVE LAW, 7, 1977: 21-30.

C-302

McKenzie, Peter. The persecution of early Nigerian converts. ORITA, 11, 1, June 1977: 3-14.

C-303

Morrison, J. H. Early tin production and Nigerian labour on the Jos Plateau, 1906-1921. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 205-216.

C-304

Nair, Kannan K. King and missionary in Efik politics, 1846-1858. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 3, fall 1977: 242-280.

C-305

Nzemeke, A. D. The cowrie and the development of Euro-African trade in Lagos, 1851-1861. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 518-531.

C-306

Ofomata, G. E. K. Geography and planning in Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 1-12.

C-307

Okunrotifa, P. O. Curriculum planning in sixth form geography. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 215-219.

C-308

Onwuejeogwu, M. A. and B. O. Onwuejeogwu. The search for the missing links in dating and interpreting the Igbo-Ukwu finds. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 169-188.

C-309

Pemberton, J. III. A cluster of sacred symbols: orisa worship among the Igbomina Yoruba of Ile Orangun. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS, 17, 1, Aug. 1977: 1-28.

C-310

Pollet, Maurice. Le Nigeria: de la décolonisation à l'indépendance. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 45-63.

C-311

Salau, Ademola T. Towards a strategy of controlling the spatial dynamics of development -- Nigerian approach. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 1, 1977: 82-97.

C-312

Shyllon, Folarin. Olaudah Equiano: Nigerian abolitionist and first leader of Africans in Britain. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 433-451.

C-313

Tibenderana, P. K. The dissolution of a kingdom: the 'independent district' of Illo, 1898-1944. SAVANNA, 6, 1, June 1977: 39-54.

C-314

Ubah, C. N. Aspects of Islamic impact on pre-colonial Kano. ISLAMIC CULTURE, 51, 1, Jan. 1977: 109-125.

C-315

Usoro, Eno J. Colonial economic development strategy in Nigeria 1919-1939: an appraisal. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 121-141.

REUNION

C-316
Wanquet, Claude. Aperçu sur l'affranchissement des esclaves à Bourbon à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. ANNUAIRE DES PAYS DE L'OCEAN INDIEN, 4, 1977: 132-145.

RWANDA

C-317
Lugan, Bernard. Le commerce de traite au Rwanda sous le régime allemand (1896-1916). CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 235-268.

C-318
Lugan, Bernard. Les pôles commerciaux du lac Kivu à la fin du XIXe siècle. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 235, 2, 1977: 176-202.

C-319
Pouleur, Maurice. Le site préhistorique de Rwinkwava (Rwanda). AFRICA-TERVUREN, 23, 2, 1977: 52-56.

SENEGAL

C-320
Becker, Charles and Victor Martin. Journal historique et suite du journal historique. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 223-289.

C-321
Behrman, Lucy C. Muslim politics and development in Senegal. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 261-277.

C-322
Colvin, L. G. Theoretical issues in historical international politics: the case of the Senegambia. JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY, 8, 1, summer 1977: 23-44.

C-323
David, Philippe. Braucourt, ou la morosité coloniale (correspondance d'un officier français à Dakar en 1917. NOTES AFRICAINES, 155, juil. 1977: 64-70.

C-324
David, Philippe. De Fernand à Berthe ou le temps des cartes postales (1903-1904). NOTES AFRICAINES, 153, janv. 1977: 11-12.

C-325
Kaké, I. B. Al Boury, le dernier grand souverain Dyolof. BINGO, 293, juin 1977: 16-17.

C-326
Kaké, I. B. L'Almamy Samori, le conquérant Malinké. BINGO, 291, avril 1977: 16-17.

C-327
Kaké, I. B. Amabou Bamba marabout sénégalais. BINGO, 298, nov. 1977: 18-1

C-328
Knight, Marie H. Gorée au XVIIIe siècle: l'appropriation du sol. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 234, 2, 1977: 33-54.

C-329
Mark, Peter. The rubber and palm produce trades and the islamization of the Diola of Boulouf (Casamance), 1890-1920. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 341-361.

C-330
Pellat, Claude. Défense et illustration de la civilisation des Noirs par un écrivain du IXe siècle: Jâhiz. NOTES AFRICAINES, 153, janv. 1977: 1-8.

C-331
Roche, Christian. L'affaire Benjamin Diatta (1942-1944). NOTES AFRICAINES, 155, juil. 1977: 70-74.
C-332
Thilmans, Guy and Nize I. De Moraes. Le passage à la Petite Côte du vice-amiral d'Estrées. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 36-80.
C-333
Thilmans, Guy. Sur les objets de parure trouvés à Podor (Senegal) en 1958. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 4, oct. 1977: 669-694.
C-334
Wane, Mamadou. Réflexions sur la dimension sacrale chez les Toucouleur. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 386-404.
C-335
Wright, Donald R. Darbo Jula: the role of a Mandinka Jula clan in the long-distance trade of the Gambia River and its hinterland. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 33-45.

SEYCHELLES

C-336
Loustau-Lalanne, Bernard. L'enfant dans la société seychelloise contemporaine. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 419-426.

SIERRA LEONE

C-337
Douglas, John. Beside the Freetown seaside. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 49, 12, Sept. 1977: 781-785.
C-338
Fyfe, Christopher. A letter from Governor MacCarthy to Thomas Clarkson. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 1, Jan. 1977: 35-51.
C-339
Fyle, C. Magbaily. Collaboration, co-operation and resistance: the case of Almamy Suluku of Biriwa Limba and the British. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 1, Jan. 1977: 3-15.
C-340
Kaniki, M. H. Y. The Idara rebellion of 1931: a reappraisal. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 2, July 1977: 57-64.
C-341
Koroma, Abdul. Samori Toure and the colony and hinterland of Sierra Leone: diplomatic and military contacts 1880-1892. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 2, July 1977: 1-18.
C-342
Sanneh, Lamin O. Historical source materials on Islam in Sierra Leone. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 2, July 1977: 66-71.
C-343
Sisay, Hassan. Black loyalists in search of the promised land. UMOJA, 1, 1, spring 1977: 47-54.
C-344
Van Der Laan, H. Laurens. Some unusual petitions. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 1, Jan. 1977: 52-54.

C-345
Wyse, Akintola J. G. The Sierra Leone/Liberian boundary: a case of frontier imperialism. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 5-18.

SOUTH AFRICA

C-346
Auret, C. H. N. Preliminary notes on Msikaba wreck site. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 6, June 1977: 231-235.
C-347
Boucher, M. Cape and company in the early eighteenth century. KLEIO, 9, 1/2, June 1977: 57-69.
C-348
Bouws, Jan. 'N musikale Hollandse jonker in Transvaal. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 6, June 1977: 260-261.
C-349
Bower, John R. F. Attributes of Oldowan and Lower Acheulean tools: 'tradition' and design in the early lower paleolithic. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 126, Dec. 1977: 113-126.
C-350
Browett, J. G. Export base theory and the evolution of the South African space economy. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 1, Apr. 1977: 18-29.
C-351
Cornwell, Richard. Delville Wood: the South Africans in France, April-July 1916. MILITARIA, 7, 2, 1977: 1-55.
C-352
Cornwell, Richard. South African armoured car production in World War II. MILITARIA, 7, 3, 1977: 40-41.
C-353
Cushny, Tom. The demise of the Legion of Frontiersmen in Africa. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 56-60.
C-354
De Gruchy, John W. The relationship between the state and some churches in South Africa, 1968-1975. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 437-455.
C-355
De Jong, C. Julius Allum's Anglo-Boer War observations: the report of a Norwegian military attaché. KLEIO, 9, 1/2, June 1977: 31-50.
C-356
De Jong, C. Die Koningin Wilhelmina-Album van Ernest F. E. Douwes Dekker in die Ragama-gevangekamp. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 7, Sept. 1977: 299-307.
C-357
Frederick Nicholson of Heathfield. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 5, Mar. 1977: 201-211.
C-358
Friedland, Elaine A. The political economy of colonialism in South Africa and Mozambique. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 61-75.
C-359
Harris, R. C. and L. Guelke. Land and society in early Canada and South Africa. JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, 3, 2, 1977: 135-153.
C-360
Hattingh, P. S. Boundaries, surface areas and territorial units: aspects of homeland consolidation in the RSA. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 262-269.

C-361
Hemson, David. Dock workers, labour circulation and class struggles in Durban, 1940-1959. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 88-124.

C-362
An Historical perspective of South Africa. AFRICAN RED FAMILY, 3, 1, 1977: 33-42.

C-363
Hurley, Denis E. The South African situation and the attitude of the church. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 7, Mar. 1977: 10 p.

C-364
Imhoff, Christoph von. The churches and politics in Black Africa. AUSSENPOLITIK (English ed.), 28, 4, 1977: 467-478.

C-365
Keto, C. Tsheloane. Race relations, land and the changing missionary role in South Africa: a case study of the American Zulu mission, 1850-1910. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 4, 1977: 600-627.

C-366
Langham-Carter, R. R. Gilbert McDougall, Cape architect. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 6, June 1977: 252-255.

C-367
Lever, Jeff. Capital and labour in South Africa: the passage of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1924. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 10, Dec. 1977: 4-31.

C-368
Lewis, Jon. The new unionism: industrialisation and industrial unionism in SOUTH AFRICA, 1925-1930. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 5, Mar./Apr. 1977: 25-49.

C-369
Limagne, Joseph. Les églises et l'apartheid en Afrique du Sud. ETUDES, 347, oct. 1977: 311-324.

C-370
Lumby, A. B. Tariffs and the printing industry in South Africa, 1906-1939. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 2, June 1977: 129-146.

C-371
Maker, J. G. 5th Mountain Battery, South African mounted riflemen, a narrative of the right section. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 39-53.

C-372
Maree, D. R. Bicycles in the Anglo-Boer war of 1899-1902. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 1, June 1977: 15-21.

C-373
Moolman, H. J. The creation of living space and homeland consolidation with reference to Bophuthatswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 149-164.

C-374
Moroney, Sean. Mine workers protest on the Witwatersrand, 1901-1912. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 5, Mar./Apr. 1977: 5-24.

C-375
National Council of Churches of Christ of the United States of America. Policy statement on Southern Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS. Dec. 1977, special issue: 15 p.

C-376
O'Meara, Dan. The Afrikaner Broederbond 1927-1948: class vanguard of Afrikaner nationalism. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 156-186.

C-377
Pager, H. The rock-paintings in Mongoose Shelter on the farm Greefswald, northern Transvaal. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 126, Dec. 1977: 158-164.

C-378
Peddle, D. E. Long Cecil -- the gun made in Kimberley during the siege. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 1, June 1977: 1-14.

C-379
Person, Yves. Idéologie et histoire sud-africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 144, déc. 1977: 20-58.

C-380
Pirie, G. H. Charting transport cost surfaces by nonmetric multidimensional scaling. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 1, Apr. 1977: 60-64.

C-381
Povey, John F. Gentlest bonds: a study of colonial feeling. ENGLISH IN AFRICA, 4, 1, Mar. 1977: 7-17.

C-382
Pretorius, F. For the sake of five wagon-loads of flour -- De Wet versus Broadwood. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 1, June 1977: 22-29.

C-383
Robertson, T. C. Owners of the Blue Triangle. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 1-9.

C-384
Schuhmacher, W. Wilfried. Some Danish Indiamen at the Cape of Good Hope. MARINER'S MIRROR, 63, 3, Aug. 1977: 231-232.

C-385
Snyman, Rita. A nurse looks back on the Siege of Ladysmith. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 5, Mar. 1977: 180-194.

C-386
Stein, Mark. Max Gordon and African unionism on the Witwatersrand 1935-1940. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 9, Nov. 1977: 41-57.

C-387
Steve Biko (1948-1977): fighter against apartheid and apostle of black consciousness. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, Oct. 1977, special issue: 19 p.

C-388
Sudafrica: la scomoda posizione della Chièsa. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 13-14.

C-389
Tayal, M. Indian indentured labour in Natal, 1890-1911. INDIAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY REVIEW, 14, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 519-547.

C-390
Uys, Ian S. Lt. William Godwin O'Reilly, DTD -- Vrystaat Artillerie! MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 54-55.

C-391
Van Der Merwe, D. W. Nicolaus Theunissen Koen, 1852-1883 -- leweskets van 'n pionier-sendeling onder die BaVenda. KLEIO, 9, 1/2, June 1977: 22-30.

C-392
Vertue, Eric. Calendars issued by the South Africa Permanent Building Society. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 7, Sept. 1977: 271-283.

C-393
Villa-Vicencio, Charles. South Africa's theologized nationalism. ECUMENICAL REVIEW, 29, 4, Oct. 1977: 373-382.

C-394
Walshe, Peter. Church versus state in South Africa: the Christian Institute and the resurgence of African nationalism. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 457-479.

C-395
Watson, R. L. Missionary influence at Thaba Nchu, 1833-1854: a reassessment. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 3, 1977: 394-407.

C-396
Wordring, Klaas. The South African SPROCAS study projects on Christianity in apartheid society (1969-1973). PUBLIUS, 7, 1, winter 1977: 41-57.

C-397
Young, B. S. Industrial-geographic research in South Africa: a bibliographic note. SUID-AFRIKAANSE GEOGRAF. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHER, 5, 5, Apr. 1977: 397-403.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

C-398
Adebisi, B. O. Alliance for oppression: pre-coup Portugal, Rhodesia and South Africa versus Blacks. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 5-26.

C-399
Clark, E. A. G. Port sites and perception: the development of the Southern and Eastern Cape coast in the nineteenth century. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 2, Sept. 1977: 150-167.

C-400
Gibson, Gordon D. Himba epochs. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 67-121.

C-401
Hughes, K. R. Challenges from the past: reflections on liberalism and radicalism in the writing of Southern African history. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 45-62.

C-402
Isaacman, Allen and Barbara Isaacman. Resistance and collaboration in Southern and Central Africa, c. 1850-1920. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, 1977: 31-62.

C-403
Klein, Richard G. The ecology of early man in southern Africa. SCIENCE, 197, 4299, July 8, 1977: 115-126.

C-404
Lewis-Williams, J. D. Ezeljagdspoort revisited: new light on an enigmatic rock-painting. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 126, Dec. 1977: 165-169.

C-405
Norwich, I. The Dudley maps of Southern Africa from his atlas *Arcano del Mare*. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 5, Mar. 1977: 195-200.

C-406
Oja, Michael A. How the Trusteeship Colonies became independent. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 99-119.

C-407
Ranger, Terence. The people in African resistance: a review. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 125-146.

C-408
Rasmussen, R. Kent. A lost man in southern African history: Kaliphi/Gundwane of the Ndebele. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, 1977: 96-110.

SUDAN

C-409
Ahmed, Hassan A. Some economic factors hampering the development of Sudanese trade in the 19th century. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 31-39.

C-410
Clark, Peter. The battle of Omdurman. ARMY QUARTERLY, 107, 3, July 1977: 320-334.

C-411
Daly, Martin W. A note on the resignation of Sir Geoffrey Archer as governor-general of the Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 234-237.

C-412
Hasan, Yusuf F. Some aspects of the Arab slave trade from the Sudan 7th-19th century. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 85-106.

C-413
Heinritz, G. Die Entwicklung junger Bewässerungsprojekte unter dem Einluss gruppenspezifischen Pächterverhaltens. Ein erster Bericht uber sozialgraphische Untersuchungen im Khashm el Girba-Projektgebiet/Republik Sudan. GEOGRAPHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, 65, 3, 1977: 188-215.

C-414
Humoudi, Salah E. The Arab and Islamic origins of the tomb and sacred enclave in the Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 107-116.

C-415
Ibrahim, Hassan A. The development of economic and political neo-Mahdism in the Sudan, 1926-1935. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 44-64.

C-416
Malual, Lazarus L. M. Nuer prophets. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 31-32.

C-417
Matti, S. M. Antiquities services in the Region. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 19, 23.

C-418
O'Fahey, R. S. The office of qadi in Dar Fur: a preliminary inquiry. LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. BULLETIN, 40, 1, 1977: 110-124.

C-419
Pankhurst, Richard. The history of Bareya, Sanquella and other Ethiopian slaves from the borderlands of the Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 1-43.

C-420
Rahman, Mokhlesur. Religious instruction in Northern Sudan: the British attitude. ISLAM AND THE MODERN AGE, 8, 3, Aug. 1977: 97-105.

C-421
Rottstock, Friedrich. Odontometrische Untersuchungen an afrikanischen Schädeln und ihre Anwendung auf Kieferreste aus dem Khartoum-Neolithikum. ETHNOGRAPHISCH-ARCHAOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, 18, 3, 1977: 445-456.
C-422
Spaulding, J. L. The evolution of the Islamic judiciary in Sinnar. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 3, 1977: 408-426.
C-423
Sudan's early cattle-keepers. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 6-8.
C-424
Swales, John. Sudan stamps: 'clean.' SUDANOW, 2, 10, Oct. 1977: 54-55.
C-425
Szolc, Piotr. Die Konsequenzen der Islamisieurung in Kordofan Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen zum religiösen Wandel. AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA, 10, 1, 1977: 51-67.
C-426
Vantini, P. G. Una visita importante e fallita. NIGRIZIA, 95, 4, mar. 1, 1977: 39-42.

TANZANIA

C-427
Darkoh, M. B. K. Trends in geography: some relatively new thrusts in research and methodology. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 23-47.
C-428
Kaduma, J. Map reading and map interpretation. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 108-131.
C-429
Kamwela, T. S. Introduction: marrying theory and practice in the teaching of school geography. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 1-9.
C-430
Maro, P. S. and W. F. I. Mlay. Decentralisation and spatial equity in Tanzania: a proposal for assessing achievements. EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 15, June 1977: 33-42.
C-431
McCall, M. K. Peasant rationality and regional underdevelopment: the history of Usukuma agriculture. EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 15, June 1977: 107-128.
C-432
McCarthy, D. M. P. Organizing underdevelopment from the inside: the bureaucratic economy in Tanganyika, 1919-1940. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 4, 1977: 573-599.
C-433
Mehlman, M. J. Excavations at Nasera Rock, Tanzania. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 111-118.
C-434
Mlay, W. F. I. Spatial organization. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 48-58.
C-435
Nieuwolt, S. The influence of rainfall on rural population distribution in Tanzania. JOURNAL OF TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY, 44, June 1977: 43-56.

C-436
Ross, Alistair. The Capricorn Africa Society and European reactions to African nationalism in Tanganyika, 1949-60. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 305, Oct. 1977: 519-535.
C-437
Schulpen, T. W. J. Nationality and attitudes of church-employed doctors in Tanzania. EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 54, 8, Aug. 1977: 449-454.
C-438
Singleton, Michael. Muslims, missionaries and the millennium in upcountry Tanzania. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 2, 1977: 247-314.
C-439
Talhami, Ghada. The Zanj rebellion reconsidered. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 3, 1977: 443-461.
C-440
Tooker, P. Sub-national politics and the advent of dual rule in Tanzania, 1961-1965. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 43-62.
C-441
Tuguta, M. Y. Curriculum development and the geography syllabus. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 10-22.
C-442
Turshen, Meredeth. The impact of colonialism on health and health services in Tanzania. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH SERVICES, 7, 1, 1977: 7-35.

TOGO

C-443
Zwernemann, Jürgen. Mündliche Uberlieferungen zur Geschichte der Moba (Togo). AFRIKA UND UBERSEE, 60, 1/2, Juni/Sept. 1977: 86-116.

UGANDA

C-444
Afolabi, M. O. President Idi Amin Dada of Uganda: a bibliography. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 4, 1977/78: 309-327.
C-445
Brower, J. L. et. al. Rangi: a late stone age site in Karamoja District, Uganda. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 209-232.
C-446
Contran, Neno. Uganda e Kenya da turista: un viaggio diverso. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 16-20.
C-447
Fuller, Thomas. African labor and training in the Ugandan colonial economy. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, 1977: 77-95.
C-448
Gould, Loyal N. and James L. Garrett, Jr. Amin's Uganda: troubled land of religious persecution. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 429-436.
C-449
Une Logique cruelle et démente. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 445.
C-450
Lwanga-Lunyiigo, S. Uganda and World War One. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 27-42.
C-451
The Martyrs of Namungonongo. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 46, 51.

C-452
Nsibambi, A. R. The politics of litigation and political integration in Uganda: the Lwebuga legal-political tangle. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 77-89.
C-453
Turyahikayo-Rugyema, B. The Emandwa cult in Western Uganda and Rwanda. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 11-26.
C-454
Vogel, Jean. Dans l'Ouganda d'Amin Dada, c'est le temps de la persécution. INFORMATIONS CATHOLIQUES INTERNATIONALES, 513, avril 15, 1977: 26-28.
C-455
Were, Gideon S. The economy of pre-colonial Bugisu. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 1-10.
C-456
Yonge, Brian. The Uganda road. KENYA PAST AND PRESENT, 8, 1977: 19-26.

UPPER VOLTA (BURKINA FASO)

C-457
Kaké, I. B. Mogho Naba Wogbho, dernier grand empereur des Mossi. BINGO, 294, juil. 1977: 15.
C-458
Marchal, Jean Y. Système agraire et évolution de l'occupation de l'espace au Yatenga (Haute-Volta). FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 141-149.

WEST AFRICA

C-459
Amaeshi, Basil. Sources for West African studies: some non-alphabetic writings of West Africa. LIBRI, 27, 1, Mar. 1977: 1-8.
C-460
Becker, Charles and Victor Martin. Détails historiques et politiques, mémoire inédit (1778), de J. A. Le Brasseur. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 81-132.
C-461
Birks, J. S. The Mecca pilgrimage by West African pastoral nomads. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 47-58.
C-462
Boahen, Adu. The effects of the Atlantic slave trade on West Africa: a rejoinder. UFAHAMU, 7, 2, 1977: 118-129.
C-463
Bomba, Victoria. Traditions about Ndiadiane Ndiaye, first Buurba Djolof. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 1-35.
C-464
Camps, Gabriel. Ten years of archaeological research in the Sahara, 1965-1975. WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 7, 1977: 1-5.
C-465
Coquery-Vidrovitch, C. Mutation de l'impérialisme colonial français dans les années 30. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 4, fall 1977: 103-152.
C-466
Davies, P. N. Sources for West African economic and business history. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 15, 1977: 4-6.

C-467
Deniel, Raymond. Musulmans et chrêtiens en Afrique de l'Ouest. ETUDES, 347, oct. 1977: 377-386.
C-468
Diallo, Amadou O. Les fouilles archêologiques de Nianimba, capitale de l'empire des grands Mansa du Soudan mêdiêval. BANDA, 2/3, oct. 1977/mar. 1978: 7-23.
C-469
Freund, W. M. and R. W. Shenton, "Vent-for-Surplus" theory and the economic history of West Africa. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 191-196.
C-470
Gaba, Christian R. African traditional conception of freedom and responsibility. ORITA, 11, 1, June 1977: 41-55.
C-471
Hair, Paul E. H. Milho, meixoeira and other foodstuffs of the Sofala Garrison, 1505-1525. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 353-363.
C-472
Henige, David. Some materials on the early Guinea coast in the United Kingdom. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 11, 1977: 25-28.
C-473
Il y a 20 ans le triomphe du R. D. A. BINGO, 292, mai 1977: 16-20, 25-27.
C-474
Kaba, Lansine. Background to change in West African economic history: Songhay, 1492-1750. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 3, fall 1977: 344-356.
C-475
Kakê, I. B. Aventures de peuples d'Afrique: les Soninkê bâtisseurs d'empire. BINGO, 299, dêc. 1977: 14-15.
C-476
Lange, Dierk and Silvio Berthoud. Al-Qasaba et d'autres villes de la route centrale du Sahara. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 19-40.
C-477
Lezou, Gêrard. Aspects de la colonisation dans le roman africain. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 91-100.
C-478
Maley, J. Palaeoclimates of central Sahara during the early Holocene. NATURE, 269, 5620, 1977: 573-577.
C-479
Monod, Theodore. Une enquête ouest-africaine sur les pêches au XVIIIe siècle. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE OUTRE-MER, 64, 4, 1977: 516-520.
C-480
Oloruntimehin, B. Olatunji. The economy of French West Africa between the two world wars. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, spring 1977: 51-76.
C-481
Thilmans, Guy and Nize I. De Moraes. Les passages à la Petite Côte de Pieter van den Broecke (1606-1609). INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 471-492.
C-482
Zidouemba, Dominique H. Les sources de l'histoire des frontières de l'Ouest africain. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 4, oct. 1977: 695-835.

ZAIRE

C-483
Anyenyola Welo. "La signification de la mystique apostolique". PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 145-156.

C-484
Bishikwabo, Chubaka. Un aspect du colonat au Congo belge: le sort des travailleurs du Kivu (1900-1940). GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 2, 1977/78: 25-44.

C-485
Bontinck, François. Un document inédit concernant un missionnaire portuguais au Royaume de Congo (1536). NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 33, 1, 1977: 58-66.

C-486
Cross, Sholto. Kitawala, conspiracies, and the Sûreté: an historiological enquiry. LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE, 2, 1977: 67-85.

C-487
Friedli, Richard. Beitrag der kimbanguistischen Bewegung zur 'Katholizität' der Kirche. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 129-135.

C-488
Jewsiewicki, B. The great depression and the making of the colonial economic system in the Belgian Congo. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 4, fall 1977: 153-176.

C-489
Kimpianga Mahatah Mahaniah. La psychothérapie dans le système médical traditionnel et le prophétisme chez les Kongo du Zaïre. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 2, 1977: 149-195.

C-490
Kuntala, Kina. Les origines du kimbanguisme. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 135-139.

C-491
Maurice, Albert. Le Roi Albert et l'Afrique. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 2, févr. 18, 1977: 123-146.

C-492
Monnier, Laurent. Une interprétation originale du kimbanguisme: celle de Wyatt MacGaffey. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 139-143.

C-493
Reefe, Thomas Q. Traditions of Genesis and the Luba diaspora. HISTORY IN AFRICA, 4, 1977: 183-206.

C-494
Verbeek, L. Kitawala et détecteurs de sorciers dans la botte de Sakania (1925-1975). LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE, 2, 1977: 86-107.

C-495
Wondji, Christophe. L'authenticité africaine: mythe et réalité. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 131-143.

ZAMBIA

C-496
Henderson, H. J. R. Legislation and land-use planning in Rhodesia: an example of recent landscape evolution in the Nkai Tribal Trust Land. SWANSEA GEOGRAPHER, 15, 1977: 56-59.

C-497
Jules-Rosette, Bennetta. Grass-roots ecumenism: religious and social cooperation in two urban African churches. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 23, June 1977: 185-216.

C-498
Mitchell, J. Clyde. The shadow of federation, 1952-55. AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH, 24, Dec. 1977: 309-318.

C-499
Perrings, Charles. Consciousness, conflict and proletarianization: an assessment of the 1935 mineworkers' strike on the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 31-51.

C-500
Phillipson, Laurel. Stone age sites near Chirundu in the Middle Zambezi Valley. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN, 32, 125, June 1977: 28-62.

C-501
Phillipson, Laurel. Survey of the stone age archaeology of the upper Zambezi valley. III: the southern part of the valley. AZANIA, 12, 1977: 83-110.

C-502
Vail, Leroy. Ecology and history: the example of Eastern Zambia. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 129-155.

C-503
Vogel, Joseph O. The later iron age (A.D. 1100-1600) in the Victoria Falls region, Zambia. CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY, 18, 1, Mar. 1977: 96-97.

ZIMBABWE

C-504
Baumgartner, Jakob. Bussgottesdienste in Shona. NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 33, 3, 1977: 215-220.

C-505
Chastin, René. Après l'assassinat de Jason Moyo, le Front patriotique serre les rangs, une interview de Stephen Nkomo. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 840, févr. 11, 1977: 18.

C-506
Fascist Smith regime's massacres of missionaries will not save it from its inevitable doom!! REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 13-17.

C-507
Isaacman, Allen. Social banditry in Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) and Mozambique, 1894-1907: an expression of early peasant protest. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 1-30.

C-508
Kosmin, B. A. Ethnic groups and the qualified franchise in Southern Rhodesia. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 35-70.

C-509
Lancaster, C. S. and A. Pohorilenko. Ingombe Ilede and the Zimbabwe culture. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 1, 1977: 1-30.

C-510
Lee, Elaine. An analysis of the Rhodesian referendum, 1922. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 71-98.

C-511
Maxoe, Bernard. How Zimbabwe's liberation struggle began. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 19-34.

C-512
Maylam, P. R. The making of the Kimberley-Bulawayo Railway: a study in the operations of the British South African Company. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 13-33.

C-513
Morris, E. W. "Marondella's district" -- history of native tribes and chiefs: information supplied for the South African Native Affairs' Commission, 1903. NADA, 11, 4, 1977: 436-442.

C-514
Mufuka, K. Nyamayaro. Britain and the Rhodesian Federation, 1937-1952: a revisionist view. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 188-198.

C-515
Mutunhu, Tendai. The rise of the Mwenemutapa empire from 450-1696: a politico-military history of its founding by the Mbire. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 183-215.

C-516
Phimister, Ian. White miners in historical perspective: Southern Rhodesia, 1890-1953. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 187-206.

C-517
Roberts, R. S. A historical bibliography of Rhodesian demographic data, I. RHODESIAN LIBRARIAN, 9, 3, July 1977: 44, 46, 49-50.

C-518
Roberts, R. S. An historical bibliography of voters in Southern Rhodesia. Part I: 1899-1922. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 111-114.

C-519
Stigger, P. The Land Commission of 1894 and its membership. RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 99-110.

C-520
Tsomondo, Madziwanyika. Shona reaction & resistance to the European colonization of Zimbabwe, 1890-1898. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 11-32.

C-521
Wetherell, H. I. Britain and Rhodesian expansionism: imperial collusion or empirical carelessness? RHODESIAN HISTORY, 8, 1977: 115-128.

C-522
Wild, N. C. A question of succession: Maribeha T.T.L.: Matobo district. NADA, 11, 4, 1977: 415-427.

C-523
Zvobgo, Chengetai J. M. Christian missionaries and the establishment of colonial rule in Zimbabwe, 1888-1898. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 217-234.

C-524
Zvobgo, Chengetai J. M. Southern Rhodesia under Edgar Whitehead: 1958-1962. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 481-492.

D. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AFRICA GENERAL

D-1
Adewumi, J. B. Local government and development planning and plan implementation. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 7-18.

D-2
Adoption par l'Assemblée nationale de l'Accord créant le Fonds de solidarité africain. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 919, juin 29, 1977: 14944.

D-3
African coffee growers face dilemma. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 3-4.

D-4
African imports and exports by country and SITC sections, 1966-1975. UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA, 10, May 1977: 221-247.

D-5
Africa's economic strategy. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 47-50.

D-6
Afrique noire: les concours apportés en 1975 par la France aux pays en développement. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 909, avril 20, 1977: 17757.

D-7
L'Aide publique britannique à l'Afrique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 275-278.

D-8
Andriamanerasoa, Nirina and Rajaona Andrianmananjara. Pour un développement au service des masses des pays sous-développés. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 481-492.

D-9
Arnold, Guy. Can OPEC's example help Africans help themselves? MIDDLE EAST, 29, Mar. 1977: 78, 80-81.

D-10
Asibey, Emmanuel O. A. Expected effects of land-use patterns on future supplies of bush meat in Africa South of the Sahara. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 43-50.

D-11
Atenaga, Henry. The energy crisis. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 33-34, 36.

D-12
B. A. D.: programme 1977/82 et treizième anniversaire. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1672, nov. 25, 1977: 3268.

D-13
Baker, Jonathan. Oil and African development. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 175-212.

D-14
Baldwin, R. E. and T. Murray. MFN tariff reductions and LDC benefits under the GSP. ECONOMIC JOURNAL, 87, 345, Mar. 1977: 30-46.

D-15
Les Banques et le crédit. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 133, févr. 15, 1977: 34-71.

D-16
Baregu, Mwesiga L. Multinational corporations in Africa. TAAMULI, 7, 2, Dec. 1977: 19-31.

D-17
Bekolo-Ebe, Bruno. Une analyse de quinze ans d'échanges entre pays africains (1960-1975). REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 367-380.

D-18
Belete, Million. The Africa region in 1976. UNITED BIBLE SOCIETIES. BULLETIN, 106/107, 1977: 9-43.

D-19
Benabdallah, Abdelkader. La Chine et l'Afrique. BINGO, 291, avril 1977: 34-38.

D-20
Benard, René. La radio-television: moyens encore limités et volonté de cooperation. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 33-41.

D-21
Bertrand, Alain. L'évolution de la production et les échanges de boix tropicaux. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 573, oct. 1977: 17-21.

D-22
B.I.A.O. exercice 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1647, juin 3, 1977: 1478.

D-23
Bibangambah, Jossy R. Prospects and problems of milk production in developing countries. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 112-136.

D-24
Bilan du trafic des aérodromes gérés par l'ASECNA en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 927, sept. 28, 1977: 18114-18117.

D-25
Binet, J. Information et développement. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 94, nov./déc. 1977: 1-5.

D-26
Black, Maggie. Africa's cooperative talent. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 120-122.

D-27
Bonte-Friedheim, Christian. Commonsense in rural development. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 92-94.

D-28
Booty, Frank. Computers and their applications. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Mar. 1977: 27, 29, 31, 33.

D-29
Bourrieres, Paul. Transports, communications, travaux publics et développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 499-505.

D-30
Bradley, P. N. Land without labour. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 50, 3, Dec. 1977: 167-168.
D-31
Brébant, Jean. Le Club de Dakar au contact des réalités. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 17, janv./févr. 1977: 15-17.
D-32
Britain's overseas aid. WEST AFRICA, 3115, Mar. 21, 1977: 562.
D-33
Buakasa, Tulu K. M. Science et technologie: deux thèmes. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 66-80.
D-34
Le Budget 1978 de la Coopération. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1662, sept. 16, 1977: 2443.
D-35
Bustros, Gabriel M. Arab assistance to Kenya. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 85.
D-36
Byerlee, Derek et. al. Cut to fit: any rural development strategy must be an integrated effort to promote growth and employment in all sectors while taking into account the uniqueness of each country. CERES, 10, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 41-44.
D-37
Campbell, Bonnie. Eléments d'analyse pour l'étude comparée des sociétés dépendantes: Afrique, Amérique Latine. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 72, oct./déc. 1977: 737-762.
D-38
Catalans, Yves. Vers une stabilisation de l'assistance technique française à l'Afrique Noire. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 19, mai/juin 1977: 42-43.
D-39
Cervenka, Zdenek. Opec and Africa: affinity without solidarity. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 60-61.
D-40
Chapelle, Jean-Marie. Un modèle d'analyse socio-économique des projets de développement. CIVILISATIONS, 27, 1/2, 1977: 119-134.
D-41
Chauleur, Pierre. L'Afrique entre deux mondes, en quête de son destin: bilan 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1628, janv. 21, 1977: 123-130.
D-42
Chileshe, Jonathan H. Strategies for development of intra-African trade. ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES IN AFRICA. JOURNAL, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 5-16.
D-43
Chittum, J. Marc. Trade regulations for Burundi, Central African Empire, Chad, Gambia, Malawi, Mali, Rwanda, Seychelles and Somalia. OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS, OBR-77-59, Nov. 1977: 1-30.
D-44
Christodoulou, Demetrios. Agrarian reform in retrospect: contributions to its dynamics and related fundamental issues. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 2, 1977: 1-25.

D-45
Closing the gap between rich and poor. WEST AFRICA, 3126, June 6, 1977: 1079.

D-46
Coates, C. African trade union material in the library of the Trades Union Congress. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 14, 1977: 15-20.

D-47
Commonwealth of rich and poor. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1262-1263.

D-48
Commonwealth quest: from a faith in symbols to a commitment to practical action. ROUND TABLE, 266, Apr. 1977: 111-119.

D-49
La Conférence sur la coopération économique internationale: bilan d'un dialogue. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1648, juin 10, 1977: 1533-1535.

D-50
Les Contrats de l'ingénierie en Afrique. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 136, avril 1, 1977: 38-73.

D-51
La Coopération: elle profite à tous mais personne n'est satisfait. BINGO, 290, mars 1977: 36-39, 43.

D-52
La Coopération technique du P.N.U.D. en Afrique: le programme régional 1977-1981. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1671, nov. 18, 1977: 3204.

D-53
Cope, Frank. The case for fertilizer. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 99-100.

D-54
Le Coton: moteur du développement rural. AFRICA (Dakar), 89, mars 1977: 53-62, 90.

D-55
Les Crédits ouest-allemands de la coopération. Plus de 3,8 milliards de D M en 1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1014-1015.

D-56
La Crise du pétrole et l'énergie en Afrique. AFRICA (Dakar), 91, mai 1977: 56-57.

D-57
De Wet, J. M. J. Domestication of African cereals. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 15-32.

D-58
Delaporte, Guy. L'évolution des matières premières en 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1627, janv. 14, 1977: 106-109.

D-59
Deserts: the action plan. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 51.

D-60
La Développement des échanges entre le Brésil et l'Afrique. PROMEX GABON, 3, sept./oct. 1977: 20-22.

D-61
Djibril, Moudjib. Pour qui chaufee le café? AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1442, févr. 16-22, 1977: 10-11.

D-62
Dossier Togo. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 138, mai 1, 1977: 34-73.

D-63
Drought in Africa: acts of man. ECONOMIST, 263, 6980, June 11-17, 1977: 78-79.

D-64
Durazzo, Carlo. Artisanal fishing in Black Africa. COURIER, 41, Jan./Feb. 1977: 54-58.

D-65
Les Échanges commerciaux britanniques avec l'Afrique de 1965 à 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 280-282.

D-66
Les Échanges commerciaux de la France avec les pays tropicaux et méditerranéens du tiers monde en 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1653, juil. 15, 1977: 1930-1931.

D-67
Economic and social aspects of fisheries development. COURIER. 41, Jan./Feb. 1977: 63-65.

D-68
Economic co-operation in Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3133, July 25, 1977: 1523.

D-69
L'Economie africaine en 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1629, janv. 28, 1977: 185-191.

D-70
El Shibly, Mekki M. Towards an explicit treatment of non-monetary activities in less developed countries. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 2, Dec. 1977: 45-59.

D-71
Elliot, J. Education and economic growth. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 13-19.

D-72
Elsenhans, Hartmut. Die Staatsklasse/Staatsbourgeoisie in den unterentwickelten Ländern zwischen Privilegierung und Legitimationszwang. VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE, 10, 1, 1977: 29-42.

D-73
Energy statistics (production and consumption), 1967-1975. UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA, May 1977: 248-283.

D-74
Epassy, Antoine. France - Afrique: l'illusion. BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 31-32.

D-75
L'Evolution des échanges commerciaux CEE/ACP dans le cadre de la convention de Lomé. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 694.

D-76
Ewing, Arthur and Gloria-Veronica Koch. Some recent literature on development. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 457-480.

D-77
Fabrice, Herve. Energy resources in Africa. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 80, 85-86.

D-78

F.A.C.: 204,2 millions de francs de nouveaux crédits. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 22, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1069.

D-79

Faye, J., T. Gallali and R. Billaz. Peasant agronomy: a challenge to planners' models? AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 37-46.

D-80

F. B.- Le rôle de la société dans le développement économique. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 561-568.

D-81

Ferlin, Guy R. The 'Green Belt': or the updating of an idea. CERES, 10, 2, Mar./Apr. 1977: 19-22.

D-82

Feustel, Sandy. In Washington: foreign lending and foreign policy. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 45-49.

D-83

Fordwor, Kwame D. La Banque africaine de développement. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 41-42.

D-84

Gaiku, Simon. Africa and the new international order. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 15-16.

D-85

Gamani, Corea. North-South dialogue at the United Nations: UNCTAD and the new international economic order. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (London), 53, 2, Apr. 1977: 177-187.

D-86

Garnier, Jean. Développement et satisfaction. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 493-498.

D-87

Gaudio, Attilio. Au Luxembourg, l'Afrique a plébiscite la coopération avec l'Europe. AFRICA (Dakar), 92, juin/juil. 1977: 28-29, 94.

D-88

Gervasi, Sean et al. Why we said no to A.I.D. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 35-38.

D-89

Gibrat, Robert. L'opinion publique occidentale et les pays en voie de développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 545-552.

D-90

Gouke, Cecil G. Selected banking problems in tropical Africa, 1960-1975. BULLETIN OF BUSINESS RESEARCH, 52, 3, Mar. 1977: 1-6.

D-91

Gruson, Claude. Une politique de développement pour le Tiers-Monde. Ses données technico-economiques. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 469-480.

D-92

Gueneau, Jean. La 4e conférence franco-africaine (Dakar 20-21 avril 1977): une nouvelle définition de la coopération de la France ... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1004-1007.

D-93

La Guinée sur la voie de l'assainissement économique et du rapprochement avec le monde occidental. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1648, juin 10, 1977: 1537-1538.

D-94
Gurwin, Larry. Is Africa going bankrupt? AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 41-44.

D-95
Hancock, Graham. Agricultural settlement in Africa. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 118-120.

D-96
Hannam, Harry. The Commonwealth Secretariat. AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION, 12, 1977: 1-9.

D-97
Haquami, Zalmai. Les résultats de la C.N.U.C.E.D. IV. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1149-1182.

D-98
Hewitt, Adrian. Developments in British aid. ODI REVIEW, 1, 1977: 16-26.

D-99
How big business has started to feed Africa. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 94-96.

D-100
Hughes, Helen. The external debt of developing countries. FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT, 14, 4, Dec. 1977: 22-25.

D-101
Huybrechts, A. L'industrie en Afrique. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 2, 1977: 95-107.

D-102
L'Industrie du pétrole en Afrique noire. Situation et perspectives face à la conjoncture internationale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1640, avril 15, 1977: 891-899.

D-103
Les Interventions du F.A.C. de 1973 à 1976... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 691-693.

D-104
Intra sub-regional trade in Africa: search for panacea. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 32, 35-36.

D-105
Les Investissements privés britannques en Afrique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 284-287.

D-106
Is Africa buying the right kind of technology? AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 83-84.

D-107
Japan in West Africa. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Oct. 1977: 67-81.

D-108
Jayaraman, T. K. Economic co-operation among Afro-Asian countries. INDIA QUARTERLY, 33, 2, Apr./June 1977: 198-215.

D-109
Judd, E. C. The changing face of foreign business in Africa - participation and integration. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 302, Jan. 1977: 97-104.

D-110
Ka Mana. Les philosophies négro-africaines face au problème du développement. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 120, déc. 1977: 591-608.

D-111
Kalonju Kalantanda. Kinshasa du 8 au 13 août - la conférence sur le bois. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1473, sept. 21-27, 1977: 10-11.

D-112
Kane, Oumy. Criquet migrateur: pas d'argent pour le détruire. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1464, juil. 20-26, 1977: 16-17.

D-113
Kaviraj, Sudipta. Multi-national firms in Africa. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 54-66.

D-114
Kennedy, Paul. African businessmen and foreign capital: collaboration or conflict. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 303, Apr. 1977: 177-194.

D-115
Klein, John. Commerce des armes de militarisation du Tiers Monde. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 154-170.

D-116
Korany, Bahgat. L'étude sous-développée des pays sous-développés (réponse). CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 121-124.

D-117
Koury, George J. The validity of the economic interpretation of imperialism. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 2, Oct. 1977: 5-18.

D-118
Krishna, K. G. V. Smallholder agriculture in Africa: constraints and potential. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. ANNALS, 432, July 1977: 12-25.

D-119
Krokfors, Christer. Africa essay: the desert and its people. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 94-95.

D-120
Latouche, Serge. Transferts de plus-value et échange inégal. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 231-270.

D-121
Leclercq, Claude. Informatique et développement. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1141-1148.

D-122
Lock, Peter. Transfert d'armements et transfert de technologies entre le centre et la péripherie. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 171-189.

D-123
Madeley, John. Inflation eats Stabex benefits. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 73-75.

D-124
Madeley, John. Lima target: urgent action needed. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 103-104.

D-125
Maro, Moses A. Problems of training agricultural professionals - an overview. ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES IN AFRICA. JOURNAL, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 17-25.

D-126
Marseille, Jacques. Coopération ou néo-colonialisme. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 111-113.

D-127
McKee, David L. Rôle des facteurs extérieurs sur l'infrastructure des pays en voie de développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 293-300.

D-128
McKinlay, R. D. and R. Little. A foreign policy model of U.S. bilateral aid allocation. WORLD POLITICS, 30, 1, Oct. 1977: 58-86.

D-129
The Mineral connection? ECONOMIST, 264, 6984, July 9-15, 1977: 82-83.

D-130
Monographies, documents de séminaires et autres travaux sur différents aspects du développement urbain et rural en Afrique. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 131-134.

D-131
Moretti, Franco. Lo sviluppo corre sull'asfalto. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, guigno 1, 1977: 48-50.

D-132
Morris, David. West Africa's place in Japan's trade. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1361-1362.

D-133
Morrison, Thomas K. Africa, and the Common Fund: UNCTAD's integrated program for commodities. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 61-67.

D-134
Mukendi, Nkonko. La philosophie africaine face aux exigences de développement. AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE, 2, août/janv. 1977/78: 90-101.

D-135
National accounts estimates, 1970-1975: methods and procedures. UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA, 10, May 1977: 103-220.

D-136
Ngwube, Douglas. Drop in ADF loans. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 105.

D-137
Ngwube, Douglas. Insuring Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3117, Apr. 4, 1977: 664-665.

D-138
Norman, David W. The rationalization of intercropping. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 97-109.

D-139
Nyerere, Julius K. The plea of the poor. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 263-273.

D-140
Obeng, A. Of money, underdevelopment and rural development in Africa: toward the conversion of a vicious circle into a virtuous circle. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 107-118.

D-141
Obert, Jan. Le commerce des armes dans le nouvel ordre militaire international (NOMI), ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 190-214.

D-142
Ocheoha, Onyema. Management problems in Africa; dichotomy outgrowth. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 28-29, 31-32.

D-143
Ollawa, Patrick E. On a dynamic model for rural development in Africa. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 401-423.

D-144
Omo-Fadaka, J. Development: the third way. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 7-35.

D-145
Oyawoye, M. O. Mineral resources and development in Africa. GEOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU, 66, 3, 1977: 712-722.

D-146
Oyowe, Augustine. The rush energy needs to meet in Africa. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 80, 82.

D-147
Pagot, Jean. La recherche agronomique tropicale en Afrique. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 2, mars 4, 1977: 199-247.

D-148
The Pan-African Telecommuncations Network (PANAFTEL) -- the search for intra-African communications. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 23-24.

D-149
Plantey, Alain. Indépendance et coopération. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1079-1107.

D-150
Platzöder, Renate. Beiträge afrikanischer Staaten zur Neuordnung des Meeresvölkerrechts. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 131-154.

D-151
The Politics of food scarcity. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 122-123, 126.

D-152
Pour un 'nouvel ordre maritime mondial' (Colloque CEDIMOM). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1645, mai 20, 1977: 1195-1198.

D-153
Présentation du projet de création d'une Banque d'investissement des Etats d'Afrique, des Caraïbes et du Pacifique (ACP) (BI-ACP). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 917, juin 15, 1977: 17919-17921.

D-154
Rado, Emil and Radha Sinha. Africa: a continent in transition. WORLD DEVELOPMENT (Oxford), 5, 5/7, May/July 1977: 447-457.

D-155
Rapport d'activité de la Banque arabe pour le développement économique en Afrique (BADEA) pour 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 913, mai 18, 1977: 17839-17840.

D-156
Rapport d'activité de la SIFIDA en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 924, sept. 7, 1977: 18062.

D-157
Rapport OCDE sur "l'examen 1977 de la coopération pour le développement; efforts et politique poursuivis par les membres du CAD." BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18356-18359.

D-158
Rifai, Taki. Les fonds arabes de développement et leur impact sur le Tiers-Monde. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 561-568.

D-159
Robert, Patrick. Santé et sous-développement en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 26-39.

D-160
Rood, Leslie L. The impact of nationalization. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 489-494.

D-161
Les Routes en Afrique. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 278, janv. 1977: 11-42.

D-162
Schissel, Howard. Unity highways. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 53, 57.

D-163
Seidman, Ann. Post world war II imperialism in Africa: a Marxist perspective. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 403-425.

D-164
Seidman, Ann. Problems of industrialization in Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 23-26.

D-165
Seligmann, Pierre. Sur la concurrence entre pays industrialisés et pays en voie de développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 541-544.

D-166
Shah, R. M. Role of foreign aid in developing countries with special emphasis on Tanzania. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 23-50.

D-167
Shen, T. Y. Macro development planning in tropical Africa: technocratic and non-technocratic causes of failure. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, 13, 4, July 1977: 413-427.

D-168
Situation des balances des paiements. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 905, mars 16, 1977: 17674-17676.

D-169
Smith, Sheila M. Economic dependence and economic empiricism in black Africa. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 116-118.

D-170
Soviet's low priority in Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 8.

D-171
Sow, Fatou. Quelques réflexions sur la formation de l'emploi et la distribution des revenus en Afrique. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 1, janv. 1977: 171-201.

D-172
Spencer, Chuku-Dinka. Movements in international agricultural commodity prices and the balance of trade of developing countries with particular emphasis on African countries, 1972-1974. BANK OF SIERRA LEONE. ECONOMIC REVIEW, 11, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 1-21.

D-173
Spotlight Japan - Africa trade. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 83-100.

D-174
Spotlight on African telecommunications. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 87-114.

D-175
Spotlight on aviation. AFRICA (London), 67, Mar. 1977: 93-130.

D-176
Spotlight on British-Africa trade. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 93-112.

D-177
Tandon, Y. Social, political and economic trends and strategies of imperialism. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 9-23.

D-178
Le Textile. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 152, déc. 15, 1977: 46-77.

D-179
Third World multinational banks: the new money gnomes. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 58-59.

D-180
Varencov, R. and J. Ivanov. Besonderheiten der kapitalistischen Entwicklung des Dorfes in den Ländern Asiens and Afrikas. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 6, 1977: 1039-1047.

D-181
Vengroff, Richard. Dependency and underdevelopment in black Africa: an empirical test. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 613-630.

D-182
Wahby, O. Transforming food-producing peasants in Africa. ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES IN AFRICA. JOURNAL, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 1-3.

D-183
Werquin, Jean. La recherche appliquée française en agronomie tropicale et son apport au développement du Tiers Monde. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 521-531.

D-184
What's in a name? BUILD KENYA, 2, 13, Apr. 1977: 22-23.

D-185
World Bank in Africa. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 119-120.

ANGOLA

D-186
Un Accord commercial signe entre l'Angola et la Yougoslavie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1770.

D-187
Angola: a secret report. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Sept. 14, 1977: 1-2.

D-188
Conchiglia, Augusta. Angola: le pont cubain de l'amitié. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 22-23.

D-189
Davidson, B. Angola since independence. RACE AND CLASS, 19, 2, autumn 1977: 133-148.

D-190
Les Structures de la commercialisation des produits dans les zones rurales. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3114.

D-191
Violents combats au Cabinda. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1770.

BENIN

D-192
Balance des paiements extérieurs du Bénin - année 1975. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE l'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 252, juil. 1977: 8 p.

D-193
Breaking out of the storm. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 56-57.

D-194
Le Commerce extérieur du Bénin en 1974. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2229.

D-195
Indicateurs économiques béninois. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 247, févr. 1977: 28 p.

D-196
Klimm, Ernst. Benin: ein agrarökonomischer Strukturbericht. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 1, 1977: 68-73.

D-197
Résultats de l'activité du Port autonome de Cotonou en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 910, avril 27, 1977: 17777-17778.

D-198
Statistiques de la direction nationale de l'élevage du Bénin pour 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18248.

D-199
Weiss, Danielle. La révolution béninoise en 1977. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 54, 566, mars 1977: 9-48.

BOTSWANA

D-200
Alverson, Hoyt S. Peace Corps volunteers in rural Botswana. HUMAN ORGANIZATION, 36, 3, fall 1977: 274-281.

D-201
Assistance to Botswana: report of the United Nations Mission to Botswana, February 1977. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 1, spring 1977: 22-36.

D-202
Farrar, D. M. Water supply and settlement patterns in Swaziland and Botswana. EKISTICS, 43, 254, Jan. 1977: 31-35.

D-203
Hurly, Paul and Marcia L. Odell. Non-formal education and land tenure reform: a Botswana case study. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 2, 1977: 26-36.

D-204
Stevenson, Alexander. Agriculture, water and environment in Botswana: a problem of policy. NATURAL RESOURCES FORUM, 2, 1, Oct. 1977: 53-62.

BURUNDI

D-205
Cazenave-Piarrot, Alain. Les genres de vie traditionnels au Burundi. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 119, juil./sept. 1977: 291-312.

D-206
La Hausse du café a permis au Burundi d'équilibrer son commerce extérieur de 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3107.

D-207
Hohensee, Donald. The effect of commercial cloth on the Rundi culture. MISSIOLOGY, 5, 1, Jan. 1977: 83-87.

D-208
Kaidi, Hamza. Burundi: une révolution pour la paix et la développement. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 877, oct. 28, 1977, Supplement: 31 p.

D-209
Sharp, Robin. McNamara's team go fishing in Burundi. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 69-72, 73.

CAPE VERDE

D-210
Davidson, Basil. Mass mobilization for national reconstruction in the Cape Verde Islands. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY, 53, 4, Oct. 1977: 393-396.

D-211
Franca, Maria L. da. Dificuldades na desagregação e dispersão de alguns solos de Cabo Verde. GARCIA DE ORTA. SERIE DE ESTUDOS AGRONOMICOS, 4, 1/2, 1977: 19-30.

D-212
Isole di Capo-Verde: un arcipelago piu' unico che raro. NIGRIZIA, 95, 17, nov. 1, 1977: 31-33.

D-213
La Sécheresse: une catastrophe nationale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3092.

CAMEROON

D-214
lers résultats de l'activité de la Sté nationale d'électricité (SONEL) du Cameroun en 1975-1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 913, mai 18, 1977: 17824-17825.

D-215
L'Activité de l'exercice 1975-1976 de la Régie nationale des chemins de fer du Cameroun. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2828.

D-216
Bernard, Philippe J. Pour une généralisation de l'étude des facteurs sociaux et culturels du développement. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 339-351.

D-217
Bilan de l'activité portuaire au Cameroun en 1976 (Douala, Kribi, Tiko-Victoria et Garoua) et persepctives d'extension des installations. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 928, oct. 5, 1977: 18127-18129.

D-218
Bonnal, Albert. Remarques sur la planification cameroonnaise. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 140/141, août/sept. 1977: 66-78.

D-219
Cameroon Airlines: exercice 1976/1977 relativement satisfaisant. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1677, déc. 30, 1977: 3662.

D-220
Cameroon Airlines: six ans d'efforts et de succès. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 42-50.

D-221
Cameroun: deux grands projets. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 573, oct. 1977: 28-31.

D-222
Cameroun: subvention americaine de 223 millions CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1654, juil. 22, 1977: 2010-2011.

D-223
Le Commerce extérieur en 1976: Accroissement des importations de biens d'équipement et progression du produit des ventes de café et de cacao. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1090.

D-224
Le Conjoncture économique au Cameroun. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1668, oct. 28, 1977: 3009-3012.

D-225
Delancey, Mark W. Credit for the common man in Cameroon. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 316-322.

D-226
Essomba, Philippe. Cameroun: des arbres contre le désert. BINGO, 298, nov. 1977: 20-22.

D-227
Gnonlonfoun, Alexis. A l'heure du bilan. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1460, juin 22-28, 1977: 10-11.

D-228
Industries textiles en Afrique noire (filature, tissage, manutention). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18249-18252.

D-229
Lacaze, Guy. Les durées d'insolation "normales" au Cameroun. UNIVERSITY OF YAOUNDE. FACULTE DES SCIENCES. ANNALES, 23/24, 1977: 3-15.

D-230
Lacaze, Guy et Jacques Boyer. Etude sur l'énergie solaire à Yaounde. UNIVERSITY OF YAOUNDE. FACULTE DES SCIENCES. ANNALES, 23/24, 1977: 17-36.

D-231
Michelini, Philip. Marketing in Cameroon. OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS, OBR-77-48, Sept. 1977: 1-25.

D-232
Le Point des activités du FONADER. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 712.

D-233
Progression des exportations du Cameroun en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 924, sept. 7, 1977: 18052-18055.

D-234
Résultats du commerce extérieur du Cameroun en 1976 (importations, balance commerciale). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 926, sept. 21, 1977: 18087-18089.

D-235
Situation de la production animale (élevage, pêche) au Cameroun en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18244.

D-236
Tableau 1976 de l'agriculture camerounaise. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 912, mai 11, 1977: 17807-17814.

D-237
Tchoua, F. La travertin de Lobé. UNIVERSITY OF YAOUNDE. FACULTE DES SCIENCES. ANNALES, 23/24, 1977: 59-63.

D-238
Weber, J. Structures agraires et évolution des milieux ruraux, le cas de la région cacaoyère du Centre-Sud Cameroun. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 113-139.

D-239
Wente-Lukas, Renate. Fer et forgeron au sud du lac Tchad (Cameroun, Nigéria). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 107-122.

CENTRAL AFRICA

D-240
La Commerce extérieur des Etats de l'UDEAC (Cameroun, Congo, Centrafrique, Gabon). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1662, sept. 16, 1977: 2445-2448.

D-241
La Conjoncture économique dans les pays d'Afrique centrale de la Zone Franc. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 927, sept. 28, 1977: 18110-18112.

D-242
"Contribution extérieure au financement du développement" des 5 Etats de la zone BEAC. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 913, mai 18, 1977: 17823.

D-243
Les Décisions du Conseil des Chefs d'Etat. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1677, déc. 30, 1977: 3661.

D-244
Tchanque, Pierre. UDEAC: the customs and economic union of Central Africa. COURIER, 44, July/Aug. 1977: 42-46.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

D-245
Le Bilan économique de la visite de M. Galley. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1666, oct. 14, 1977: 2898-2899.

D-246
Le Budget de l'Empire Centrafricain, exercice 1977. BANQUE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE. ETUDES ET STATISTIQUES, 46, nov. 1977: 577-581.

D-247
Centrafrique: le budget de 1977: 21,9 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1629, janv. 28, 1977: 216.

D-248
Modalités du budget centrafricain pour 1977. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 926, sept. 21, 1977: 18092-18093.

D-249
Panorama de l'économie centrafricaine. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 937, déc. 7, 1977: 18303-18309.

D-250
Les Perspectives de l'économie centrafricaine: récoltes de café et de coton en augmentation pour 1976/1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1674, déc. 9, 1977: 3411.

D-251
Programme indicatif du PNUD pour l'ECA pour la période 1977-1981. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18259.

D-252
Les Résultats du commerce extérieur centrafricain en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17789-17791.

CHAD

D-253
Aperçus économiques sur le Tchad. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 915, juin 2, 1977: 17872-17877.

D-254
Bilan des industries du Tchad en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18351-18352.

D-255
Essomba, Philippe. Kerim Togoï: du pétrole au Tchad. BINGO, 298, nov. 1977: 28-30.

D-256
Résultats des comptes des entreprises du Tchad pour l'exercice 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 904, mars 9, 1977: 17654-17656.

D-257
La Situation économique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1668, oct. 28, 1977: 3035.

CONGO

D-258
Bilan et perspectives de l'Agence transcongolaise des communications (ATC). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 923, juil. 27, 1977: 18036-18040.

D-259
Le Budget de la République Populaire du Congo, exercice 1977. BANQUE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE. ETUDES ET STATISTIQUES, 47, déc. 1977: 647-649.

D-260
Le Commerce extérieur et l'activité économique de la République populaire du Congo. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3506-3508.

D-261
Congo: let the trader beware. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 34-35.

D-262
Evolution des transports fluviaux au Congo. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 928, oct. 5, 1977: 18142-18144.

D-263
Guillot, Bernard. Analyse systémique du milieu de mosaique forêt-savane à Mouyondzi (Congo). ESPACE GEOGRAPHIQUE, 2, avril/juin 1977: 85-99.

D-264
Guillot, Bernard. Problèmes de développement de la production cacaoyère dans les districts de Sembé et Souanké (Congo). FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 151-169.

D-265
Hydro-Congo - la raffinerie nationale de pétrole: un défi politique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977, supplement: 16 p.

D-266
La Situation de l'exploitation forestière au Congo à fin 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18188-18189.

D-267
Tableau de l'économie du Congo en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17785-17788.

DJIBOUTI

D-268
A la veille de l'indépendence: l'économie du Territoire Français des Afars et des Issas. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1735-1737.

D-269
Clarke, W. Sheldon. The Republic of Djibouti -- an introduction to Africa's newest state and a review of related literature and sources. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 2, 1977/78: 3-31.

D-270
Djibouti: the economics of independence. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 37.
D-271
Leymarie, Philippe. Djibouti: un train nommé discorde. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 69-70.

EASTERN AFRICA

D-272
Bénezra, René. La Communauté de l'Afrique de l'Est: qu'en est-il aujourd'hui? AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 91, mai/juin 1977: 8-13.
D-273
East Africa: airline gets kiss of life, but ... AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 2, Jan. 21, 1977: 6-7.
D-274
East African Community; death of an ideal. AFRISCOPE, 7, 10, Oct. 1977: 9-10.
D-275
Jansen, Eirik G. The development of the Lake Victoria fisheries and the possibilities for Norwegian participation. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 235-268.
D-276
Kassum, Al Noor. The future of the East African Community. UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 5-23.
D-277
Kinsey, B. H. Economic research and farm machinery design in Eastern Africa. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 137-157.
D-278
Leymarie, Pierre. Les dix ans de la Communauté est-africaine: une expérience originale à la recherche d'un second souffle. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 133, janv. 1977: 37-55.
D-279
Mahiga, A. P. The pitfalls and promises of regional integration in East Africa. UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 25-44.
D-280
Marinas Otero, Luis. El fracaso de la Comunidad del Africa Oriental. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 154, nov./dic. 1977: 159-183.
D-281
Mohamedali, O. N. Practical agriculturists, literacy and agricultural information in East Africa. LIBRI, 27, 4, Dec. 1977: 341-351.
D-282
Moretti, Franco. Africa orientale: non ci gioco più. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 11-12.
D-283
Mshana, Daniel E. East African Community: the politics of disintegration. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 5, 7-8.
D-284
Ndege, William. Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda: death of a community. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 44-45.
D-285
Prochaine suspension des relations aériennes avec la Tanzanie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1661, sept. 9, 1977: 2409.

D-286
Safo, Danny B. The East African Common Market - some past problems. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 170-178.

D-287
Schulz, Manfred. Organizing extension services for integrated rural development in West and East African countries - the commodity approach. SOCIOLOGIA RURALIS, 17, 1/2, 1977: 87-106.

D-288
Signature de l'accord créant l'Organisation du bassin de la Kagera. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1661, sept. 9, 1977: 2414.

D-289
Sircar, Parbati K. Toward a greater East African Community. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 14-27.

D-290
Stopping the deserts. WEST AFRICA, 3141, Sept. 19, 1977: 1928-1929.

D-291
Vers une dislocation de la Communauté Economique de l'Est Africain? MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1632, févr. 18, 1977: 387-388.

D-292
Will East African Community be revived? SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 29-30.

ETHIOPIA

D-293
Dunning, Harrison C. Rural land reform in socialist Ethiopia: the first year. VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE, 10, 2, 1977: 203-213.

D-294
Gill, Gerard J. Bottlenecks in a single-cropping system in Chilalo, Ethiopia: the acceptance and relevance of improved farming equipment. WORLD DEVELOPMENT (Oxford), 5, 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1977: 867-878.

D-295
McBain, N. S. Developing country product choice: footwear in Ethiopia. WORLD DEVELOPMENT (Oxford), 5, 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1977: 829-838.

D-296
La Situation intérieure de l'Ethiopie. Une impasse économique et politique croissante. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1657, août 12, 1977: 2153-2154.

GABON

D-297
3e plan quinquennal 1976-1980 du Gabon. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 897, janv. 19, 1977: 17512-17519; 20, 898, janv. 26, 1977: 17532-17539; 20, 900, févr. 9, 1977: 17574-17578; 20, 902, févr. 23, 1977: 17605-17617; 20, 903, mars 2, 1977: 17627-17638.

D-298
L'Agriculture, priorité du 3e plan quinquennal. PROMEX GABON, 2, juil./août 1977: 9-12.

D-299
Bilan de l'activité pétrolière au Gabon en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 920, juil. 6, 1977: 17975-19777.

D-300
Bilan des activités de la Banque gabonaise de développement (BDG) en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 924, sept. 7, 1977: 18059.

D-301
Un Budget en diminution pour 1978. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3525.

D-302
Les Budgets prévisionnels de développement du Gabon en nette progression: 171 milliards CFA pour 1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 808.

D-303
La Croissance économique du Gabon vue à travers ses comptes économiques 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1671, nov. 18, 1977: 3201-3202.

D-304
Daverat, Geneviève. Un producteur africain de pétrole, le Gabon. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 117, janv./mars 1977: 31-56.

D-305
Le Développement du programme hôtelier: ouverture de deux Novotel à Libreville. PROMEX GABON, 2, juil./août 1977: 13-15.

D-306
Le Dossier du mois: les transports au Gabon. PROMEX GABON, 4, nov./déc. 1977: 9-25.

D-307
Les Echanges entre la Grande-Bretagne et le Gabon. PROMEX GABON, 2, juil./août 1977: 23.

D-308
Ellison, Julian. Gabon: the American penetration. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 67-71.

D-309
Gabon 1960-1980. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1646, mai 27, 1977: 1291-1412.

D-310
Gabon: end of an era. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1973: 42-43.

D-311
La Mission au Brésil du Secrétaire d'Etat au Commerce et à l'Industrie. PROMEX GABON, 4, nov./déc. 1977: 5.

D-312
Modalités des 3 unités SONADECI du programme vivrier-fruitier du Gabon à Ntoum, Lambaréné et Franceville. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 921, juil. 13, 1977: 17987.

D-313
Modalités du projet cellulose de la SOGACEL au Gabon. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18288-18290.

D-314
Perrusset, André C. Aménagements routiers en zone équatoriale et accidentée: l'exemple des Monts de Cristal (Gabon). CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 120, oct./déc. 1977: 404-411.

D-315
La Production 1976 d'Okoumé. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 596.

D-316
Les Projets industriels au Gabon: 4e trimestre 1977. PROMEX GABON, 4, nov./déc. 1977: 6-8.

D-317
Résultats de la production d'okoumé et d'ozigo au Gabon en 1976 (production, livraisons aux industries, exportation). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 915, juin 2, 1977: 17870-17871.

D-318
Résultats du commerce extérieur du Gabon en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 904, mars 9, 1977: 17644-17646.

D-319
Résultats du commerce extérieur du Gabon en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18349-18350.

D-320
Les Résultats globaux de l'activité minière au Gabon en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17796.

D-321
Le Rush sur le Gabon. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 69, janv./mars 1977: 155-157.

D-322
Situation des télécommunications et programmes du 3ème plan quinquennal 1976-1980 du Gabon. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 904, mars 9, 1977: 17652-17653.

D-323
La Société Nationale des Bois du Gabon. PROMEX GABON, 2, juil./août 1977: 16.

D-324
Spécial Gabon. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 141, juin 15, 1977: 42-115.

GAMBIA

D-325
Growth in the Gambia. WEST AFRICA, 3133, July 25, 1977: 1524.

D-326
IMF view of the three West African countries. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1285.

D-327
Keeping the gate. WEST AFRICA, 3106, Jan. 17, 1977: 112.

GHANA

D-328
Ata-Bedu, Kofi. Ghana - devaluation in disguise? WEST AFRICA, 3139, Sept. 5, 1977: 1807-1809.

D-329
Ata-Bedu, Kofi. Ghana - the economic experiments continue. WEST AFRICA, 3134, Aug. 1, 1977: 1576-1577.

D-330
Da Costa, Alcino L. L'ombra di Nkrumah. NIGRIZIA, 95, 13, sett. 1, 1977: 16-19.

D-331
Darkoh, Michael B. K. The development and problems of manufacturing industry in Ghana during the Nkrumah era. ODU, n.s., 16, July 1977: 3-34.

D-332
DeBrauw, Elizabeth. The Ghana budget, 1976-77. BULLETIN FOR INTERNATIONAL FISCAL DOCUMENTATION, 31, Mar. 1977: 132-133.

D-333
Feeding Ghanaians. WEST AFRICA, 3105, Jan. 10, 1977: 64.

D-334
Ghana: a crisis of confidence. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 39-40.
D-335
Ghana; le plan quinquennal 1975-1980. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 294, juil. 1977: 497-505.
D-336
Ghana's northern food crisis. WEST AFRICA, 3136, Aug. 15, 1977: 1661-1662.
D-337
Ghana's search for economic remedies. WEST AFRICA, 3142, Sept. 26, 1977: 1973-75.
D-338
Gray, Seymour. Investing in Ghana. BLACK ENTERPRISE, 7, 12, July 1977: 49-53.
D-339
Hinman, Herbert R. Management training for agricultural extension officers within Ghana: successes and shortcomings. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 4, 3/4, Oct. 1977/Mar. 1978: 81-94.
D-340
Mills, J. E. A. Exemption of dividends from income taxation: a critical appraisal. REVIEW OF GHANA LAW, 9, 1, Apr. 1977: 38-47.
D-341
Now it's Tema congestion. WEST AFRICA, 3110, Feb. 14, 1977: 315.
D-342
Nweke, Felix I. and Vishna Bindlish. The impact of large-scale approach to agricultural production on land tenure in Ghana. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 2, 1977: 55-62.
D-343
Ofori-Atta, J. Political and economic issues in the growth and pattern of government expenditure in Ghana, 1957-1969. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 19-39.
D-344
Osafo-Gyimah, K. Marshalling resources for rural development in Ghana: the need for a new framework. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 53-57.
D-345
Page, John M., Jr. Economies of scale, income distribution, and small-enterprise promotion in Ghana's timber industry. FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE STUDIES, 16, 3, 1977/78: 159-182.
D-346
La Plan national quinquennal 1975/1980 a été officiellement lancé le 18 le 18 avril. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1151.
D-347
Le Plan quinquennal du Ghana (1975/76-1979/80). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1654, juil. 22, 1977: 1985-1989.
D-348
Tetteh-Addo, S. Rural-urban linkages in development planning in Ghana. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 35-57.
D-349
Wunsch, James S. Traditional authorities, innovation and development policy. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 357-371.

GUINEA

D-350
Les Echanges franco-guinéens. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1673, déc. 2, 1977: 3334-3335.

D-351
Prochaine ratification de l'accord sur le règlement du contentieux financier entre la France et la Guinée. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18297-18298.

D-352
Serinde, Sory. Misère de l'économie, économie de la misère. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 874, oct. 14, 1977: 55-59.

D-353
Traore Ray Autra, Mamadou. Quelques aspects de la vie communautaire au sein des collectivités guinéennes. NOTES AFRICAINES, 156, oct. 1977: 94-97.

IVORY COAST

D-354
ler rapport de la Bourse des valeurs d'Abidjan. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 924, sept. 7, 1977: 18050-18051.

D-355
lers résultats du commerce extérieur de la Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 908, avril 6, 1977: 17723.

D-356
Un Ambitieux programme hôtelier. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 287, oct. 1977: 705.

D-357
A.V.B. de "nouveaux" paysans pour le développement. EBURNEA, 110, févr. 1977: 9-13.

D-358
Banque postale: création. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2226.

D-359
Batiments et travaux publiques en Côte d'Ivoire. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 140, juin 1, 1977: 60-99.

D-360
Bénètiere, J. J. Land ownership in developing countries (Ivory Coast). WORLD AGRICULTURE, 26, 2/3, 1977: 4-7.

D-361
Bilan de l'activité de l'Autorité pour l'aménagement de la région du sud-ouest (ARSO) en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 922, juil. 20, 1977: 18004-18007.

D-362
Bilan de la pêche en Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 932, nov. 2, 1977: 18206-18209.

D-363
Budget 1978: 223 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1677, déc. 30, 1977: 3655.

D-364

Le Budget spécial d'investissement et d'équipement 1977: 245 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1629, janv. 28, 1977: 209.

D-365

Le Budget spécial d'investissement et d'équipement de la Côte d'Ivoire pour 1977: 245,1 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1632, févr. 18, 1977: 395-396.

D-366

La Centrale des bilans 1976 en Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 938, déc. 14, 1977: 18327-18338.

D-367

La Centrale des bilans en Côte d'Ivoire en 1975. I. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 909, avril 20, 1977: 17749-17755; 20, 910, avril 27, 1977: 17766-17772; 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17792-17795; 20, 912, mai 11, 1977: 17804-17806.

D-368

Chauveau, Jean P. and Jacques Richard. Une "périphérie recentrée": à propos d'un système local d'économie de plantation en Côte d'Ivoire. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 485-523.

D-369

Chevassu, Jean and Alain Valette. Les modalités et le contenu de la croissance industrielle de la Côte d'Ivoire. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 1, 1977: 27-57.

D-370

Chevillard, Nicole. Côte d'Ivoire: s'implanter à l'européenne. M.O.C.I., 246, juin 13, 1977: 13-14, 16-17, 19-21, 24.

D-371

Coffee production & its expansion in West Africa. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Dec. 1977: 47, 49, 51.

D-372

Le Commerce extérieur de la Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 254, oct. 1977: 33 p.

D-373

La Conjoncture industrielle ivoirienne fin 1976 et début 1977. Analyse par branches. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1641, avril 22, 1977: 966-967.

D-374

Cotton: the cash crop for West Africa's dry lands. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, June 1977: 63, 65, 67.

D-375

Côte d'Ivoire: le plan quinquennal 1976-1980 prévoit 1600 milliards CFA d'investissements (valeur 1975). INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 278, janv. 1977: 51-56.

D-376

Côte d'Ivoire: les comptes provisoires de la nation pour 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 907, mars 30, 1977: 17701-17703.

D-377

Coulibaly, Sinali. Les champs en éventail en Côte-d'Ivoire. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 118, avril/juin 1977: 131-152.

D-378
Coulibaly, Sinali. La problématique de la reconstitution du couvert arbore dans la zone dense de Korhogo. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE G: GEOGRAPHIE, 7, 1977: 5-39.

D-379
Déclaration de M. Abdoulaye Kone pour l'ouverture à Paris des "Journées ivoiriennes". BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18187.

D-380
Delaporte, Guy. Abidjan, capitale mondiale du café. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1674, déc. 9, 1977: 3389-3393.

D-381
Delaporte, Guy. La politique fruitière et légumière de la Côte d'Ivoire. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 827-854.

D-382
Economie et infrastructure des transports de Côte d'Ivoire. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 759-760.

D-383
Energie electrique. CHAMBRE D'INDUSTRIE DE COTE D'IVOIRE, 124, mars 1977: 6-6 bis.

D-384
Essomba, Philippe. Côte d'Ivoire en attendant le pétrole. BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 21-22.

D-385
L'Exemple vient de haut. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1465, juil. 27-août 2, 1977: 4.

D-386
L'Extraordinaire développement de l'énergie électrique en Côte d'Ivoire. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 756-758.

D-387
Les FRAR. EBURNEA, 110, févr. 1977: 19-26.

D-388
Heuss, Georg. Investitionen in der Elfenbeinküste und in Nigeria - ein Vergleich. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 167-184.

D-389
Indicateurs économiques ivoiriens. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 246, janv. 1977: 40 p.

D-390
Indicateurs économiques ivoiriens. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 250, mai 1977: 40 p.

D-391
Ivory Coast: a charter for the poor. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 27.

D-392
Kei Boguinard, Emile. Réflexions sur quelques principes fondamentaux d'administration et quelques points-clés d'une administration de développement. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 43, 2, 1977: 117-122.

D-393
Konan Bedie, Henri. Les nouvelles perspectives des relations économiques extérieures de la Côte-d'Ivoire. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 14-15.

D-394
Konan Bedie, Henri. La technique des budgets économiques comme outil de pilotage à court terme de l'économie d'un pays en développement: l'expérience de la Côte d'Ivoire. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 43, 2, 1977: 105-112.

D-395
Kone, Abdoulaye. L'administration du budget en Côte d'Ivoire. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 63, 2, 1977: 102-104.

D-396
Maes, Frans. Belgique - Côte d'Ivoire: une coopération mutuellement bénéfique. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 11-12.

D-397
Le Marché ivoirien. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1664, sept. 30, 1977: 96 p.

D-398
Modalités du programme d'aménagement hydro-agricole de la vallée du Kan de Tiebissou en Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 905, mars 16, 1977: 17677-17678.

D-399
Mohamed Diawara commente les grandes orientations du plan quinquennal 1976-1980. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1627, janv. 14, 1977: 85.

D-400
Mohamed Diawara, l'homme du Club de Dakar et du plan ivoirien. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 34-36.

D-401
Mona, Etienne. Women and men, cloth and colonization: the transformation of production-distribution relations among the Baule (Ivory Coast). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 65, 17, 1, 1977: 41-64.

D-402
N'dri, O. L'homme et la terre à Tiagba. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE G: GEOGRAPHIE, 7, 1977: 85-130.

D-403
Nouvelle progression des exportations de la Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 919, juin 29, 1977: 17945-17948.

D-404
Nouvelle progression des importations et de l'excédent de la balance commerciale de la Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 920, juil. 6, 1977: 17964-17966.

D-405
Ohl, Daniel. La notion "d'établissement stable" au regard de la convention franco-ivoirienne du 6 avril 1966. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 3/4, 1977: 4-19.

D-406
Perspectives agricoles de la Côte d'Ivoire (campagne 1976-1977). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 917, juin 15, 1977: 17904.

D-407
Plan quinquennal 1976-1980 de la Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 895, janv. 5, 1977: 17468-17473; 20, 896, janv. 12, 1977: 17484-17496; 20, 897, janv. 19, 1977: 17507-17511; 20, 898, janv. 26, 1977: 17522-17531; 20, 899, févr. 2, 1977: 17542-17558; 20, 900, févr. 9, 1977: 17570-17573; 20, 901, févr. 16, 1977: 17585-17596; 20, 903, mars 2, 1977: 17625-17626.

D-408
Le Plan quinquennal de la Côte d'Ivoire 1976-1980. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1626, janv. 7, 1977: 5-8.

D-409
Ports ivoiriens et français en 1976: trafic total de marchandises en 1976 (import - export). CHAMBRE D'INDUSTRIE DE COTE D'IVOIRE, 124, mars 1977: 58.

D-410
Principaux programmes nouveaux de la SODEPLAM. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18353.

D-411
Program triennal 1977-1978-1979 des investissements publics de Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 926, sept. 21, 1977: 18094-18098; 20, 928, oct. 5, 1977: 18130-18132; 20, 929, oct. 12, 1977: 18150-18152; 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18190-18191; 20, 932, nov. 2, 1977: 18212-18213; 20, 933, nov. 9, 1977: 18230-18232; 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18253-18254.

D-412
Raphael-Leygues, Jacques. Le miracle ivoirien. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 2, févr. 4, 1977: 91-104.

D-413
Rapport d'activité de l'Institut de recherches sur le caoutchouc (IRCA) pour 1976 (Côte d'Ivoire, Cameroun). BULLETIN DE 1'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 927, sept. 28, 1977: 18113.

D-414
Rapport d'activité de la Sté pour le développement minier de la Côte d'Ivoire (SODEMI) en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 922, juil. 20, 1977: 18018.

D-415
La Réalisation du complexe sucrier de Borotou Koro. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 820.

D-416
Recettes douanières. CHAMBRE D'INDUSTRIE DE COTE D'IVOIRE, 124, mars 1977: 74.

D-417
Relèvement de 38% des prix du café et du cacao à la production. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2820.

D-418
Renforcement de la coopération germano-ivoirienne. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1666, oct. 14, 1977: 2889.

D-419
Le Réseau routier de la Côte d'Ivoire. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 285, août 1977: 561-564.

D-420
Les Résultats de l'activité d'Energie Electrique de Côte d'Ivoire (E.E.C.I.) en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17797.

D-421
Résultats de l'activité des ports d'Abidjan et San-Pedro en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 917, juin 15, 1977: 17918.

D-422
Shaping the image of the Ivory Coast in the year 2000: development plan 1976-1980. AFRICA (London), 69, May 1977: 101-107.

D-423
Situation du cocotier en Côte d'Ivoire en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18265.

D-424
La Sivomar, premier armement privé ivoirien. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1662, sept. 16, 1977: 2464.

D-425
Solona, Por G. Un ejemplo para Africa: el milagro econômico de Costa de Marfil. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 421, enero 1977: 2-4.

D-426
SOTRA (Société des transports abidjanais). CHAMBRE D'INDUSTRIE DE COTE D'IVOIRE, 124, mars 1977: 64.

D-427
La Structure des entreprises de Côte d'Ivoire - La centrale des bilans 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 695-696.

D-428
La Structure des entreprises de Côte d'Ivoire. La centrale des bilans 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1675, déc. 16, 1977: 3445-3446.

D-429
Tableau de l'industrie ivoirienne en octobre 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 918, juin 22, 1977: 17925-17930.

D-430
Tableau des complexes agro-industriels sucriers de Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 921, juil. 13, 1977: 17984-17985.

D-431
Tableau des projets présentés aux "Journées ivoiriennes." BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 925, sept. 14, 1977: 18065-18077.

D-432
Taylor, Alice et. al. Ivory Coast: political stability and economic growth, Part 2. FOCUS (New York), 27, 5, May/June 1977: 1-14.

D-433
La Trafic du port d'Abidjan en 1976: 7 694 300 t. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 819.

D-434
Veaux-Fournerie, Paulette. Droit commercial. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 1/2, 1977: 22-102.

D-435
Visser, Léontine E. L'igname, bonne à manger et à penser. Quelques aspects de l'agriculture ahonan (Côte d'Ivoire). CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 68, 17, 4, 1977: 525-544.

KENYA

D-436
Alibaruho, G. Issues in administration of integrated development programmes in Kenya with reference to the Special Rural Development Programme. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 23-30.

D-437
Anzagi, S. K. and F. E. Bernard. Population pressure in rural Kenya. GEOFORUM, 8, 2, 1977: 63-68.

D-438
Baranson, Jack. Road construction equipment for local manufacture: Kenya. EKISTICS, 43, 259, June 1977: 369-372.

D-439
Bratton, Michael. Structural transformation in Zimbabwe: comparative notes from the neo-colonisation of Kenya. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 591-611.

D-440
Buckmaster, Michael. Tourism at buoyant levels. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 121, 125-126.

D-441
Coffee keeps Kenya in the black. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 116-117, 119-120.

D-442
Coming of the little man. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 54-55.

D-443
Davis, J. Tait. Development of the small-farm sector in Kenya, 1954-1972. CANADIAN GEOGRAPHER, 21, 1, spring 1977: 32-58.

D-444
Designing banks is all a question of value for money. BUILD KENYA, 2, 17, Aug. 1977: 23-31.

D-445
Fastfeedback for trade fairs: how to relay trade inquiries rapidly to exporters back home. INTERNATIONAL TRADE FORUM, 13, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 8, 37.

D-446
The Final rupture. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 64-65.

D-447
Fisher, N. M. Studies in mixed cropping. I. Seasonal differences in relative productivity of crop mixtures and pure stands in the Kenya Highlands. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 2, Apr. 1977: 177-184.

D-448
Giant role plan for industrial sector. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 112-113.

D-449
Grenzebach, Klaus. Luftbilder und Luftbildvergleiche: Grundlagen für die Erforschung der Agrarlandschaft tropisch Afrikas. ERDE, 108, 1977: 1-22.

D-450
Houghton, Brenda. Water ... the basis of life and civilisation. BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 15-18.

D-451
Huie, Wade. Tapping the potential of the Tana River. BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 25-27.

D-452
L'Industrie des véhicules commerciaux est en plein essor. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 773.

D-453
Kallqvist, Torsten S. I. and Brian S. Meadows. Pesticide levels in the Kenyan rural environment. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 163-170.

D-454
Keller, Edmond J. Harambee! Educational policy, inequality, and the political economy of rural community self-help in Kenya. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, spring 1977: 86-106.

D-455
Kenya contracts system proves most cost-effective. BUILD KENYA, 2, 19, Oct. 1977: 27-31.

D-456
Kenya takes economic bull by the horn. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 129-130.

D-457
'Kenyans will not eat rhetoric...' AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 34-36.

D-458
Kibaki, Mwai. Kenya's economic prospects. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 106-107.

D-459

Langdon, Steven. Multinational firms and the State in Kenya. INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN, 9, 1, July 1977: 36-41.

D-460

Livingstone, Ian. An evaluation of Kenya's Rural Industrial Development Programme. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 495-504.

D-461

Longoni, Lida B. Prospettive di sviluppo dell'economia del Kenia. RISPARMIO, 25, 3, mar. 1977: 330-362.

D-462

Maitha, J. K. Kenya sets the pace. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 97-109.

D-463

Mann, E. The NEP: shades of progress. BUILD KENYA, 2, 19, Oct. 1977: 15-23, 38-40.

D-464

McGeorge, Jane. Action removes the doubt that theory cannot solve. BUILD KENYA, 2, 13, Apr. 1977: 19-21.

D-465

Miracle, Marvin. The Kikuyu economy at the beginning of the colonial period. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 1, 1977: 3-31.

D-466

Muthama, J. K. and J. O. Otieno. The challenge of rural development in Kenya. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 85-94.

D-467

Ohas, J. M. A credo for tomorrow. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 9-11, 14.

D-468

Prochaine suspension des relations aériennes avec la Tanzanie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1661, sept. 9, 1977: 2409.

D-469

Pumps for rural areas and low cost water treatment. BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 42.

D-470

Reithaug, Inge, A. M. Miriti and Paris Andreou. Planning of cooperative development in the economic and agricultural development of Kenya: a formalized and integrated approach to sector planning. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 284-308.

D-471

Résultats satisfaisants pour l'agriculture en 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1656, août 5, 1977: 2126.

D-472

Rihal, B. S. National housing policy and the role of the private sector. BUILD KENYA, 2, 18, Sept. 1977: 20-22.

D-473

Road transporters carry the burden. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 131-132.

D-474

Stability begins with a full stomach. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 126-127, 131.

D-475

Sucre: la production dépassera la consommation en 1981. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 717.

D-476
Timber economy provides answers for Kenya's housing needs. BUILD KENYA, 2, 17, Aug. 1977: 46-49.
D-477
Tourism in Kenya. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 63-80.
D-478
Verhaegen, Guy. Les modèles de développement kenyan et tanzanien. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 116, juin/juil. 1977: 329-345.
D-479
Winans, Edgar V. and Angelique Haugerud. Rural self-help in Kenya: the harambee movement. HUMAN ORGANIZATION, 36, 4, winter 1977: 334-351.
D-480
Wood, L. J. Temporal variations in levels of activity at three Kenyan markets: a note. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 2, 1977: 355-364.
D-481
Wood, Robert and Kathryn Morton. Has British aid helped poor countries? ODI REVIEW, 1, 1977: 40-67.
D-482
Worrall, John. Kandara -- the pipe-dream that came true. BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 19-21.

LESOTHO

D-483
African women's development task force. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 25-26.
D-484
Assistance to Lesotho: report of the United Nations Mission to Lesotho. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 2, summer 1977: 22-37.
D-485
Le Budget 1977 $92,6 millions. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1640, avril 15, 1977: 929.
D-486
La Conjoncture économique au début de 1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 723.

LIBERIA

D-487
Akpan, M. B. Economic development in Liberia and Tanzania, 1960-1972. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 42-53.
D-488
Bowier, Emanuel. Liberia: rally time. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 58-59.
D-489
Fallon, Padraic. Liberia - profile of an African borrower entering the Eurodollar market. EUROMONEY, Feb. 1977: 57-62.
D-490
Liberia recovers. WEST AFRICA, 3133, July 25, 1977: 1527-1528.
D-491
Liberian business. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, August 1977, supplement: 22 p.
D-492
Mariñas Otero, Luis. La Unión del rio Mano como ejemplo de integración económica africana. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 152, jul./agosto 1977: 207-214.

D-493

Mayson, Dew T. Neo-colonialism in a West African state: the case of Liberia. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 160-174.

D-494

'Ours is humanistic capitalism.' AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 60, 65-66.

MADAGASCAR

D-495

A l'occasion des retrouvailles franco-malgaches: les problèmes qui demeurent à Madagascar. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1674, déc. 9, 1977: 3387-3388.

D-496

Hoerner, J. M. L'eau et l'agriculture dans le Sud-Ouest de Madagascar. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 30, janv./juin 1977: 63-104.

D-497

Hugon, Philippe. L'évolution économique de Madagascar de la 1ère à la seconde République. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 148, nov. 1977: 26-57.

D-498

Le Bourdiec, Françoise. L'évolution de la riziculture dans l'Ouest malgache. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 30, janv./juin 1977: 9-32.

D-499

Le Bourdiec, Françoise. Géographie historique de la riziculture malgache. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 31, juil./déc. 1977: 11-72.

D-500

Molet, Louis. Madagascar depuis 1972 (critique). AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES, 113, 1977: 39-51.

D-501

Petitjean, Bernard. Le système agro-industriel et les pays du Tiers-Monde: le cas de Madagascar. Part II. TERRE MALGACHE, 19, 1977: 345-689.

D-502

Ramamonjisoa, J. Le sisal à Madagascar. MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE, 31, juil./déc. 1977: 87-117.

D-503

Roux, Jean C. Planification agricole et comportement des migrants à Andriambe (O.D.E.M.O.), Moyen-Ouest Malgache. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIOUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 199-215.

D-504

Les Transports ferroviaires malgaches. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 774.

MALAWI

D-505

Le Budget malawite 1977/78. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1038.

D-506

Burland, Pierre. La riziculture dans la vallée du Limphasa (Malawi). CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 118, avril/juin 1977: 111-130.

D-507

Chittum, J. Marc. Trade regulations for Burundi, Central African Empire, Chad, Gambia, Malawi, Mali, Rwanda, Seychelles and Somalia. OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS, OBR-77-59, Nov. 1977: 1-30.

D-508
Fordham, R. and Palmer-Jones, R. W. Simulation of intraseasonal yield fluctuations of tea in Malawi. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 33-42.
D-509
Kandawire, J. A. K. Thangata in pre-colonial and colonial systems of land tenure in Southern Malawi. AFRICA (IAI, London), 47, 2, 1977: 185-191.
D-510
Malawi: Dr. Banda's medicine. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 59, 62.
D-511
The Maverick's betrayal. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 74, 78.
D-512
Meliczek, Hans. Land settlement in Malawi. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 1, 1977: 55-68.
D-513
Palmer-Jones, R. W. Control of the distribution of tea yields in Malawi. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 3, July 1977: 225-233.
D-514
Palmer-Jones, R. W. The effects of plucking policies on the yield of tea in Malawi. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 43-49.
D-515
Parrington, John. Research-based recommendations versus farmers' practices some lessons from cotton-spraying in Malawi. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 9-15.
D-516
Young, Anthony and Peter F. Goldsmith. Soil survey and land evaluation in developing countries. A case study in Malâwi. GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 143, 3, Nov. 1977: 407-438.

MALI

D-517
Amadou, Fode. Le crepuscule des colonels. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 19-20.
D-518
Andriamirado, Sennen. Mali: les ressources d'un grand peuple. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 33-72.
D-519
Aperçu sur le commerce extérieur du Mali en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 902, févr. 23, 1977: 17603.
D-520
Les Axes de développement de l'économie du Mali. Renforcement du secteur secondaire et gestion plus rigoureuse des entreprises d'Etat. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1672, nov. 25, 1977: 3265-3267.
D-521
Bilan de l'aide de la CEE au Mali depuis l'origine. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18202.
D-522
Bilan de l'industrie malienne en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18266.
D-523
Bilan et perspectives de l'Office du Niger. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18283-18285.

D-524
Breman, H. and A. M. Cissé. Dynamics of Sahelian pastures in relation to drought and grazing. OECOLOGIA, 28, 1977: 301-315.

D-525
Budget 1977: 56,3 milliards FM. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1627, janv. 14, 1977: 84.

D-526
Le Budget 1978 du Mali: 61,4 milliards de francs maliens. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1675, déc. 16, 1977: 3459.

D-527
Calvel, Henri E. and Ousmane M. Soumare. De l'établissement d'un "lien" entre le création de liquidités internationales et les besoins du développement. ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 81-93.

D-528
Le Canada efface la dette contractée par le Mali. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1655, juil. 29, 1977: 2059.

D-529
Evolution des crédits à l'économie du Mali jusqu'à fin 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18286.

D-530
L'Exploitation industrielle du mil est à l'étude. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 287, oct. 1977: 704-705.

D-531
Financement européen de quatre projets agricoles. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 818.

D-532
Mali: l'évolution monetaire du Mali. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 906, mars 23, 1977: 17683-17684.

D-533
Mali: opérations fisheries. COURIER, 41, Jan./Feb. 1977: 80-83.

D-534
Modalités de la balance des paiements du Mali en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 934, nov. 16, 1977: 18243.

D-535
Notre dossier: le Mali. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 132, févr. 1, 1977: 32-66.

D-536
Rapport de la Cie malienne pour le développement des textiles (CMDT) sur la campagne 1976-1977 du dah. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18267.

D-537
Situation économique et financière du Mali à la mi-1977. BULLETIN D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 927, sept. 28, 1977: 18107-18109.

MAURITANIA

D-538
3ème plan de développement 1976-1980 de la Mauritanie. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 906, mars 23, 1977: 17689-17694; 20, 907, mars 30, 1977: 17706-17717; 20, 908, avril 6, 1977: 17728-17736.

D-539
Chambard, Paul. Le nouveau drame de la sécheresse. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 574, nov. 1977: 25-28.

D-540
Le Défi mauritanien. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 513/514, déc. 1, 1977: 4-79.
D-541
IMF view of the three West African countries. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1285.
D-542
Les Industries existantes et les projects. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 574, nov. 1977: 35-38.
D-543
Lavenu, Yveline. Il passe degli uomini blu: viaggio in Mauritania. NIGRIZIA, 95, 7, magg. 1, 1977: 43-47.
D-544
Mauritania: Mauritania's ore mines face closure. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 117-118.
D-545
Mauritanie 1977: une économie entre guerre et paix. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1641, avril 22, 1977: 952-954.
D-546
Mauritanie: l'aide extérieure à la Mauritanie. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 904, mars 9, 1977: 17657-17658.
D-547
Self-sufficiency not far ahead. ARAB ECONOMIST, 9, 97, Oct. 1977: 31-33.
D-548
La Société Nationale Industrielle et Minière de Mauritanie. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 876, oct. 21, 1977: 41-56.
D-549
Tableau économique et financier de la Mauritanie en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 914, mai 26, 1977: 17841-17861.

MAURITIUS

D-550
Cadoux, Charles. A l'écoute de l'île Rodrigues. ANNUAIRE DES PAYS DE L'OCEAN INDIEN, 4, 1977: 95-112.
D-551
Le Commerce extérieur en 1975 et en 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1671, nov. 18, 1977: 3237.
D-552
La Conjoncture économique générale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 606.
D-553
Gardinier, Jean-Paul. Promotion industrielle à l'île Maurice. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 17, janv./févr. 1977: 47-50.
D-554
Mesure destinée à limiter les importations. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1640, avril 15, 1977: 927.

MOZAMBIQUE

D-555
Agricultura a pecuária: um percurso de 365 dias. TEMPO, 327, jan. 9, 1977: 20-27.
D-556
Belita: aprender do seu exemplo. TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 50-57.

D-557
Le Budget 1977 de la République populaire du Mozambique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 366.
D-558
Budget extraordinaire 1976-1977 pour l'agriculture. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 609.
D-559
Christie, Ian. Mozambique: racket contre le socialisme. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 16-17.
D-560
Gaza: pré-cooperativa dos pescadores de Nhangono. TEMPO, 328, jan. 16, 1977: 24-28.
D-561
Minas de Moiane: a maior pegmatite do mundo. TEMPO, 334, fev. 27, 1977: 60-61.
D-562
Moreira, Neiva. Mozambique entre dos guerras. CUADERNOS DEL TERCER MUNDO, 2, 16, sett./ott. 1977: 17-21.
D-563
Mozambique: socialism in the face of white domination. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 42-44.
D-564
Reprise de la production de thé. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1641, avril 22, 1977: 986.

NAMIBIA

D-565
Beauchamp, A. Namibie: le paradis minier de l'Afrique du Sud. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 182, avril 1977: 21-23.
D-566
Namibia: the economics of liberation. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 53-55.

NIGER

D-567
Balance des paiements extérieurs du Niger - année 1974. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 246, janv. 1977: 3-4.
D-568
Banque de développement: exercice 1975-1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1670, nov. 11, 1977: 3162.
D-569
Bilan de la campagne agricole 1975-1976 du Niger. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 915, juin 2, 1977: 17866-17869.
D-570
Le Budget 1977 du Niger: 34,2 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 252.
D-571
Bustros, Gabriel. Niger: timely recovery. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 129-131.

D-572
Collins, Paul. Public policy and the development of indigenous capitalism: the Nigerian experience. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 2, July 1977: 127-150.
D-573
Essomba, Philippe. Le Niger à l'heure de uranium. BINGO, 294, juil. 1977: 21-23.
D-574
Jäkel, Dieter. Preliminary account of studies on the development and distribution of precipitation in the Sahel and adjoining areas. APPLIED SCIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1977: 85-95.
D-575
Résultats du commerce extérieur du Niger en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 905, mars 16, 1977: 17659-17661.
D-576
Spittler, Gerd. Traders in rural Hausaland. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 362-385.
D-577
Tableau des aménagements hydro-agricoles gérés par l'Union nigérienne de crédit et de coopération (UNCC). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18268.
D-578
Tableau des projets miniers du Niger. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18291-18293.

NIGERIA

D-579
Abalu, G. I. O. The role of land tenure in the agricultural development of Nigeria. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 30-43.
D-580
Adeniji, C. Kola. State participation in the Nigerian petroleum industry. JOURNAL OF WORLD TRADE LAW, 11, 2, Mar./Apr. 1977: 156-179.
D-581
Aderinto, Adeyemo. Nigeria's population growth and the third national development plan, 1975-1980. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 34-49.
D-582
Adesimi, A. A. Urban growth and its impact on Nigeria's agricultural manpower. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 36-44.
D-583
Adeyokunnu, T. O. Agricultural marketing and rural development in Nigeria: problems and prospects. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 86-111.
D-584
Adimorah, E. N. O. Agricultural librarianship, documentation and information science in Nigeria. INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), 9, 4, Oct. 1977: 413-428.
D-585
Agiri, B. The introduction of nitida kola into Nigerian agriculture, 1880-1920. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 3, spring 1977: 1-14.

D-586
Ajani, H. A. and J. O. Asogu. External trade indices of Nigeria. CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, 15, 1, June 1977: 5-22.

D-587
Ajibola, W. A. Government and co-operatives in Western Nigeria: an experiment in grassroot mobilization. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 86-105.

D-588
Ajibola, W. A. and A. Soyode. Processes and patterns of capital accumulation and management in some co-operative unions in Western Nigeria. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 65-81.

D-589
Ajibola, W. A. Some aspects of co-operative societies in Western Nigeria. JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, 9, 2, Oct. 1977: 56-66.

D-590
Akinbode, Ade. The theoretical basis for the spatial diffusion of exotic crops in developing countries. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 165-187.

D-591
Arnold, Guy. Oil over troubled waters. NEW INTERNATIONALIST, 57, Nov. 1977: 14-15.

D-592
Ayeni, M. A. O. Living conditions of the poor in Lagos. EKISTICS, 43, 255, Feb. 1977: 77-80.

D-593
Banking and economic development in Nigeria. AFRISCOPE, 7, 10, Oct. 1977: supplement.

D-594
Burgaud, Jean-Marie. Nigéria: les retombées du pétrole. M.O.C.I., 250, juil. 11, 1977: 18-19, 21-23, 25-28, 45.

D-595
Chrysler, K. M. The wooing of Nigeria: a courtship pays off. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 83, 23, Dec. 5, 1977: 67-70.

D-596
Le Commerce extérieur en 1976: un excédent important. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1641, avril 22, 1977: 970.

D-597
Le Commerce extérieur nigérian en 1976: premiers résultats. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2231.

D-598
Les Conférences maritimes auraient partiellement renoncé à leurs quais prioritaires de Lagos-Apapa. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 353.

D-599
La Conjonction économique du Nigéria en 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 579-580.

D-600
Demont, Michel and Christophe Ravry. Les ports du Nigéria et les relations maritimes avec l'Europe. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1657, août 12, 1977: 2155-2157.

D-601
Edozien, E. C. and T. A. Oyejide. A statistical analysis of shifts in Nigeria's import structure. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 50-58.

D-602
Enabor, Ephraim E. Patterns of resource allocation and rural development in Nigeria: the case for forestry. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 67-85.

D-603
Enabor, Ephraim E. The role of forestry in the amelioration of drought in Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 153-164.

D-604
Essang, S. M. Impact of oil production on Nigerian agricultural policy. INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 32, 2, 1977: 24-32.

D-605
Fabiyi, Yakub L. and Kenneth H. Parsons. Towards an agrarian reform in Nigeria: the crucial role of the Federal Government. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 62-73.

D-606
Fajana, Oladunjoye. Demand shortages: a case study of selected food imports in Nigeria. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 109-120.

D-607
Famoriyo, Segun. The dynamics of duration and alienation aspects in Nigerian land tenure. ODU, n.s., 15, July 1977: 44-61.

D-608
Famoriyo, Segun. Principles of rural land tenure systems in Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 45-58.

D-609
Field, Peter. The ecstasy, then the agony over Nigeria's $1 billion loan. EUROMONEY, Nov. 1977: 50, 51, 53, 55.

D-610
Filani, M. O. and Iz Osayimwese. Some economic effects of cargo unitization in Nigeria. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 53-62.

D-611
First Lagos International Trade Fair. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 4, 6.

D-612
First Lagos International Trade Fair: Nigeria in search of new business heights. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 105-106.

D-613
Forrest, Tom. Notes on the political economy of state intervention in Nigeria. INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN, 9, 1, July 1977: 42-47.

D-614
Growth of Nigeria's assembly industry. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 31.

D-615
Hays, H. M. and A. K. Raheja. Economics of sole crop cowpea production in Nigeria at the farmer's level using improved practices. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 2, Apr. 1977: 149-154.

D-616
Heuss, Georg. Investitionen in der Elfenbeinküste und in Nigeria - ein Vergleich. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 167-184.

D-617
Hogendorn, Jan. The economics of slave use on two "plantations" in the Zaria Emirate of the Sokoto caliphate. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 3, 1977: 369-383.

D-618
Ijere, M. O. The planning experience in Nigerian agriculture. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 1, Jan. 1977: 17-23.

D-619
Ike, Don N. A comparison of communal freehold and leasehold land tenure: a preliminary study of Ibadan and Ife, Western Nigeria. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY, 36, 2, Apr. 1977: 187-195.

D-620
Ike, Donald N. Estimating agricultural production functions for some farm families in Western Nigeria. DEVELOPING ECONOMIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 80-91.

D-621
Ikedianya, M. C. N. Property investment in Nigeria. MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 31-34.

D-622
Importante participation française à la Foire Internationale de Lagos (27 novembre - 11 décembre 1977). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1667, oct. 21, 1977: 2963-2964.

D-623
Inanga, Eno L. Dividend policy in an era of indigenisation: a reply and further comments. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 31-37.

D-624
Iyanda, Olukunle. Impact of foreign investment in manufacturing on the Nigerian economy. JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, 9, 2, Oct. 1977: 42-48.

D-625
Jeje, L. K. Some soil erosion factors and losses from experimental plots in the University Farm, University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 59-69.

D-626
Jibowo, Adegboyega. Effects of motivators and hygiene factors on job performance among extension workers in the former Western State of Nigeria. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 45-54.

D-627
Latremoliere, Jacques. L'essor économique du Nigeria et l'avenir des relations franco-nigérianes. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3073-3078.

D-628
Lewis, A. Olufemi. Nigeria's Third National Development Plan, 1975-1980: an appraisal of objectives and policy frame. DEVELOPING ECONOMIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 60-79.

D-629
Lewis, Olufemi. Economic performance, orientation and problems of small scale industries in Nigeria's former Western State. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 29-43.

D-630
Malfilatre, Marie C. and Jean M. Taton. Nigeria 77: le géant africain. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 54, 565, févr. 1977: 13-72.

D-631
Mbanefoh, Gini F. Long run marginal cost and road user charges in Nigeria. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 1-15.

D-632
Meyen, Jost. Mobilität der Industriebeschäftigten des Agglomerationsraumes von Lagos (Nigeria). ERDE, 108, 1977: 353-356.

D-633
Morrison, J. H. Early tin production and Nigerian labour on the Jos Plateau, 1906-1921. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 205-216.

D-634
Motor vehicle assembly in Nigeria: problems and prospects. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 31-35.

D-635
Niger on the road to prosperity. WEST AFRICA, 3132, July 18, 1977: 1482-1483.

D-636
Nigeria: an economic report. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 77-87.

D-637
Nigeria arms for a green revolution. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 79-80.

D-638
Nigeria cuts foreign investors down in size. MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS, 1, 1977: 39-40.

D-639
Nigeria - entreprises: seconde phase nigérianisation du capital des entreprises. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1629, janv. 28, 1977: 214.

D-640
Nwafor, J. C. Les problèmes actuels de l'économie nigérienne. INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIQUE, 41, 4, sept./oct. 1977: 180-186.

D-641
Nwankwo, G. O. I. Probing the Nigerian economy. II. Nigerian banking: a long way to go. BANKER, 127, 612, Feb. 1977: 63-68.

D-642
Nwosu, Humphrey N. Nigeria's Third National Development Plan, 1975-80: major problems to implementation. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 23-38.

D-643
Nzemeke, A. D. The cowrie and the development of Euro-African trade in Lagos, 1851-1861. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 518-531.

D-644
Obadan, Michael I. An econometric analysis of Nigeria's foreign travel spending, 1960-73. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 85-107.

D-645
Odife, D. O. Dividend policy in an era of indigenization: a comment. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 25-30.

D-646
Ofomata, G. E. K. Geography and planning in Nigeria. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 1, June 1977: 1-12.

D-647
Ogunpola, Akin. Nationalistic economic policies in developing nations - the case of the Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Decree, 1972. GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 4, 1, May 1977: 40-53.

D-648
Ojo, M. O. Food supply in Nigeria, 1960-1975. CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, 15, 2, Dec. 1977: 12-19.

D-649
Oke, B. A. and T. E. Nwade. Growth in the money stock, 1973-1977. CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, 15, 2, Dec. 1977: 5-11.

D-650
Oladapo, I. O. A decade of decisions for technology in Nigeria. CENTREPOINT, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 81-90.

D-651
Olayemi, A. O. Problems of the planning administration, Ile Ife, Nigeria. EKISTICS, 44, 262, Sept. 1977: 140-144.

D-652
Olayemi, Olusegun A. Intra-city person travel in metropolitan Lagos: study of commuting in the fast-growing capital of a developing country. GEOFORUM, 8, 1, 1977: 19-27.

D-653
Onimode, Bade. A critique of planning concepts and methodology in Nigeria. REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 296-308.

D-654
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G. The changing patterns of retail outlets in West African urban areas: the case of Benin, Nigeria. GEOGRAFISKA ANNALER. SER B. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, 59, 1, 1977: 28-42.

D-655
Orewa, G. O. Development from below - the Midwestern Nigerian experiment. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 19-30.

D-656
Osagie, Eghosa. A note on the measures of Nigeria's balance of payments disequilibrium. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 199-202.

D-657
Osunade, M. A. The path to rural development in Nigeria. EDUCAFRICA, 2, 1, June 1977: 85-90.

D-658
Osunade, M. A. Adewole. Land classification by the parametric method: an example. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 199-214.

D-659
Osuntogun, C. A. and A. A. Adesimi. Problems and prospects of the development of a rural land market in south-western Nigeria. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 1, 1977: 37-45.

D-660
Owusu, Rexford. Nigeria Airways joins wide-body airline. AFRISCOPE, 7, 3, Mar. 1977: 32, 35.

D-661
Oyejide, T. A. A structural analysis of some institutionalized savings patterns in Nigeria, 1961-1973. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 1-12.

D-662
Pagade, S. O. and A. A. Ojo. Influence of plant density and nitrogen on yield and milling quality of lowland rice in Nigeria. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 17-24.

D-663
Page, W. W. and Paul Richards. Agricultural pest control by community action: the case of the variegated grasshopper in Southern Nigeria. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 127-141.

D-664
Peugeot Nigéria: 120 voitures/jour assemblées à Kaduna à la fin de l'année. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 286, sept. 1977: 624-625.

D-665
La Production pétrolière augmente. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 286, sept. 1977: 634.

D-666
La Radio nigériane a vingt ans. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1089.

D-667
Report of foreign private investment in Nigeria, 1974. CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, 15, 1, June 1977: 30-41.

D-668
Rogge, John R. Rural development problems in Africa: some lessons from western Nigeria. CANADIAN GEOGRAPHER, 21, 3, fall 1977: 250-267.

D-669
Salau, Ademola T. Towards a strategy of controlling the spatial dynamics of development --Nigerian approach. CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, 9, 1, 1977: 82-97.

D-670
Simon, Claude. La caricature est ressemblante. ECONOMIA (Paris), 31, févr. 1977: 46-51.

D-671
Smithson, J. B. and R. G. Heathcote. Effects of rate and time of nitrogen application on yields of cotton in Northern Nigeria. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977; 1-8.

D-672
Soyode, Afolabi. Dividend policy in an era of indigenization: some further comments. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 39-48.

D-673
Uche, U. U. The law and transfer of technology in Nigeria. MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA, 13, 8, Oct. 1977: 15, 17, 19, 21.

D-674
Ukpong, Ignatius I. The role of electricity in the macro-economic framework of Nigeria. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 1, 1, Dec. 1977: 59-82.

D-675
Uwujaren, Gilbert P. Specification and estimation of an economy-wide macroeconometric model of Nigeria. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 2, July 1977: 107-134.

D-676
Wahab, Kunte A. Helping the indigenous building entrepreneurs. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 55-65.

D-677
Yayock, J. Y. and J. G. Quinn. Agronomy of linseed oil cultivars (linum usitatissiman), in Northern Nigeria. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 93-100.

RWANDA

D-678
ECA/PAID seminar in Rwanda a great success. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 13-14.

D-679
Lugan, Bernard. Les pôles commerciaux du lac Kivu à la fin du XIXe siècle. REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER, 64, 235, 2, 1977: 176-202.

D-680
Nwafor, James C. Constraints on agricultural planning and development in Rwanda: an overview. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 87-96.

D-681
Sarvonat, Bernard. Le Rwanda offre d'intéressantes possibilités d'investissements. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2211-2213.

SENEGAL

D-682
5ème plan quadriennal 1977-1981 du Sénégal. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 918, juin 22, 1977: 17931-17936; 20, 921, juil. 13, 1977: 17988-17997; 20, 922, juil. 20, 1977: 18008-18011; 20, 923, juil. 27, 1977: 18025-18032; 20, 928, oct. 5, 1977: 18133-18141; 20, 929, oct. 12, 1977: 18153-18156; 20, 930, oct. 19, 1977: 18168-18175; 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18192-18199.

D-683
L'Aménagement hydro-agricole du bassin versant du fleuve Sénégal (OMVS). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 913, mai 18, 1977: 17826-17838.

D-684
Aperçus économiques sur le Sénégal. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 919, juin 29, 1977: 17949-17958; 20, 920, juil. 6, 1977: 17967-17974.

D-685
Balance des paiements extérieurs du Sénégal, année 1975. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 253, août/sept. 1977: 1-8.

D-686
Bilan de la pêche maritime sénégalaise en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 908, avril 6, 1977: 17724-17726.

D-687
Bilan de la production d'énergie électrique au Sénégal en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 915, juin 2, 1977: 17878.

D-688
Bilan des exportations du Sénégal en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 909, avril 20, 1977: 17743-17745.

D-689
Bourliaud, J., J. M. Boussard and J. Leblanc. Le programmation linéaire comme outil descriptif du comportement des paysans africains: une étude pilote au Sénégal. MONDES EN DEVELOPPEMENT, 17, 1977: 49-74.

D-690
Budget 1977/1978: 151 milliards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1640, avril 15, 1977: 907.

D-691
La Commerce extérieur du Sénégal en 1975. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 251, juin 1977: 32 p.

D-692
La Commerce extérieur du Sénégal en 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 337-338.

D-693
La Commercialisation de l'arachide au Sénégal en 1975-1976. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 255, nov. 1977: 22 p.

D-694
Covindassamy, A. M. Politique des transports et développement au Sénégal. MONDES EN DEVELOPPEMENT, 17, 1977: 153-180.

D-695
Djibril, Moudjib. Les transports urbains en Afrique: le cas du Sénégal. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1440, févr. 2-8, 1977: 12-15, 24.

D-696
Douanes: résultats du premier trimestre de la gestion 1977-1978. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1672, nov. 25, 1977: 3276.

D-697
Faye, Jacques and Madické Niang. An experiment in agrarian restructuration and Senegalese rural space planning. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 143-153.

D-698
Indicateurs économiques sénégalais. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 249, avril 1977: 36 p.

D-699
Investissements et développement: Sénégal. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 904, mars 9, 1977: 17650-17651.

D-700
Les Investissements nécessaires à la réalisation du Ve Plan sont évalués à 400 millards CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 346.

D-701
Lateef, Noel V. The in-between technology: animal power may be 'appropriate' for much of the African greenhouse. WAR ON HUNGER, 11, 10, Nov. 1977: 11-13.

D-702
Mark, Peter. The rubber and palm produce trades and the islamization of the Diola of Boulouf (Casamance), 1890-1920. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 2, avril 1977: 341-361.

D-703
Meissonnier, G. Le code des obligations civiles et commerciales au Sénégal. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 457-460.

D-704
Modalités de la loi de finances du Sénégal pour 1977-1978 (comptes spéciaux, recettes ordinaires et extraordinaires budget de fonctionnement). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 916, juin 8, 1977: 17885-17888.

D-705
Modalités du budget d'investissement du Sénégal pour 1977-1978. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 917, juin 15, 1977: 17916-17917.

D-706
Nadia Wade and Joel Decupper. 7ème classement des industries sénégalaises. AFRICA (Dakar), 92, juin/juil. 1977: 73-79.

D-707
Ndiaye, Lamine A. Productions animales et santé publique. NOTES AFRICAINES, 154, avril 1977: 47-53.
D-708
Parnall, Theodore and Albert E. Utton. The Senegal Valley Authority. EKISTICS, 43, 258, May 1977: 320-323.
D-709
Rapport de la Commission des finances sur le budget 1977-1978 du Sénégal. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 917, juin 15, 1977: 17905-17908.
D-710
Résultats du commerce extérieur du Sénégal en 1975 (importations, balance commerciale, termes de l'échange, échanges avec les pays de la CEAO). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 910, avril 27, 1977: 17763-17765.
D-711
Résultats du trafic marchandises du Port autonome de Dakar en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 921, juil. 13, 1977: 17986.
D-712
Sénégal: le programme agricole et la commercialisation de l'arachide - bilan 1976-1977 et perspectives 1977-1978. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 912, mai 11, 1977: 17801-17803.
D-713
Sénégal: les dispositions du nouveau code général des impôts. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1656, août 5, 1977: 2099-2100.
D-714
Sénégal: résultats du commerce extérieur du Sénégal en 1975. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 910, avril 27, 1977: 17763-17765.
D-715
Senegal's austerity budget. WEST AFRICA, 3127, June 13, 1977: 1151.
D-716
Situation des projets de l'OMVS. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18269-18279.
D-717
Soumah, M. Culture cotonnière et développement régional au Sénégal. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 241-268.
D-718
Sow, A. Evolution du système de production agricole dans la région du Cap Vert (Sénégal). Essai d'analyse de son degré d'intégration à l'économie urbaine dakaroise. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 59-65.
D-719
Storm, Roeland. Government-cooperative groundnut marketing in Senegal and Gambia. JOURNAL OF RURAL COOPERATION, 1, 5, 1977: 29-42.
D-720
Tréca, Bernard. Le problème des oiseaux d'eau pour la culture du riz au Sénégal. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE A. SCIENCES NATURELLES, 39, 3, juil. 1977: 682-692.

SEYCHELLES

D-721
Akroyd, H. D. Agricultural development in the Seychelles: a review of agriculture, forestry and fisheries in the Seychelles prior to independence in June 1976. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 309-321.

D-722
L'Economie des îles Seychelles: l'apport du tourisme et les aides extérieures permettent de compenser le déficit chronique de la balance commerciale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1677, déc. 30, 1977: 3671-3672.

D-723
Seidlitz, Peter. New broom in the Seychelles. SWISS REVIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 27, 6, Sept. 1977: 13-14.

SIERRA LEONE

D-724
Blair, James A. S. Migration of agricultural manpower in Sierra Leone. TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE, 68, 4, 1977: 198-210.

D-725
IMF view of the three West African countries. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1285.

D-726
Mariñas Otero, Luis. La Unión del rio Mano como ejemplo de integración económica africana. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 152, jul./agosto 1977: 207-214.

SOUTH AFRICA

D-727
Activities of transnational corporations and their collaboration with the regime in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 21, July 1977: 26 p.

D-728
Alcock, N. L. Mdukatshani - experiment in agricultural development. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 99-106.

D-729
Alima, Jos-B. Le sens d'un embargo. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 82-83.

D-730
Baker, Graham. Three South African inventions. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 235-243.

D-731
La Bantu Investment Corporations: l'avenir des Noirs sud-africaines ... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1768.

D-732
Black, P. A. Income distribution and the composition of final demand in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 4, Dec. 1977: 394-407.

D-733
Black, P. A. Regional economic growth and consumer potential of urban Blacks. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 2, June 1977: 163-173.

D-734
Bophuthatswana: eve of independence. BANTU, 24, 6, July 1977: 2-33.

D-735
Bosquet, Michel. The 'prison factory'. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 8, Oct. 1977: 50-66.
D-736
Bozzoli, Belinda. Managerialism and the mode of production in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICA LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 8, Oct. 1977: 6-49.
D-737
Brooks, Pierre E. J. and Christian J. Thomas. Statutory background to the economic development of the black homelands and peripheral areas in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 2, July 1977: 131-149.
D-738
Cave, Nigel. Kwazulu -- its potential and problems. BARCLAYS NATIONAL REVIEW, Mar. 1977: 2-16.
D-739
Cervenka, Zdenek. South Africa and its gold. AFRICA (London), 65, Jan. 1977: 75-77.
D-740
Cilliers, A. C. The legality of international economic coercion. SOUTH AFRICAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 3, 1977: 126-135.
D-741
Contogiannis, E. The money supply process in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 268-280.
D-742
Davis, Jennifer. U.S. dollars in South Africa: context and consequence. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 17-22.
D-743
De Kock, Gerhard. South Africa's balance of payments. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 2, May 1977: 74-81.
D-744
De Kock, Gerhard. Suid-Afrika en die wêreldekonomiese herstel van 1975-77. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 1, Feb. 1977: 23-28.
D-745
De Wet, G. L. Economic forecasts in South Africa. POLITIKON, 4, 1, June 1977: 56-63.
D-746
A Deepening tragedy: the problem of detaching Mr. Smith's fate from Mr. Vorster's. ROUND TABLE, 268, Oct. 1977: 307-313.
D-747
Du Toit Viljoen, S. P. Future of free enterprise economy in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 39-50.
D-748
L'Economie sud-africaine en 1976-1977: des résultats limités. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1671, nov. 18, 1977: 3240-3241.
D-749
Emdon, Erica. The Planning Act and the Transvaal clothing industry. SOUTH AFRICA LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 5, Mar./Apr. 1977: 59-64.
D-750
Etheredge, Dennis. South Africa's mineral resources: the next five years. OPTIMA, 26, 3, 1977: 170-180.
D-751
Fadairo, Saka. S. Africa and the impending war. AFRISCOPE, 7, 7, July 1977: 37-38, 40, 42, 44.

D-752
Farooqi, Muhammad A. Multinational corporation in the Third World: boon or bondage? PAKISTAN HORIZON, 30, 1, 1977: 27-42.

D-753
Farsouin, Samih. South Africa and Israel: a special relationship. Part II. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 37-39.

D-754
Gardiner, S. J. Trade mark classification and goods or service specification in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 2, July 1977: 179-190.

D-755
Gidlow, R. M. Forward exchange policy in South Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 1, Mar. 1977: 69-92.

D-756
Greenblo, Alan. South Africa's banks lick their wounds. BANKER, 127, 620, Oct. 1977: 27-30.

D-757
Hansson, Hans. South African dilemma. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 27-38.

D-758
Harris, R. C. and L. Guelke. Land and society in early Canada and South Africa. JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, 3, 2, 1977: 135-153.

D-759
Hart, G. H. T. Business cycles and the housing market in the core of the primate centre. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 59, 2, Sept. 1977: 117-129.

D-760
Heaton, J. R. An early sisal processing enterprise in Grahamstown. AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS, 22, 6, June 1977: 227-230.

D-761
Heyns, J. van der S. The extra-budgetary sector in South Africa - a new dimension in budgetary analysis. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 1, Mar. 1977: 44-68.

D-762
Hultman, Tami and Reed Kramer. Pretoria's nuclear trump card. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 41-42, 44, 47-48.

D-763
The Institute of Bankers in South Africa; financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1976. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 2, May 1977: 52-54.

D-764
International banks and South Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 6, June 1977: 29-30.

D-765
Kamuzora, Joe L. South Africa: economic interests of the Western countries. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 24-26.

D-766
Kantor, Brian. On freedom and free enterprise in South Africa. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 26-34.

D-767
Kiernan, J. P. Public transport and private risk: Zionism and the black commuter in South Africa. JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 33, 2, summer 1977: 214-226.

D-768
Klimm, Ernst. Industriedezentralisation and 'Growth points' in Südafrika. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER WIRTSCHAFTSGEOGRAPHIE, 21, 6, Sept. 1977: 171-179.
D-769
Kramer, Reed. U.S. firms and South Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 15-16.
D-770
Le Roux, Pak. The South African industrial tribunal: its powers, procedures and the nature of its functions. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 3, Nov. 1977: 281-305.
D-771
Leistner, G. M. E. Bophuthatswana: economic development -- problems and policies. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 135-147.
D-772
Leistner, G. M. E. The face of Bophuthatswana -- development problems. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 238-252.
D-773
Leistner, G. M. E. The role of Blacks in the economy. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 41-58.
D-774
Lever, Jeff. Capital and labour in South Africa: the passage of the Industrial Conciliation Act, 1924. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 10, Dec. 1977: 4-31.
D-775
Lewin, P. On the definition and measurement of inflation. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 289-298.
D-776
Lewis, Jon. The new unionism: industrialisation and industrial unionism in South Africa, 1925-1930. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 5, Mar./Apr. 1977: 25-49.
D-777
Lipton, Merle. Race, industrialization and social change in South Africa: a comment. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 302, Jan. 1977: 105-107.
D-778
Lombard, Jan. Fundamentele uitgangspunte en beginsels oor die rol fan die owerheid in die ekonomiese lewe van Suid-Afrika. POLITIKON, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 127-136.
D-779
Lumby, A. B. Tariffs and the printing industry in South Africa, 1906-1939. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 2, June 1977: 129-146.
D-780
Luttig, A. J. A survey of economic pressure against South Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 3, 1977: 119-126.
D-781
Malan, T. Mining activity in Bophuthatswana. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 252-254.
D-782
Marais, J. N. and J. N. Matjie. Production of sileage maize under irrigation in the Ciskei. FORT HARE PAPERS, 6, 4, Sept. 1977: 256-265.
D-783
McBride, Sean. Pretoria's nuclear ambitions. AFRISCOPE, 7, 10, Oct. 1977: 17, 20.

D-784

Motsuenyane, S. M. The growing African market: its potential and the development of homeland economies. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 160-169.

D-785

Murapa, Rukudzo. The political economy of the United States policy in Southern Africa. REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 238-265.

D-786

Nicholson, D. T. Presidential address given to the annual general meeting of the Institute of Bankers in South Africa on 19 April 1977. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 3, Aug. 1977: 123-125.

D-787

Norton, A. B. The future of women in South African banks. SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER, 74, 2, May 1977: 85-88.

D-788

Norton, William and Daniel P. Smit. Rural settlement surface evolution: Cape Province, 1865-1970. GEOGRAFISKA ANNALER. SER B. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, 59, 1, 1977: 43-50.

D-789

Oil and apartheid: final article on the oil companies expanding involvement in the South African economy. SECHABA, 2, 3, 1977: 46-55.

D-790

Perspective de l'industrie sud-africaine du papier. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1769.

D-791

Prior, Andrew. Managerial ideology: a case study: an incident in a South African gold mine, 13th August 1975. SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN, 3, 8, Oct. 1977: 67-71.

D-792

Relations between Israel and South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 5, Feb. 1977: 29 p.

D-793

Reynders, H. J. J. Black industrial entrepreneurship. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 229-242.

D-794

Rights and wrongs about sanctions. ECONOMIST, 265, 7001, Nov. 5-11, 1977: 87-88, 90.

D-795

Robertson, T. C. Owners of the Blue Triangle. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 1, July 1977: 1-9.

D-796

Sanctions on South Africa. SURVEY OF CURRENT AFFAIRS, 7, 11, Nov. 1977: 415-417.

D-797

Setai, Bethuel. The role of international companies in the economy. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 107-129.

D-798

Skjelsbaek, Kjell, Helge Semb, and Stein A. Strømme. Det økonomiske samkvem mellom Sør-Afrika og Norge. INTERNASJONAL POLITIKK, 1, jan./mars 1977: 77-103.

D-799
Smith, Timothy. U.S. firms and apartheid: belated steps analyzed. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 29-33.
D-800
Smith, Timothy H. Bank loans to South Africa: the case against 'business as usual'. ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 12-14.
D-801
South Africa: nuclear scare or reality? AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 51-53.
D-802
Spandau, A. Towards a new South African competition policy. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 299-308.
D-803
Strydom, P. D. F. and H. Wiehahn. Cost-push inflation and balance of payments theory. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, 45, 3, Sept. 1977: 257-267.
D-804
Tusenius, Robert R. Pro-western South Africa or Marxist Azania: political and economic alternatives and urgently required action. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 79-90.
D-805
L'Utilisation de ressources naturelles. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1768.
D-806
Van Rensburg, W. C. H. The role of energy in the processing of Southern Africa's minerals. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 3-12.
D-807
Väyrynen, Raimo. South Africa: a coming nuclear-weapon power? INSTANT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE, 7, 1, 1977: 34-47.
D-808
Why are we in South Africa? A reply from IBM and Ford. BUSINESS AND SOCIETY REVIEW, 23, fall 1977: 56-58.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

D-809
Colloque Sud-Africain à Hambourg: les possibilités agricoles de l'Afrique australe. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1666, oct. 14, 1977: 2910-2913.
D-810
De Lange, Harry M. Foreign investments in Southern Africa: the beginning of a dialogue. ECUMENICAL REVIEW, 29, 4, Oct. 1977: 383-393.
D-811
De Villiers, A. A new approach to the planning and development of smallholder irrigation schemes in Southern Africa. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 107-114.
D-812
Doing business with a blacker Africa. BUSINESS WEEK, 2470, Feb. 14, 1977: 64-80.
D-813
Foltz, William J. United States policy towards Southern Africa: economic and strategic constraints. POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, 92, 1, spring 1977: 47-64.

D-814
Houser, George. U.S. policy in southern Africa. CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS, 37, 14, Sept. 19, 1977: 197-201.

D-815
Jeske, Joachim. Das südliche Afrika im Blickfeld der Europäischen Gemeinschaft: zur besonderen Position der BLS - Länder. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 3, 1977: 242-258.

D-816
Lockwood, Edgar. The future of the Carter policy toward Southern Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 11-15.

D-817
Mbogua, J. P. The current political problems of Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 371-378.

D-818
Mingst, Karen A. Southern Africa's commodity trade with the United States: the impact of political change. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 5-28.

D-819
Mtewa, Mekki. Economics of Southern African detente. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, 14, 1, Feb. 1977: 39-54.

D-820
Tandon, Yash. The role of transnational corporations and future trends in Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 391-401.

D-821
Wood, Robert and Kathryn Morton. Has British aid helped poor countries? ODI REVIEW, 1, 1977: 40-67.

SUDAN

D-822
Adam, Farah H. Agrarian relations in Sudanese agriculture: a historical review. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 2, Dec. 1977: 33-44.

D-823
Adam, Farah H. and Babiker Idris. Labour utilization and cash cropping in Khashm El Girba scheme. SUDAN JOURNAL OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 9, Jan. 1977: 82-89.

D-824
Adams, Martin E. and Jonathan Hales. Sudan the eternal desert. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 49, 12, Sept. 1977: 760-763.

D-825
Ahmed, Abdel G.M. Anthropology and development planning in the Sudan: the case of the Jonglei project. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 26-60.

D-826
Ahmed, Ahmed A. Foreign investment in the Sudan: a survey. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 135-141.

D-827
Akol, Jacob. How Jonglei sees it. SUDANOW, 2, 8, Aug. 1977: 39-42.

D-828
Ali, Ali A. G. Conversion factors for the Sudan: towards a more rationalized project evaluation exercise -- Part I. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 2, Dec. 1977: 1-17.

D-829
Ali, Ali A. G. A note on the substitution possibilities in the industrial sector in the Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 125-135.

D-830
Ali, Ali A. G. Productivity of labour in Sudanese traditional agriculture: some exploratory results. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 142-151.

D-831
Bartsch, Reinhart. Short-term prediction of cotton yields in the Sudan Gezira. EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE, 13, 1, Jan. 1977: 25-32.

D-832
Bein, F. L. Land use patterns along the Nile. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 180-189.

D-833
Bryant, Margi. Bread-basket or dust-bowl? SUDANOW, 2, 10, Oct. 1977: 42-46.

D-834
Bryant, Margi. Kenana: exit Lonrho. SUDANOW, 2, 8, Aug. 1977: 23-35.

D-835
Bryant, Margi. The longer view: mechanised farming. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 38-39.

D-836
Buttic, B. A. The Melut Sugar Project. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 31-32.

D-837
Chol, Isaiah. Causes of exorbitant prices in Juba. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 5, Dec. 1977: 15-16.

D-838
Combating the creeping desert: Sudan sets the example. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 96-97.

D-839
Community development: policy, aims and objectives. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 5, Dec. 1977: 29-31.

D-840
Crisis in the Southern Sudan. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 68, 1, 1977: 69-81.

D-841
Deng, Isaiah B. Rising prices: inflation or greed? SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 17-18.

D-842
Deng, Lino R. New under the sun? SUDANOW, 2, 9, Sept. 1977: 23-27.

D-843
Economic trends: Sudan: new opportunities. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Apr. 20, 1977: 4.

D-844
El Bushra, E. S. and Mohammed O. El Sammani. Urban and rural water supplies in the Sudan. EKISTICS, 43, 254, Jan. 1977: 36-42.

D-845
El Hassan, Ali M. and Mohamed A. R. Ali. Sudanese consulting houses. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 86-124.

D-846
El Mahdi, Saeedi M. A. Limitations on the ownership of land in the Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 152-158.

D-847

El Sammani, M. O. The Sudan: the social impact of desert encroachment. EKISTICS, 43, 258, May 1977: 277-278.

D-848

El Sammani, Mohamed O. and Farouk M. El Amin. The impact of the extension of Jonglei Canal on the area from Kongor to Bor. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 2, Dec. 1977: 60-71.

D-849

Gaiku, Simon. Co-operative movement: the backbone of self-reliance. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 28-29.

D-850

Greig, David. The battle against prices. SUDANOW, 2, 9, Sept. 1977: 6-9.

D-851

Ibrahim, Abdulla M. The Jonglei Canal project. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 20-23.

D-852

Integrating development finance. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 35-36.

D-853

Kilner, Peter. Sudan: devaluation and spending cuts loom as aid inflows falter. MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST, 21, 40, Oct. 7, 1977: 3-5.

D-854

Kur, James O. Agricultural bank comes to region. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 5, Dec. 1977: 10-11.

D-855

Lusk, Gillian. Updating the railway. SUDANOW, 2, 9, Sept. 1977: 31-32.

D-856

Lycett, Andrew. Against the sand. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 7-9.

D-857

Mahmoud, A. Vegetational dynamics in the semi-desert of Khartoum province. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 205-216.

D-858

Mann, Erica. The Jongley Canal -- East Africa's environmental disaster? BUILD KENYA, 1, 11, Feb. 1977: 28-29.

D-859

Mohmoud, Mohammed B. Gum arabic: committee's findings questioned. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 33-34.

D-860

Nimeiri, Sayed and El Fatih S. El Din. Effective rates of protection for industry in the Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 40-47.

D-861

Payne, W. J. A. and Mustafa M. Khogali. Notes on the occurrence of the gizu in Northern Darfur province, Sudan. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 217-225.

D-862

Policy declarations to guide the plan. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 2, Sept. 1977: 35-37.

D-863

Prêvost, Jean-Pierre. Soudan, le nouveau jardin d'Eden. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 20, sept./oct. 1977: 13-18.

D-864

Regional assembly passes budget. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 18-20.

D-865
Regional Ministry of Agriculture aims at boosting food production. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 1, Aug. 1977: 5-17.

D-866
Review of cooperatives. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 5, Dec. 1977: 18-21.

D-867
Review of the activities of the Regional Ministry of Wildlife and Tourism. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 3, Oct. 1977: 14-24.

D-868
The Road to progress. SUDANOW, 2, 7, July 1977: 27-38.

D-869
Saaty, Thomas L. The Sudan transport study. INTERFACES, 8, 1, 2, Nov. 1977: 37-57.

D-870
Said, Kamal E. Some suggestions for the reform of the accounting profession in a developing nation. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 48-53.

D-871
Salih, Mohamed A. A. An assessment of commercial banks lending role. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 2, Dec. 1977: 18-32.

D-872
Sidahmed, Sir. The Southern region: five peaceful years. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 17-19.

D-873
Sudan: taming of the Blue Nile. AFRICA (London), 67, Mar. 1977: 82-83.

D-874
Sudan: the Jonglei job. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 61-63.

D-875
Suliman, Ali A. A new outlook on grants-in-aid for Sudanese local government. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 2, autumn 1977: 22-29.

D-876
Tewfik, Magdy. A pilot project for the Khors, Eastern Sudan. EKISTICS, 43, 258, May 1977: 268-276.

D-877
Vantini, Giovanni. Lo sceicco aveva visto bene. NIGRIZIA, 95, 13, sett. 1, 1977: 26-30.

D-878
Vantini, Giovanni. Sudan: granaio degli arabi. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 37-41.

D-879
Le Vaste projet d'irrigation du Rahad dans la voie des réalisations. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1676, déc. 23, 1977: 3513.

D-880
Wilson, R. T. Temporal changes in livestock numbers and patterns of transhumance in Southern Darfur, Sudan. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS, 11, 4, June 1977: 493-508.

D-881
Wilson, R. Trevor. The horse improvement scheme in Southern Darfur: policy and practice during the Condominium period, 1916-1956. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 190-198.

D-882
Woldegabriel, Berhane. The first 'Tourist Week.' SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 43-44.

SWAZILAND

D-883
Derman, P. J. Cash crops in Swaziland: an anthropological perspective. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 115-119.

D-884
Farrar, D. M. Water supply and settlement patterns in Swaziland and Botswana. EKISTICS, 43, 254, Jan. 1977: 31-35.

D-885
Lageat, Yannick. Structures agraires et développement agricole au Swaziland. CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, 30, 119, juil./sept. 1977: 246-277.

D-886
Low, A. R. C. and R. L. Kemp. Destocking dynamics: the implications of a Swaziland example. OXFORD AGRARIAN STUDIES, 6, 1977: 26-43.

D-887
Low, A. R. C. and R. L. Kemp. A management oriented approach to the estimation of farm production costs and returns in rural development projects. JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 28, 2, 1977: 129-139.

D-888
Matsebula, Michael S. Tax incentives in Swaziland: some efficiency considerations. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 469-479.

D-889
Nsibandze, Ben M. Integrated rural development: the Swaziland experience. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 49-55.

D-890
Pyatt, Graham and Jeffrey I. Round. Social accounting matrices for development planning. REVIEW OF INCOME AND WEALTH, 23, 4, Dec. 1977: 339-364.

TANZANIA

D-891
Africa on the big screen. AFRICA (London), 69, May 1977: 97.

D-892
Akpan, M. B. Economic development in Liberia and Tanzania, 1960-1972. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 42-53.

D-893
Andreou, Paris and K. L. Sharma. Approche économique du mouvement Ujamaa et du développement rural coopératif en Tanzanie. REVUE DES ETUDES COOPERATIVES, 187, 1, 1977: 115-123.

D-894
Baguma, Rweikiza. Concentration and ujamaa villages: a note on resettlement efforts in Kigoma region. TAAMULI, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 31-36.

D-895
Baldus, Rolf D. The introduction of cooperative livestock husbandry in Tanzania. LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES, 2, 1977: 37-46.

D-896
Barker, C. E. et al. The structure and balance of industrial production in Tanzania. UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 81-98.

D-897
Better houses for all rural Zanzibaris. RURAL PROGRESS, 1, 1, Oct. 1977: 8-10.

D-898
Bithu, B. D. Choice between pumped and gravity water supply schemes. MAJI REVIEW, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 20-29.

D-899
Bowers, John. Functional adult education for rural people: communication, action research and feedback. CONVERGENCE, 10, 3, 1977: 34-43.
D-900
Le Budget Tanzanian pour 1977-1978. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1763.
D-901
Coulson, Andrew C. Tanzania's fertilizer factory. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 119-125.
D-902
Dodoma: a capital investment. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 45-46, 51.
D-903
Les Echanges de la Tanzanie au cours du premier semestre 1976: augmentation des exportations et diminution des importations. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 360.
D-904
El-Namaki, M. S. S. Business planning in Tanzanian State enterprises. LONG RANGE PLANNING, 10, 5, Oct. 1977: 52-63.
D-905
Eze, Osita C. Multinational enterprises and local manpower in Tanzania. JOURNAL OF WORLD TRADE LAW, 11, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 441-461.
D-906
The Final rupture. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 64-65.
D-907
Jain, R. K. Water and fertilisers in agricultural development in Tanzania. MAJI REVIEW, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 46-55.
D-908
Kamuzora, Chris L. Agricultural planning in Tanzania: the importance of labour analysis. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 14-15.
D-909
Lilla, M. Bori. The psychology of underdevelopment. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 32-34.
D-910
Makoye, James E. Problems of state trading companies in Tanzania. TAAMULI, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 20-30.
D-911
Mambali, S. S. Artesian water for Ngara - West Lake region. MAJI REVIEW, 4, 1, Jan. 1977: 15-19.
D-912
Maro, Paul S. Transportation and economic development in Tanzania. GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL, 15, Dec. 1977: 153-174.
D-913
McCall, M. K. Peasant rationality and regional underdevelopment: the history of Usukuma agriculture. EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 15, June 1977: 107-128.
D-914
Mramba, B. P. Holding parastatals vis-à-vis their subsidiaries: how much control/autonomy? TAAMULI, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 14-19.
D-915
Msuya, C. D. Foreign aid and Tanzania development. MBIONI, 8, 4, 1977: 24-45.

D-916

Mwambene, Nkundwe. Management in Tanzania: management by crisis. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 16-17.

D-917

Mwapachu, H. Bakari. The pros and cons of holding corporations. TAAMULI, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 3-13.

D-918

Ngasongwa, J. A. Rural development: an assessment of socialist rural transformation in Tanzania during the first decade of the Arusha declaration. MBIONI, 8, 7, 1977: 16-44.

D-919

Nyerere, Julius K. The Arusha declaration ten years after. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 2, 1977: 1-34.

D-920

Prochaine suspension des relations aériennes avec la Tanzanie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1661, sept. 9, 1977: 2409.

D-921

Projet de production de boissons tirées de l'anacarde. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1649, juin 17, 1977: 1704.

D-922

Ramaro, Elie. Tanzania: à la croisée des chemins! OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 20-21.

D-923

La Réunion d'Arusha sur la technologie rurale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1662, sept. 16, 1977: 2478.

D-924

Roemer, Michael, Gene M. Tidrick and David Williams. The range of strategic choice in Tanzanian industry. EKISTICS, 43, 259, June 1977: 346-350.

D-925

Rosson, P. J. The Tanzanian fisheries and marketing reform. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 217-234.

D-926

Sendaro, A. M. The Great Uhuru Railway (Tanzam): a project for achievement in the ten years of the Arusha declaration. MBIONI, 8, 7, 1977: 1-15.

D-927

Shah, R. M. Role of foreign aid in developing countries with special emphasis on Tanzania. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 23-50.

D-928

Spotlight on Tanzania: communications - development of ports, a priority. AFRICA (London), 66, Feb. 1977: 107-109.

D-929

Urfer, Sylvain. L'industrialisation de la Tanzanie: cadre et perspectives. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 279, févr. 1977: 107-113.

D-930

Verhaegen, Guy. Les modèles de développement kenyan et tanzanien. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 116, juin/juil. 1977: 329-345.

D-931

Villages ujamaa: directives officielles. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2835.

D-932

Wangwe, S. M. Factors influencing capacity utilisation in Tanzanian manufacturing. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW, 115, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 65-77.

UPPER VOLTA (BURKINA FASO)

D-933
1er aperçu sur les grandes lignes du plan quinquennal 1977-1981 de la Haute-Volta. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 932, nov. 2, 1977: 18210-18211.

D-934
Balance des paiements extérieurs de la Haute-Volta - Année 1974. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 246, janv. 1977: 4 p.

D-935
Bénéficiant d'une importante aide internationale, la balance des paiements extérieurs de la Haute-Volta présente, pour 1974, un solde positif de 940 millions CFA. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 590.

D-936
Benoit, Michel. Mutation agraire dans l'ouest de la Haute-Volta: le cas de Daboura (sous-préfecture de Nouna). FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 95-111.

D-937
Benoit, Michel. Le pastoralisme en savane et la "Territorialisation" des parcours. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 217-219.

D-938
Essomba, Philippe. Pourquoi une nouvelle constitution en Haute Volta. BINGO, 294, juil. 1977: 24-25.

D-939
Haute-Volta: les résultats de la production d'énergie electrique en Haute-Volta en 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 909, avril 20, 1977: 17756.

D-940
Indicateurs économiques voltaïques. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 246, janv. 1977: 32 p.

D-941
Indicateurs économiques voltaïques. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 250, mai 1977: 32 p.

D-942
Indicateurs économiques voltaïques. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 254, oct. 1977: 32 p.

D-943
Marchal, J. Y. The evolution of agrarian systems: the example of Yatenga (Upper Volta). AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 73-85.

D-944
Marchal, Jean Y. Système agraire et évolution de l'occupation de l'espace au Yatenga (Haute-Volta). FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 2, 1977: 141-149.

D-945
Résultats de la campagne cotonnière 1976-1977 en Haute-Volta. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 935, nov. 23, 1977: 18263-18264.

D-946
Somda, Nurukyor M. K. Les cauris du Lobi. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 75-91.

D-947
Technical co-operation: sites and services and area upgrading project in the Upper Volta. HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, 7, 4, Dec. 1977: 1-11.
D-948
Upper Volta: politics and drought. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 36, 41.
D-949
Upper Volta's industry. WEST AFRICA, 3113, Mar. 7, 1977: 468; 3114, Mar. 14, 1977: 513.

WEST AFRICA

D-950
Ancey, Gérard. Recensement et description des principaux systèmes ruraux sahéliens. FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES, 14, 1, 1977: 3-18.
D-951
Baker, Randall. The Sahel: an information crisis. DISASTERS, 1, 1, 1977: 13-22.
D-952
Barth, Hans K. Types of semi-arid ecosystems: stress and stress potential, with special reference to the Sahelian areas of the Gourma, Mali. APPLIED SCIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1977: 59-80.
D-953
Breman, H. and A. M. Cissé. Dynamics of Sahelian pastures in relation to drought and grazing. OECOLOGIA, 28, 1977: 301-315.
D-954
Cloudsley-Thompson, John L. Reclamation of the Sahara. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, 4, 2, summer 1977: 115-119.
D-955
Delas, A. Solar pumps in the Sahel. COURIER, 45, Sept./Oct. 1977: 53-57.
D-956
Delwaulle, J. C. Le rôle de la foresterie dans la lutte contre la désertification et sa contribution au développement. BOIS ET FORETS DES TROPIQUES, 174, juil./août 1977: 3-25.
D-957
Delwaulle, J. C. La situation forestière dans le Sahel. BOIS ET FORETS DES TROPIQUES, 173, mai/juin 1977: 3-22.
D-958
Desneuf, Paul. L'Afrique de l'Ouest et la fin de la zone sterling. AFRICA (Dakar), 89, mars 1977: 35-40.
D-959
Desneuf, Paul. L'événement 1976: la chambre de compensation de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. AFRICA (Dakar), 87, janv. 1977: 43-47.
D-960
Djibril, Moudjib. Le soleil au service du développement. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1453, mai 4-10, 1977: 13-15.
D-961
Les Expériences de communication rurale en Afrique. INTERSTAGES, 16, 117, janv. 1, 1977: 9-12.
D-962
Fadairo, Saka. 'ECOWAS is my dream come true'; interview with Aboubakar Diaby Ouattara. AFRISCOPE, 7, 6, June 1977: 38.

D-963
Faniran, A. The use of drainage basins in development planning in West Africa. NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 20, 2, Dec. 1977: 189-197.

D-964
Faure, Yves-André. De l'O.E.R.S. à l'O.M.V.S. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 133, janv. 1977: 22-36.

D-965
Ferlin, Guy R. Rôle du forestier sahélien. BOIS ET FORETS DES TROPIQUES, 171, janv./févr. 1977: 5-15.

D-966
Ferrandi, Jacques. Le Club de Dakar et la coopération industrielle. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1648, juin 10, 1977: 1529-1530.

D-967
Freund, W. M. and R. W. Shenton. "Vent-for-Surplus" theory and the economic history of West Africa. SAVANNA, 6, 2, Dec. 1977: 191-196.

D-968
George, Emmett. After the drought: a slow recovery. WAR ON HUNGER, 11, 8, Aug. 1977: 12-17.

D-969
Glantz, Michael H. Fallacies of natural disaster: the case of the Sahel. CLIMATIC CHANGE, 1, 1, 1977: 69-84.

D-970
Gnielinski, Stefan von. Die entscheidende Rolle der Verkehrserschliessung für die regionale Entwicklung Westafrikas. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 3, 1977: 259-274.

D-971
Hair, Paul E. H. Milho, meixoeira and other foodstuffs of the Sofala Garrison, 1505-1525. CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 66/67, 17, 2/3, 1977: 353-363.

D-972
Les Industries textiles de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. (filature, tissage, manutention). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 937, déc. 7, 1977: 18310-18319.

D-973
Jäkel, Dieter. Preliminary account of studies on the development and distribution of precipitation in the Sahel and adjoining areas. APPLIED SCIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1977: 85-95.

D-974
Kamrany, Nake M. The Sahel drought: major development issues. EKISTICS, 43, 258, May 1977: 314-319.

D-975
Kiba, Simon. La sécheresse: séquelles et remèdes. BINGO, 293, juin 1977: 18-20, 25.

D-976
Lange, Dierk and Silvio Berthoud. Al-Qasaba et d'autres villes de la route centrale du Sahara. PAIDEUMA, 23, 1977: 19-40.

D-977
Lestienne, Remy. De l'irrigation à la télévision: la coopération franco-africaine en matière d'énergies nouvelles. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 19, mai/juin 1977: 36-37.

D-978
Mariñas Otero, Luis. La Unión del rio Mano como ejemplo de integración económica africana. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 152, jul./agosto 1977: 207-214.

D-979
Maydell, Hans J. von. The contribution of forestry to regional development in the Sahel. APPLIED SCIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1977: 164-174.

D-980
Maydell, Hans J. von. Tasks and functions of forestry in the Sahelian zone of Africa. PLANT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 5, 1977: 49-62.

D-981
Modalités globales du programme d'aménagement du bassin du fleuve Sénégal dans le cadre de l'O.M.V.S. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 911, mai 4, 1977: 17798.

D-982
OECD. The Sahel: planning for the year 2000: an overall development strategy. OECD OBSERVER, 89, Nov. 1977: 27-31.

D-983
Ogunjobi, Olabisi O. A strategy for industrial location within Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, 15, 1, June 1977: 23-29.

D-984
Picardi, Anthony C. and William W. Seifert. A tragedy of the commons in the Sahel. EKISTICS, 43, 258, May 1977: 297-304.

D-985
Programmes de développement des productions animales du Sahel. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18200-18201.

D-986
Prospero, Joseph M. and Ruby T. Nees. Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the Equatorial North Atlantic: possible relationship to the Sahelian drought. SCIENCE, 196, 4295, June 10, 1977: 1196-1198.

D-987
Rapport d'activité du secrétariat général de la CEAO pour 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18294-18296.

D-988
Rapport de l'OCDE sur la répartition des aides extérieures aux pays en développement de 1969 à 1975 (Mauritanie, Niger, Senegal, Togo). BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18203-18204.

D-989
Roose, E. J. L'adaptation des méthodes de conservation des sols aux conditions écologiques et socio-économiques de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. AGRONOMIE TROPICALE, 32, 2, avril/juin 1977: 132-140.

D-990
Running cars on cassava. WEST AFRICA, 3114, Mar. 14, 1977: 508.

D-991
Sahel: la première approche du Club du Sahel pour définir une stratégie de lutte contre la sécheresse et pour assurer le développement des pays Sahéliens. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1634, mars 4, 1977: 515-517.

D-992
Sahel: situation inquiétante. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1670, nov. 11, 1977: 3143.

D-993
Sall, Djiby. The documentation centre for the Senegal River Basin Development Program. SAHEL BIBLIOGRAPHIC BULLETIN, 1, 4, 1977: 8-13.

D-994

Schulz, Manfred. Organizing extension services for integrated rural development in West and East African countries - the commodity approach. SOCIOLOGIA RURALIS, 17, 1/2, 1977: 87-106.

D-995

Situation monétaire de l'Union au 31 décembre 1976 et évolution au cours de l'année 1976. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 249, avril 1977: 1-27.

D-996

Situation monétaire de l'Union au 31 mars 1977. BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES, 252, juil. 1977: 24 p.

D-997

Situation monétaire de l'Union monétaire ouest-africaine (UMOA) au 30 juin 1977. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18354-18355.

D-998

Somda, Nurukyor M. K. Les cauris du Lobi. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 75-91.

D-999

Stanislas, André. Tourisme: des métiers d'avenir. BINGO, 290, mars 1977: 19, 26-33.

D-1000

A Tale of wood and woe. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 78-79.

D-1001

Telecommunications: how one can "leapfrog" technology details. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Dec. 1977: 33, 35-37.

D-1002

Trans-Sahara: an effective route to destinations in Northern and Central Nigeria. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Oct. 1977: 33, 35, 38.

D-1003

Les Trois états de l'O.M.V.S. s'engagent enfin dans la mise en valeur "intégrée" du fleuve Sénégal. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 330-333.

D-1004

Union monétaire ouest-africaine (U.M.O.A.) - la conjoncture économique et financière. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1070-1074.

D-1005

Ward, Barbara. Giving ground. ECONOMIST, 264, 6989, Aug. 13-19, 1977: 35-39.

D-1006

Wiedensohler, Günter. Westafrikanische Staaten als Vertragspartner ausländischer Privatunternehmen. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 155-166.

D-1007

Williams, Maurice J. Club du Sahel: a new framework for development cooperation. WAR ON HUNGER, 11, 1, Jan. 1977: 1-3, 15-16.

D-1008

Yansane, A. Y. The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 215-237.

D-1009

Yanzane, A. Y. West African economic integration: is ECOWAS the answer? AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 43-59.

WESTERN SAHARA

D-1010
Economic trends: the Western Sahara. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Dec. 21, 1977: 4.

D-1011
Mauritania: Mauritania's ore mines face closure. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 117-118.

ZAIRE

D-1012
Azama Lana. Zaire et les conventions préventives de la double imposition des revenus. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 5-19.

D-1013
Bidum, Kuyunsa. L'industrie katangaise et les problèmes de la main d'oeuvre indigène jusqu'en 1940. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 4, dic. 1977: 577-591.

D-1014
Bruyneel, André, Sindu Kanunguni, and Lubaki L. Manioti. La fonction formation du personnel dans l'entreprise. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 115, mai 1977: 281-294.

D-1015
La Conjoncture économique au Zaire. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1125-1130.

D-1016
La Coopération germano-zairoise. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1760.

D-1017
Diallo Siradiou. Où va le Zaïre? JEUNE AFRIQUE, 840, févr. 11, 1977: 10-13.

D-1018
Discours sur le programme de développement économique prononcé par le Chef de l'Etat devant le Conseil Législatif le 21 décembre 1976. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 1, janv./mars 1977: 100-110.

D-1019
Document: Déclaration de Kinshasa. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 107-112.

D-1020
En marge des évenements politiques - la conjoncture économique au Zaïre. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1125-1130.

D-1021
Gould, David J. Local administration in Zaire and underdevelopment. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 349-378.

D-1022
Jewsiewicki, B. The great depression and the making of the colonial economic system in the Belgian Congo. AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 4, fall 1977: 153-176.

D-1023
Kankuenda M'Baya. Les industries du pôle de Kinshasa: réflexion sur la stratégie des pôles de croissance en pays africains. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS, SERIE 3: ECONOMIE, 1/2, 1977: 164 p.

D-1024
Kikassa Mwanalessa. La SODIZIMA et la coopération entre le Zaïre et le Japon. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE~~, 120, déc. 1977: 611-619.~~

D-1025
Lescaut, Charles. Zaire: un géant africain encore à naître. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 18, mars/avril 1977: 8-15.

D-1026
Lukama Nkunzi. Analyse théorique des techniques de convention et de consolidation de la dette. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 51-90.

D-1027
Lumpungu, Kamanda. Land tenure system and the agricultural crisis in Zaire. AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT, 2, 4/3, 1, Nov. 1977: 57-71.

D-1028
M'Baya, Kankuenda and Didier De Lannoy. Différents modèles de développement rural proposés par les instances responsables au Zaïre. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 2, avril/juin 1977: 181-194.

D-1029
McCabe, James L. Regional product price differences and the sectoral distribution of labor in less developed countries. JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, 85, 3, June 1977: 549-568.

D-1030
Mobutu Sese Seko. Le programme de redressement de l'économie nationale: discours du Président Mobutu Sese Seko au Conseil Législatif à Kinshasa le 21 decembre 1976. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 111, janv. 1977: 5-13.

D-1031
Mubake Mumeme. Evolution des prix à Kinshasa en 1976. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 113-118.

D-1032
Mulomba Mwanzambala. La stratégie du développement rural. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 145-152.

D-1033
Mulumba Lukoji. Le programme de redressement de l'économie zaïroise. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 112, févr. 1977: 93-106; 114, avril 1977: 205-221.

D-1034
Ngoie Kapaji and Mambe Mukanga. La problématique du financement de l'éducation nationale au Zaïre. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 3, sept. 1977: 249-280.

D-1035
Le Point de la coopération franco-zaïroise. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 357.

D-1036
Popelier, G. H. Nature et évolution de l'agriculture zaïroise (1958-1975). CENTRE D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS. SERIE 3: ECONOMIE, 6, 1977: 1-49.

D-1037
Le Programme 1977 de stabilisation de l'économie nationale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1034.

D-1038
Riz: plus de 500 000 tonnes de paddy en 1980. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1094.

D-1039
Segers, Joseph. Panorama de l'évolution de l'économie zaïroise en 1975. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 117, août/sept. 1977: 397-417.

D-1040
La Siforzal, le plus important investissement allemand au Zaïre. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 771.

D-1041
Space technology and Africa. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 49-57.

D-1042
Textiles: des interdictions d'importation. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1761.

D-1043
Tshiunza Mbiye. Fonds de stabilisation des changes et d'égalisation des budgets, diversification économique comme gage de stabilité de la monnaie zaïroise. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 3, sept. 1977: 301-332.

D-1044
Van der Steen, Daniel. Echanges économiques du Zaïre; dépendance et développement. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS. SERIE 3: ECONOMIE, 4/5, 1977: 122 p.

D-1045
Vanderlinden, J. Deux aspects des finances publiques coloniales. ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 3, 1977: 240-278.

D-1046
Vignes, Jacques. Encore un embargo sur les armes ... déjà livrées. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977: 32-33.

ZAMBIA

D-1047
Burdette, Marcia M. Nationalization in Zambia: a critique of bargaining theory. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 3, 1977: 471-496.

D-1048
La Conjoncture économique zambienne en 1975 d'après le rapport de la banque centrale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1638, avril 1, 1977: 756-757.

D-1049
Hodges, Tony. Africa's copper producers face grim future. AFRICA (London), 66, Feb. 1977: 64-67.

D-1050
Jeker, Rolf M. Commodity price stabilisation and the compensatory financing facility in the International Monetary Fund: the case of Zambia. AUSSENWIRTSCHAFT, 32, 2, Juni 1977: 121-145.

D-1051
Jeremic, M. L. Primitive stress in the underground mines at Kitwe-Nkana area, Zambia, Africa. GEOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU, 66, 1, 1977: 237-255.

D-1052
Johnson, Walton R. and Tony P. Offurum. The African diaspora: opportunity for profitable economic linkages. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 39-50.

D-1053
Mihalyi, Louis J. Electricity and electrification for Zambia. GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, 67, 1, Jan. 1977: 63-70.

D-1054
Ndulo, Muna. Mineral taxation in Zambia. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 33-61.

D-1055
Ojwang, J. B. Rural dispute settlement in Kenya. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 63-84.

D-1056
La Shell et la BP rejettent l'assignation en justice du gouvernement zambien. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1671, nov. 18, 1977: 3233.

D-1057
Ssempeba, E. F. Law in the context of underdevelopment: a comment on the Industrial Development Act. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 85-107.

D-1058
Tumwine-Mukubwa. Patents and technology transfer to underdeveloped countries. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 1-32.

D-1059
Zambia 1976: une économie encore trop liée au cuivre. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1638, avril 1, 1977: 754-757.

ZIMBABWE

D-1060
Bratton, Michael. Structural transformation in Zimbabwe: comparative notes from the neo-colonisation of Kenya. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 591-611.

D-1061
Le Congrès américain annule l'amendement Byrd sur les importations de chrome rhodésian. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 602.

D-1062
La Crise de l'industrie hôtelière rhodésienne. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1636, mars 18, 1977: 664.

D-1063
Hume, I. M. What model for Zimbabwe's economy. OPTIMA, 27, 1, 1977: 50-57.

D-1064
McCarthy, James E. Zimbabwe and all that: how important is Africa to American business? ACROSS THE BOARD, 14, 3, Mar. 1977: 54-58.

D-1065
Moyana, J. Kombo. The political economy of sanctions and implications for future economic policy. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 4, Oct. 1977: 493-520.

D-1066
Murisi, J. W. Land policy as a basis of genuine agricultural development (A study of conflicting land policies and class contradiction in colonial Zimbabwe). CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 67-93.

D-1067
La Réforme foncière en Rhodésie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 603.

D-1068
Rhodesia's capitalist economy: origins and ties (2). ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 14-16.

D-1069
Rosenberg, David. African mine labour in Southern Rhodesia. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 106-118.

D-1070
Le Secteur privé et la mobilisation. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 361.

D-1071
"Sévère récession" de l'économie rhodésienne; la situation fin 1976 - début 1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2836-2837.

E. POLITICS and GOVERNMENT

AFRICA GENERAL

E-1

Adeniran, Tunde. Africa and the strategic arms limitation talks. AFRICA (London), 70, June 1977: 67-68.

E-2

Adewumi, J. B. Local government and development planning and plan implementation. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 7-18.

E-3

Agbi, S. O. OAU and the international system. AFRISCOPE, 7, 6, June 1977: 11-12, 17.

E-4

Agyeman, Opoku. Kwame Nkrumah and Tom Mboya: 'nonalignment' and pan-African trade unionism. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 51-71.

E-5

Agyeman, Opoku. Kwame Nkrumah and Tom Mboya: non-alignment and pan-African trade unionism. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 103, 1977: 59-85.

E-6

Ajala, Adekunle. Next OAU summit; leaders and their styles. AFRISCOPE, 7, 6, June 1977: 7-9.

E-7

Akuchu, Gemuh E. Peaceful settlements of disputes: unsolved problem for the OAU. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 39-58.

E-8

Alima, Jos B. Un siège permanent pour l'Afrique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 877, oct. 28, 1977: 67.

E-9

Allott, A. N. The people as law-makers: custom, practice and public opinion as sources of law in Africa and England. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 1, spring 1977: 1-23.

E-10

Ammi-Oz, M. La formation des cadres militaires africains lors de la mise sur pied des armées nationales. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 133, janv. 1977: 84-99.

E-11

Ammi-Oz, Moshe. L'évolution de la place et du rôle des forces publiques africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 59-76.

E-12

Andriamirado, Sennen and Abdelaziz Dahmani. La volonté apaisement. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 861, juil. 8, 1977: 20-22.

E-13

Anyanwu, K. Chukwulozie. African political aspirations and the western policy of resistance. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 85-105.

E-14

Asak. Vers un 'Otan' ouest-africain? AFRICA (Dakar), 92, juin/juil. 1977: 31-32.

E-15

Aw, Eugénie. Les résistances du droit africain. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1464, juil. 20-26, 1977: 12-15; 1465, juil. 27-août 2, 1977: 12-15.

E-16

Azad, A. What proletarian internationalism means to Africa. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 70, 3, 1977: 51-70.

E-17

Banks Henries, A. Doris. Black African cultural identity. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 119-128.

E-18

Biarnes, Pierre. A propos de l'émergence d'Etats bourgeois en Afrique Noire francophone. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 138/139, juin/juil. 1977: 108-117.

E-19

Binaisa, Godfrey. Organization of African Unity and decolonization: present and future trends. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. ANNALS, 432, July 1977: 52-69.

E-20

Boulares, Habib and Siradiou Diallo. L'OUA doit être sauvée. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 861, juil. 8, 1977: 15-19.

E-21

Brillon, Yves. L'acculturation juridique en Afrique noire et ses incidences sur l'administration de la justice criminelle. ANNALES INTERNATIONALES DE CRIMINOLOGIE, 16, 1/2, 1977: 193-232.

E-22

Bryde, Brun-Otto. Rezeption europäischen Rechts und autozantrierte Rechtesentwicklung in Afrika. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 117-130.

E-23

Bulhan, Hussein A. Reactive identification and the formation of an African intelligentsia. INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, 29, 1, 1977: 149-164.

E-24

Cano, Domingo M. La conferencia de Accra y el panafricanismo. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 422, feb. 1977: 10-13.

E-25

Cano, Domingo M. Una tentativa de acercamiento a la filosofia del nacionalismo africano. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 424, abr. 1977: 2-4.

E-26

Cartwright, John. Some constraints upon African political leadership. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 3, 1977: 435-453.

E-27
Cheysson, Claude. Quelle Europe attendons-nous face au Tiers Monde? REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 553-559.

E-28
Chouraqui, Gilles. L'Afrique et le droit de la mer. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1129-1139.

E-29
Cola Alberich, Julio. Africa humillada. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 150, marzo/abr. 1977: 157-182; 151, mayo/jun. 1977: 125-143; 153, sept./oct. 1977: 169-182.

E-30
Colin, Roland. L'autogestion a-t-elle un sens pour l'Afrique? AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME, 39, sept. 1977: 83-104.

E-31
La Crise de l'Organisation de l'Unité Africaine. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1634, mars 4, 1977: 509.

E-32
Diabate, Moustapha. Aspects socio-économiques et politiques de l'identité culturelle des Négro-africains. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 3-24.

E-33
Diallo, Siradiou. Qui donc a changé l'homme ou le monde. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 861, juil. 8, 1977: 47-55.

E-34
Durell, Gaetano. Per qualche chilometro in piu'. NIGRIZIA, 95, 17, nov. 1, 1977: 16-20.

E-35
El-Khawas, Mohamed A. Southern Africa: challenge to the OAU. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 25-41.

E-36
Esedebe, P. Olisanwuche. What is Pan-Africanism? JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 167-187.

E-37
Esedebe, Peter O. New pan-African trends. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 67-68.

E-38
F. B.- Le rôle de la société dans le développement économique. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 561-568.

E-39
Gaiku, Simon. Africa and the new international order. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 15-16.

E-40
Gérard, Claude. Etude bibliographique sur le R. D. A. FONDATION HOUPHOUET BOIGNY, 1, 1, juil. 1977: 75-89.

E-41
Gruson, Claude. Une politique de développement pour le Tiers-Monde. Ses données technico-économiques. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 71, juil./sept. 1977: 469-480.

E-42
Gueye, Doudou. Les conditions politiques de la naissance du Rassemblement Démocratique Africain. FONDATION HOUPHOUET BOIGNY, 1, 1, juil. 1977: 27-43.

READEX FICHE

E-43
Hentsch, Thierry. Un cadre théorique pour l'étude de non-alignement: une appréciation critique. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 115-121.
E-44
Hunck, Joseph M. African socialism between East and West, ideology and reality. AFRIKA, REVIEW OF GERMAN-AFRICAN RELATIONS, 18, 1, 1977: 18-20.
E-45
Hundy, Walter and Max Lamprecht. Zu einigen aktuellen Fragen der Beziehungen des FDGB zu den Gewerkschaften Afrikas. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 5, 1977: 723-732.
E-46
Imobighe, Thomas A. Africa's security system. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 17-18.
E-47
Ivekovic, Ivan. Evolution of socialist thought in African countries. SOCIALIST THOUGHT AND PRACTICE, 17, 1, 1977: 91-108.
E-48
Jinadu, A. Adele. Military coups in Africa; why the guns are never silent. AFRISCOPE, 7, 7, July 1977: 13-14, 17.
E-49
Jouve, Edmond. Les coups d'Etat militaires: techniques et scénarios. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 102-121.
E-50
Khapoya, V. B. African and Vietnamese liberation movements: a comparative study. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 23-37.
E-51
Ki-Zerbo, Joseph. Intellectuels, ouvriers et paysans, rapports pour une autogestion africaine. AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME, 39, sept. 1977: 65-82.
E-52
Kiernan, V. G. Colonial Africa and its armies. WAR AND SOCIETY, 2, 1977: 20-39.
E-53
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M. The contribution of public administration to African studies. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 4, Oct. 1977: 258-264.
E-54
Kisanga, E. J. The Organization of African Unity (OAU), and the liberation struggle in Southern Africa. TAAMULI, 7, 2, Dec. 1977: 32-49.
E-55
Konter, I. H. Rulership in the traditional and modern African society: some striking differences between rural traditional and modern elites. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 2, July 1977: 43-56.
E-56
Kossakowski, Ireneusz. The lines of activity of the Organization of African Unity. STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 8, 1977: 83-107.
E-57
Kouassigan, Guy A. Droit occidental et conception négro-africaine de la famille. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 2, 1977/78: 45-80.
E-58
Krüger, Herbert. Die ideologische Orientierung der neuen Staaten in Ubersee. VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE, 10, 1, 1977: 7-28.

E-59
Lampue, Pierre. L'évolution du droit de la filiation et de l'adoption en Afrique francophone. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 467-477.
E-60
Langa, A. New trends in African nationalism. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 99-106.
E-61
Le Vine, Victor T. Changing leadership styles and political images: some preliminary notes. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 631-638.
E-62
Libreville: OAU summit diary. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 20, 23-25.
E-63
Libreville summit: reforming OAU. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 66-67.
E-64
Lock, Peter. Transfert d'armements et transfert de technologies entre le centre et la péripherie. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 171-189.
E-65
Luckham, Robin. Militarism: force, class, and international conflict. INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN, 9, 1, July 1977: 19-32.
E-66
Maalouf, Amin. 1977, une nouvelle année de l'Afrique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 886/887, déc. 28, 1977-janv. 4, 1978: 62-80.
E-67
Marican, Y. Mansoor. Democracy and national integration. POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW, 16, 3/4, July/Sept./Oct./Dec. 1977: 45-52.
E-68
Marseille, Jacques. Coopération ou néo-colonialisme. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 111-113.
E-69
Martin, Robert. Legislatures and economic development in Commonwealth Africa. PUBLIC LAW, spring 1977: 48-83.
E-70
Mathews, K. The Organization of African Unity. INDIA QUARTERLY, 33, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 308-324.
E-71
Matthies, Volker. Süd/Süd Beziehungen: die Position Afrikas. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 185-202.
E-72
Mayall, James. The OAU and the African crisis. OPTIMA, 27, 2, 1977: 82-95.
E-73
Mazrui, Ali A. Armed kinsmen and the origins of the state. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 7-19.
E-74
Mazrui, Ali A. Gandhi, Marx and the warrior tradition; towards androgynous liberation. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 179-196.
E-75
Mazrui, Ali A. Soldiers as traditionalizers: military rule and the reafricanization of Africa. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 236-258.

E-76
Mazrui, Ali A. Towards the impeachment of African presidents: some preliminary thoughts. UMOJA, 1, 1, spring 1977: 73-80.

E-77
Mehnert, Wolfgang and Rita Baumann. Die Funktion der 'Bildungshilfe' in der neokolonialistischen Politik der BRD -Einige aktuelle Tendenzen. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 5, 1977: 746-762.

E-78
Mignot, Alain. Droit coutumier et anthropologie juridique. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 757, juil./sept. 1977: 352-364.

E-79
Mittelman, James H. De la dépendance et des relations entre l'armée et le pouvoir civil. REVUE TIERS-MONDE, 18, 70, avril/juin 1977: 211-230.

E-80
Mulder, C. P. The problem of multi-ethnic or "plural" societies. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES, 2, 4, winter 1977: 259-268.

E-81
Neuberger, Benyamin. State and nation in African thought. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 199-205.

E-82
Nkemdirim, Bernard A. The formation of national states and collective violence in Africa. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 2, Oct. 1977: 65-77.

E-83
Nkemdirim, Bernard A. Reflections on political conflict, rebellion, and revolution in Africa. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 75-90.

E-84
Nworah, Dike. Nationalism versus coexistence: neo-African attitudes to classical neutralism. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 213-237.

E-85
Obert, Jan. Le commerce des armes dans le nouvel ordre militaire international (NOMI). ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 190-214.

E-86
Obinyan, Tom U. Reflections on why men rebel. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY, 3, 1, Sept. 1977: 115-139.

E-87
Okoyo, Mokwugo. Africa and political stability. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 93, 95-96.

E-88
Ola, Opeyemi. The new Africa: beyond the nation-state. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 236-266.

E-89
Oyamisah-Oyowe, Augustin. An African high command: the way out. WEST AFRICA, 3114, Mar. 14, 1977: 511.

E-90
Park, Sang-Seek. Political systems in black Africa: toward a new typology. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 3, fall 1977: 296-318.

E-91
Patrzalek, Aleksander. L'influence des coups d'État militaires sur les institutions juridiques et politiques en Afrique noire. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 122-131.

E-92
Peleg, Ilam. Arms supply to the Third World: models and explanations. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 91-103.
E-93
Peric, Milan. The problem of boundaries in Africa. REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, 28, 656/657, Aug. 5-20, 1977: 26-28.
E-94
Person, Yves. Autogestion et tradition africaine. AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME, 39, sept. 1977: 7-21.
E-95
Plantey, Alain. Essai de prospective de l'état africain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 1, janv./mars 1977: 3-17.
E-96
Platzöder, Renate. Beiträge afrikanischer Staaten zur Neuordnung des Meeresvölkerrechts. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 2, 1977: 131-154.
E-97
Provizer, Norman W. Multiple images and complex realities: Pan-Africanism in perspective. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 17-31.
E-98
Rado, Emil and Radha Sinha. Africa: a continent in transition. WORLD DEVELOPMENT (Oxford), 5, 5/7, May/July 1977: 447-457.
E-99
Sada, Hugo. Les formes de militarisation et le désarmement: le Tiers-Monde divisé. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 142-153.
E-100
Scalaibre, Camille. La vie du droit en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 143, nov. 1977: 100-105.
E-101
Schilling, Hartmut. Lenins Imperialismus-Theorie und einige Aspekte des antimperialistischen Kampfes der Entwicklungsländer in der Gegenwart. Zum 60. Jahrestag der Ersteveröffentlichung von Lenins Werk 'Der Imperialismus als höchstes Stadium des Kapitalismus'. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 5, 1977: 705-722.
E-102
Schmidt, Gerold. Integrationspolitik 1977 in Afrika. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 349-353.
E-103
Senghor, Leopold S. Für eine neue kulturelle Weltordnung. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 2, 1977: 148-152.
E-104
Sokpo, Lando. O.U.A.: 14 ans d'histoires. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 41, juin 20-juil. 24, 1977: 10-12.
E-105
Southall, Aidan. The bankruptcy of the warrior tradition. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 166-176.
E-106
Spurr, Russell. Indian Ocean: word war rather than world war. FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW, 98, 48, Dec. 2, 1977: 30-32, 34.
E-107
Stefanski, Bogdan. Nationalization processes in developing countries. STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 8, 1977: 108-129.

E-108
Sylla, Lanciné. Crise de légitimité coups d'état militaires: conséquences de la concentration du pouvoir dans l'Afrique noire contemporaine. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 83-100.

E-109
Sylla, Lanciné. Réflexions sur la typologie classique des systèmes politiques africains. ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES, 10, 1977: 57-81.

E-110
Table ronde sur l'évolution récente du pouvoir en Afrique Noire. AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES, 112, 1977: 3-6.

E-111
Tchirkine, V. E. L'armée dans le système politique des pays d'orientation socialiste. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 79-89.

E-112
Teplov, L. and I. Pimenov. Imperialist plans for the South Atlantic. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 7, July 1977: 92-100.

E-113
Tetzlaff, Rainer. Staat und Klasse in peripher-kapitalistischen Gesellschaftsformationen: die Entwicklung des abhängigen Staatkapitalismus in Afrika. VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE, 10, 1, 1977: 43-78.

E-114
Thomas, Clive Y. Africa essay: freedom and socialism. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 58-59.

E-115
Tomlin, Brian W. and Margaret A. Buhlman. Relative status and foreign policy: status partitioning and the analysis of relations in black Africa. JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION, 21, 2, June 1977: 187-216.

E-116
Uchendu, Victor C. The cultural roots of aggressive behavior in modern African politics. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 99-108.

E-117
Ugeux, Etienne. La quatorzième sommet de l'O.U.A.: "une opération de sauvetage" qui n'a pas résolu grand chose ... REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 508, juil. 1-15, 1977: 6-13.

E-118
Valey, Henri. Les vrais preneurs d'otages. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 29-30.

E-119
Vogel, Joan. Bibliography of unpublished dissertations and papers on African law, 1965-1976. AFRICAN LAW STUDIES, 15, 1977: 62-74.

E-120
Welch, Claude E. Warrior, rebel, guerrilla and putschist: four aspects of political violence. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 82-98.

E-121
Who are the progressives? AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 18, 21.

E-122
Wilmot, P. F. Neo-colonialism or socialism? The challenge for Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 51-52, 55-56, 58-62, 64.

E-123
Angola: a state within a state? AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 28, 33.

E-124
Angola since the 'Nitista' putsch. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 66-67.

E-125
Angola: the fight continues. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 13-16.

E-126
Angola: UNITA renews its challenge. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 17, Aug. 19, 1977: 3-4.

E-127
Angola's civil war. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Oct. 25, 1977: 2-3.

E-128
Après les arrestations de Portugais. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1770.

E-129
Azevedo, Mario J. Zambia, Zaire and the Angolan crisis reconsidered: from Alvor to Shaba. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 275-293.

E-130
Bothe, Michael. Völkerrechtliche Aspekte des Angola Konflikts. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER AUSLANDISCHES OFFENTLICHES RECHT UND VOLKERRECHT, 37, 3/4, 1977: 572-603.

E-131
Bourderie, Jack. Angola, ler congrès: seize ans après ... AFRIQUE ASIE, 151, déc. 26, 1977-janv. 7, 1978: 21-24.

E-132
Bourderie, Jack and Augusta Conchiglia. Angola: Luanda au poing levé. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 24-25.

E-133
Butlitsky, Arkady. Defeat of imperialism in Angola. SOCIAL SCIENCES, 8, 2, 1977: 94-101.

E-134
Chalendar, Pierrette and Gérard Chalendar. Agostinho Neto poète. AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE, 43, 1977: 21-25.

E-135
Conchiglia, Augusta. Angola, ler congrès: du M.P.L.A. - Front au M.P.L.A. - Parti. AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 33-34.

E-136
Conchiglia, Augusta. Angola, ler congrès du M.P.L.A.: vers la naissance d'un parti. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 8-10.

E-137
Conchiglia, Augusta. Angola: l'espoir se leve à Huambo. AFRIQUE ASIE, 146, oct. 17-30, 1977: 22-23.

E-138
Conchiglia, Augusta. Paulo Jorge. AFRIQUE ASIE, 129, févr. 21-mars 6, 1977: 10-12.

E-139
Dash, Leon D. Jr. Savimbi's 1977 campaign against the Cubans and MPLA --observed for 7 1/2 months and covering 2,100 miles inside Angola. MUNGER AFRICANA LIBRARY NOTES, 40/41, Dec. 1977: 3-117.

E-140
Davidson, B. Angola since independence. RACE AND CLASS, 19, 2, autumn 1977: 133-148.

E-141
Djibril, Moudjib. Déchirements. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1458, juin 8-14, 1977: 8-9.

E-142
El-Khawas, Mohamed. South Africa and the Angolan conflict. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 35-46.

E-143
Elaigwu, J. Isawa. The Nigerian civil war and the Angolan civil war: linkages between domestic tensions and international alignments. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 215-235.

E-144
Le FLEC et le problème du Cabinda. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 84-110.

E-145
Gallo, Donato. Tecniche di dominio coloniale e movimenti di liberazione in Angola. TERZO MONDE, 11, 35/36, dic. 1977-mar. 1978: 31-112.

E-146
Halperin, Morton H. and Daniel N. Hoffman. Top secret: national security and the right to know. DISSENT, 24, 3, 108, summer 1977: 241-247.

E-147
Heintze, Beatrix. Unbekanntes Angola: der Staat Ndongo im 16. Jahrhundert. ANTHROPOS, 72, 5/6, 1977: 749-805.

E-148
Henriksen, Thomas H. Some notes on the national liberation wars in Angola, Mozambique, and Guinea-Bissau. MILITARY AFFAIRS, 41, 1, Feb. 1977: 30-36.

E-149
How the Angola coup was crushed. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 35-51.

E-150
Kaur, Harmala. China and the Angolan national liberation movement. CHINA REPORT, 13, 4, July/Aug. 1977: 19-33.

E-151
Lemarchand, René. La C.I.A. en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 73-101.

E-152
Livingstone, Neil C. and Manfred von Nordheim. The United States Congress and the Angola crisis. STRATEGIC REVIEW, 5, 2, spring 1977: 34-44.

E-153
Lowenthal, Abraham F. Cuba's African adventure. INTERNATIONAL SECURITY, 2, 1, summer 1977: 3-10.

E-154
Malley, Simon. Autopsie d'un putsch. AFRIQUE ASIE, 139, juil. 11-24, 1977: 25-30.

E-155
Marquez, Gabriel G. Operation Carlota. NEW LFFT REVIEW, 101/102, Feb./Apr. 1977: 123-137.

E-156
McColm, R. Bruce and David Smith. The other Angola. NATIONAL REVIEW, 29, 2, Jan. 21, 1977: 83-86.

E-157
Medeiros, Carlos A. Le phénomène de la colonisation et quelques problèmes de la mise en valeur du sud-ouest de l'Angola. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 69-83.
E-158
Neto, Agostinho. Alert from Angola. FREEDOMWAYS, 17, 2, 1977: 86-90.
E-159
Ododa, Harry O. The dynamics of decolonization in Angola and the impact of MPLA victory on the future of white minority rule in South Africa. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 73-83.
E-160
Quarante-trois personnes massacrées au village de Pangala. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 608.
E-161
Reconnaissance officielle de la République populaire d'Angola par le Zaïre. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 609.
E-162
Roucou, Dominique. Choses vues à Luanda. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 882, déc. 2, 1977: 108-111.
E-163
Rustin, Bayard and Carl Gershman. Africa, Soviet imperialism and the retreat of American power. COMMENTARY, 64, 4, Oct. 1977: 33-43.
E-164
Sibeko, Alexander. Cuba and Angola: an act of solidarity. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 60-69.
E-165
Southern Africa: Angola. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 34-35.
E-166
Tandler, Nicolas. Un nouvel "Etat socialiste": l'Angola? EST ET OUEST, 29, 605, déc. 16-31, 1977: 13-17.
E-167
Treverton, Gregory F. Kuba nach der Intervention in Angola. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 1, Jan. 10, 1977: 18-28.
E-168
The Way forward from Soweto. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 70, 3, 1977: 21-50.
E-169
Winston, John. Réflexions sur l'intervention sud-africaine en Angola. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 60-69.

BENIN

E-170
Les Agresseurs avaient des complices africains, nous déclare le président Mathieu Kérékou. AFRIQUE ASIE, 129, févr. 21-mars 6, 1977: 14-16.
E-171
Brand, Roger. Structures révolutionnaires au Bénin: impact sur une société paysanne. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 67-87.
E-172
Cot, Ginette. Bénin: la constitution du peuple. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 13-15.
E-173
Cot, Ginette. Le dossier de l'agression mercenaire. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 29-44, 49-64.

E-174
Définition des principes politiques et économiques du projet de Loi fondamentale de la République populaire du Bénin. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 915, juin 2, 1977: 17864-17865.
E-175
Herzog, Chaim. U.N. at work: the Benin affair. FOREIGN POLICY, 29, winter 1977/78: 140-159.
E-176
Leymarie, Philippe. Bénin: une démocratie populaire qui s'estime constamment menacée. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 52-58.
E-177
Malet, Roland. Deux mois après la méfiance institutionnalisée. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 845, mars 18, 1977: 23-26.
E-178
Morgan, Susan. Will Kerekou return to the barracks? AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 27-28.
E-179
Onu, Peter. On m'a dit à Cotonou. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 845, mars 18, 1977: 19-22.
E-180
Weiss, Danielle. La révolution béninoise en 1977. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 54, 566, mars 1977: 9-48.

BOTSWANA

E-181
Botswana: worried about Soweto refugees. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 16, Aug. 5, 1977: 1-3.
E-182
Cochrane, C. B. Training for development in Botswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 65-72.
E-183
Parson, Jack. Political culture in rural Botswana: a survey result. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 639-650.
E-184
Schapera, I. Contempt of court in Tswana law. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 2, autumn 1977: 139-152.
E-185
Werbner, Richard D. Small-man politics and the rule of law: centre-periphery relations in East-Central Botswana. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, 21, 1, spring, 1977: 24-39.

BURUNDI

E-186
Bufiki, Salvator. L'adoption en droit burundais. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 225-231.
E-187
Connen, Bernard. L'enfant dans la société contemporaine au Burundi. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 213-223.
E-188
Droit foncier: abolition de l'Ubugererwa. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1661, sept. 9, 1977: 2414.

E-189
Weinstein, Warren. The Burundi coup. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 52-56.

CAMEROON

E-190
Djeudjang, Gabriel-Louis. L'enfant devant la justice au Cameroun. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 233-244.

E-191
Jouve, Edmond. Cinq ans d'état unitaire. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 140/141, août/sept. 1977: 42-65.

E-192
Trois décrets concernant l'administration communale. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1639, avril 8, 1977: 825.

CAPE VERDE

E-193
Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde: opening to the West. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 4, Feb. 18, 1977: 6-7.

E-194
Hodges, Tony. Cape Verde under the PAIGC. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 43-47.

E-195
Isole di Capo-Verde: un arcipelago piu' unico che raro. NIGRIZIA, 95, 17, nov. 1, 1977: 31-33.

E-196
Wiseberg, Laurie S. and Gary F. Nelson. Africa's new island republics and U.S. foreign policy. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 7-30.

CENTRAL AFRICA

E-197
Lisette, G. La naissance du Rassemblement Démocratique Africain en Afrique équatoriale. FONDATION HOUPHOUET BOIGNY, 1, 1, juil. 1977: 44-56.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

E-198
Ammi-Oz, Moshe. L'évolution de la place et du rôle des forces publiques africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 59-76.

E-199
La Constitution de l'empire centrafricain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 1, janv./mars 1977: 153-161.

E-200
L'Empereur Bokassa met en garde les fonctionnaires. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1667, oct. 21, 1977: 2966.

E-201
Enahoro, Peter. 'Papa Bok.' AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 14-17, 19.

E-202
M. Patassé définit son programme. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1641, avril 22, 1977: 973.

E-203
Mande Djadou, J. Les institutions répressives centrafricaines. RECUEIL PENANT, 85, 757, juil./sept. 1977: 291-320; 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 486-508.
E-204
Michaut, Jean P. Préparatifs pour un sacre. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 866, août 12, 1977: 16-19.
E-205
Nguia, Jean N. T. Centrafrique: l'an pire... AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 19-20.
E-206
Passet, Marc. L'enfant dans la société contemporaine dans l'Empire Centrafricain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 245-263.
E-207
Potolot, Joseph. La motivation de la constitution de l'Empire Centrafricain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1109-1119.
E-208
Texte de la constitution de l'Empire Centrafricain. AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 16, 89, janv./févr. 1977: 21-25.

COMOROS

E-209
Ramaro, Elie. L'abcès de Mayotte. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 18.
E-210
Ramaro, Elie. Comores: voir Mayotte et mourir ... OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 15-16.
E-211
Ramaro, Elie. Iles Comores: la fin des féodaux. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 38-40.
E-212
Ramaro, Elie. Vie quotidienne: la chute des turbans. OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 30-32.

CONGO

E-213
Brunschwig, Henri. Brazza et le scandale du Congo français (1904-06). ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES, 2, 1977: 112-129.
E-214
Les Expulsions de ressortissants africains suscitent des réactions diverses. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1663, sept. 23, 1977: 2536.
E-215
Ngouabi's assassination. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 15.
E-216
Sokpo, Zando. Brazzaville: la semaine sanglante. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 36, avril 4-17, 1977: 11-14.
E-217
Sylla, Mamadou. Expulsés du Congo. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1473, sept. 21-27, 1977: 8-9.

DJIBOUTI

E-218
A la veille de l'indépendence: l'économie du Territoire Français des Afars et des Issas. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1735-1737.

E-219
Abdi, Saïd Y. Independence for the Afars and Issas: complex background; uncertain future. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 61-67.

E-220
Chauleur, Pierre. Incertitudes sur Djibouti. ETUDES, 346, avril 1977: 437-450.

E-221
Clarke, W. Sheldon. The Republic of Djibouti -- an introduction to Africa's newest state and a review of related literature and sources. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 2, 1977/78: 3-31.

E-222
Djibuti joins. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1322-1323.

E-223
French Somaliland attains independence as Republic of Djibouti. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 2, summer 1977: 38-48.

E-224
Gaillard, William J. and Margo Hammond. The new Republic of Djibouti and maneuvers in the Red Sea. NEW LEADER, 60, 14, July 4, 1977: 6-8.

E-225
Guest, Iain. Djibouti tiptoes to independence. NEW STATESMAN, 93, 2412, June 10, 1977: 768-769.

E-226
Guillerez, Bernard. Que se passera-t-il après l'indépendance à Djibouti? Interview de M. Olivier Stirn. DEFENSE NATIONALE, 33, mars 1977: 11-20.

E-227
Leymarie, Philippe. Djibouti: après 15 ans de colonisation. AFRIQUE ASIE, 139, juil. 11-24, 1977: 34-35.

E-228
Leymarie, Philippe. Djibouti: l'asphyxie. OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 17-19.

E-229
Leymarie, Philippe. Djibouti vers l'indépendance. REGARDS SUR L'ACTUALITE, 31, mai 1977: 3-11.

E-230
Leymarie, Philippe. La république de Djibouti entre l'Afrique noire et le monde arabe. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 143, nov. 1977: 58-72.

E-231
Malecot, Georges R. Djibouti: demain l'indépendance. AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES, 112, 1977: 40-50.

E-232
Milhaud, Bernard. Djibouti: une indépendance explosive. ECRITS DE PARIS, oct. 1977: 5-13.

E-233
Nikanorov, Anatoly. In the land of the Afars and the Issas. NEW TIMES, 26, June 1977: 29-30.

E-234
Owiny, Albert P. Djibouti independance: end of French colonialism in Africa. AFRICA (London), 70, June 1977: 40-42.
E-235
Sane, Julien K. Djibouti indépendant. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1461, juin 29-juil. 5, 1977: 8-9.
E-236
Scholler, Heinrich. Republik Djibouti: im Spannungsfeld der Weltpolitik. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 2, 1977: 160-164.
E-237
Tello, J. L. Gomez. Territorio de los Afars y de los Issas: el camino de su independencia. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 422, feb. 1977: 2-5.
E-238
Valsecchi, Silvestro. Il Territorio Francese degli Afar e degli Issa: finalmente l'indipendenza. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 25-28.

EASTERN AFRICA

E-239
Afrika, Vusi. Imperialist gamble in the Indian Ocean: the South African connection. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 26-28.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

E-240
Chirone, Alberto. Guinea Equatoriale: le torture di Macias. NIGRIZIA, 95, 13, sett. 1, 1977: 12-13.
E-241
Moretti, Franco. Guinea Equatoriale: la vergogna di un silenzio. NIGRIZIA, 95, 3, febbr. 1, 1977: 9-10.

ETHIOPIA

E-242
Alessi, Fausto. Il lungo tunnel: la situazione odierna dell'Etiopia. NIGRIZIA, 95, 7, magg. 1, 1977: 24-28.
E-243
Beseat Kifle. Some socio-political aspects of the palaver in Ethiopia. CULTURES, 4, 3, 1977: 43-55.
E-244
Cervenka, Zdenek. Eritrea: struggle for self-determination or secession? AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 1, 1977: 37-48.
E-245
Connell, Dan. Ethiopia, Eritrea & U.S. policy. NATION, 224, 11, Mar. 19, 1977: 337-340.
E-246
Enahoro, Peter. Ethiopia: if the end justifies the means. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 11-14.
E-247
Errington, Sarah. How 6,000 danced till dawn. SUDANOW, 2, 10, Oct. 1977: 8-9, 11-12.
E-248
Escalation anticipated: Eritreans now expecting arrival of heavy arms. MIDDLE EAST, 29, Mar. 1977: 16.

E-249
Ethiopia: and then there was only one ... AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 36, 41.
E-250
Ethiopia charges Sudan with invasion. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 5, 10-11.
E-251
Ethiopia: Mengistu unleashes people's militia. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 29-30.
E-252
Ethiopia, Somalia: a desert fire east of Addis. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 19-20.
E-253
Ethiopia-Somalia: battle of Marda pass. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 31-33.
E-254
Ethiopia-Somalia: gains and losses in the Ogaden War. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 41-44.
E-255
Ethiopia: struggle at the centre. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 15, July 22, 1977: 1-2.
E-256
Ethiopia under fire. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 92-97.
E-257
L'Ethiopie après les massacres d'Addis-Abéba: une révolution inexorable. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1121-1123.
E-258
Getachew, Mekasha. An inside view of the Ethiopian revolution. MUNGER AFRICANA LIBRARY NOTES, 39, July 1977: 1-39.
E-259
Grimaldi, Fulvio. The battle for Dancalia. MIDDLE EAST, 34, Aug. 1977: 36-37, 39.
E-260
Grimaldi, Fulvio. ELF Chairman Ahmed Nasser: conditions for victory must be ripe first. MIDDLE EAST, 38, Dec. 1977: 58-60.
E-261
Grimaldi, Fulvio. The Eritrean road to unity. MIDDLE EAST, 38, Dec. 1977: 57-58.
E-262
Grimaldi, Fulvio. The new Eritrea. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 22-24.
E-263
Grimaldi, Fulvio. Unity: 'calm optimism'. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 25.
E-264
Hamilton, David. Ethiopia's embattled revolutionaries. CONFLICT STUDIES, 82, Apr. 1977: 3-20.
E-265
Harbeson, John W. Perspectives on the Ethiopian revolution. ETHIOPIANIST NOTES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 1-8.
E-266
Harbeson, John W. Socialism, traditions and revolutionary politics in contemporary Ethiopia. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, 1977: 217-234.

E-267
Jones, W. Problems of the Ethiopian revolution. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 84-93.

E-268
Der Kampf der Supermächte um das Horn von Afrika und die Revolution in Athiopien und Eritrea. KOMMUNISMUS UND KLASSENKAMPF, 5, 12, Dez. 1977: 540-545.

E-269
Legum, Colin. Realities of the Ethiopian revolution. WORLD TODAY, 33, 8, Aug. 1977: 305-312.

E-270
Le Lieutenant-colonel Mengistu Haïle Mariam devient président du Derg. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1632, févr. 18, 1977: 422.

E-271
Mehretab, Elias and David Greig. Eritrea: the search for unity. SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 19, 22-25.

E-272
Morgan, Edward. A geographic evaluation of Ethiopia - Eritrea conflict. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 667-674.

E-273
Nallet, Thérèse. Ethiopie - Somalie: des milliers de morts et un état en décomposition. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 187, sept. 1977: 8-10.

E-274
Le Nationalisme érythréen. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 70-83.

E-275
Opposers to the Dergue. SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 20-21.

E-276
Pankhurst, Richard. The role of fire-arms in Ethiopian culture (16th to 20th centuries). JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, 47, 2, 1977: 131-144.

E-277
Petrucci, Pietro. Un de plus, sept de moins ... AFRIQUE ASIE, 129, févr. 21-mars 6, 1977: 20-21.

E-278
Richter, Renate. Die erste Phase der Semetscha in Athiopien. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 4, 1977: 629-634.

E-279
Scholler, Heinrich. Verfassungsrecht und Verfassungspolitik in Äthiopien seit 1974. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER POLITIK, 24, 4, Dez. 1977: 402-420.

E-280
La Situation intérieure de l'Ethiopie. Une impasse économique et politique croissante. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1657, août 12, 1977: 2153-2154.

E-281
Somalie-Ethiopie: les enjeux de l'Ogaden. AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 23-27.

E-282
Strick, Albert. Eritrea. Provinz Athiopiens oder unabhängiger Staat? INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 360-374.

E-283
Taddesse Tesfaye. Imperialism and reaction conspire against Ethiopia. NEW PERSPECTIVES, 7, 6, 1977: 20.

E-284
La Tension dans la "Corne" de l'Afrique. Les Origines du conflit somalo-éthiopien. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2209-2210.
E-285
Uwechue, Ralph. Senseless war. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 13.
E-286
Woodward, Peter. Ethiopia and the Sudan: the inter-state outcome of domestic conflict. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 230, 1336, May 1977: 231-234.

GABON

E-287
Ammi-Oz, Moshe. L'évolution de la place et du rôle des forces publiques africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 59-76.
E-288
Essomba, Philippe. O.U.A. 1977, l'année gabonaise. BINGO, 294, juil. 1977: 16-20.
E-289
Essono, Sam. Gabon: la crise, derrière la xénophobie. AFRIQUE ASIE, 151, déc. 26, 1977-janv. 7, 1978: 26-27.
E-290
Hughes, Anthony J. Interview with Omar Bongo, President of the Republic of Gabon. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 2-5.
E-291
L'O.U.A. à Libreville: vers la création d'un marché commun africain. PROMEX GABON, 2, juil./août 1977: 7-8.

GAMBIA

E-292
Colvin, L. G. Theoretical issues in historical international politics: the case of the Senegambia. JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY, 8, 1, summer 1977: 23-44.
E-293
Jallow, M. I. The role of local authorities in planning and plan implementation in Gambia. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 45-47.
E-294
Kingsland, James. A Gambian chieftancy election. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 651-656.
E-295
Magassouba, Moriba. Sir Dawda Jawara réélu. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1450, avril 13-19, 1977: 8, 9.
E-296
Mazrui, Ali A. Roots: the end of America's amnesia? AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 6-11.
E-297
Nyang, Sulayman S. Ten years of Gambia's independence: a political analysis. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 104, 1977: 28-45.

GHANA

E-298
Agyeman-Duah, Joseph. Uproar in the Kumasi Council of Chiefs, 1777. ASANTESEM, 7, June 1977: 43-44.

E-299
Ansere, Joe K. Local government and chieftaincy. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 71-83.

E-300
Audibert, J. Vers l'instauration d'une démocratie militaire. Tentatives de "civilisation" des régimes militaires en Haute-Volta, au Ghana, au Mali et au Nigéria. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 132-141.

E-301
Badu, Nana A. Modernization of the institution of chieftaincy. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 12-25.

E-302
Benneh, G. Decentralization and rural development in Ghana. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 17, juil. 1977: 45-52.

E-303
Brembi II, Nana A. K. Litigations in chieftaincy. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 58-62.

E-304
Da Costa, Alcino L. L'ombra di Nkrumah. NIGRIZIA, 95, 13, sett. 1, 1977: 16-19.

E-305
Daniels, W. C. E. Individual liberty and police powers to regulate public law and order. REVIEW OF GHANA LAW, 9, 3, Dec. 1977: 229-253.

E-306
Dare, L. O. The patterns of military entrenchment in Ghana and Nigeria. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 28-41.

E-307
Diallo, Siradiou. Le Ghana à l'ombre de N'Krumah. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 844, mars 11, 1977: 26-30.

E-308
Enahoro, Peter. Ghana: leader under seige. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 12-16.

E-309
Essien, Samuel. Ghana: countdown to civil rule. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 14, 16, 21.

E-310
Felli, R. J. A. Principles and current aspects of Ghana's foreign policy. FRIEDRICH - EBERT - STIFTUNG. FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT. VIERTELJAHRESBERICHTE, 69, Sept. 1977: 161-165.

E-311
Folson, B. G. D. The Marxist period in the development of socialist ideology in Ghana, 1962-1966. UNIVERSITAS, 6, 1, May 1977: 3-23.

E-312
Ghana: a crisis of confidence. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 39-40.

E-313
Ghana: slow start to constitutional rule. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 28-29.

E-314
Ghana's great debate. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1280-1281.

E-315
Ghana's Kpong power. WEST AFRICA, 3149, Nov. 14, 1977: 2308-2309.
E-316
Ghana's union government. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 16, 19.
E-317
Kole, Nene A. M. The chief in the midst of social and economic pressures. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 26-35.
E-318
Komenan, Aka L. Kwamé N'Krumah face à la bourgeoisie africaine. REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES, 1, 1977: 163-172.
E-319
Kraus, Jon. The decline in Ghana's military government. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 432, Dec. 1977: 214-217, 227-229.
E-320
Kyei, A. K. Chieftaincy under the law. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 36-43.
E-321
Luckham, Robin. The administration of justice. REVIEW OF GHANA LAW, 9, 3, Dec. 1977: 190-228.
E-322
Mills, J. E. A. Exemption of dividends from income taxation: a critical appraisal. REVIEW OF GHANA LAW, 9, 1, Apr. 1977: 38-47.
E-323
Monfils, Barbara S. A multifaceted image: Kwame Nkrumah's extrinsic rhetorical strategies. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 7, 3, Mar. 1977: 313-330.
E-324
Nelson, Daniel. Sino-African relationship: renewing an ancient contact. EAST ASIAN REVIEW, 4, 1, spring 1977: 68-89.
E-325
Njunwa, M. H. M. Kwame Nkrumah's "Africa must unite": an overview. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 1-9.
E-326
Nsarkoh, J. Kwasi. Traditional authority and local government. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 63-70.
E-327
Ofori-Boateng, J. Environmental law: Ghana water laws. REVIEW OF GHANA LAW, 9, 1, Apr. 1977: 11-37.
E-328
Owusu-Ansah, K. A. Government decision-making and the Ghana civil service: at the tactical decision level. GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1/2, Apr./Sept. 1977: 1-39.
E-329
Quarcoo, A. K. Chieftaincy as a socio-political institution in Ghana. GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 11, 1/2, 1977: 44-57.
E-330
The Role of local authorities in planning and plan implementation in Ghana. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 38-44.
E-331
Small, N. J. Citizenship, imperialism and independence: British colonial ideals and independant African states (2nd part). CIVILISATIONS, 27, 3/4, 1977: 289-312.
E-332
Trouble lingers for Acheampong. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 38-41.

E-333
Uneasy neighbors. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 88-89.

GUINEA

E-334
Andriamirado, Sennen. Pourquoi Sékou Touré attaque Mitterrand. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 860, juil. 1, 1977: 16-19.
E-335
Après les manifestations de l'opposition à Paris et en Guinée. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2820.
E-336
Chauleur, Pierre. La Guinée de M. Sékou Touré. ETUDES, 347, nov. 1977: 437-453.
E-337
Cot, Ginette. Le "oui" de la France. AFRIQUE ASIE, 129, févr. 21-mars 6, 1977: 16-18.
E-338
Diallo, Lelouma. Les femmes dans la vie politique guinéene. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 45, oct. 3-16, 1977: 10-12.
E-339
Dumbuya, Ahmed R. The emergence and development of the PDG and the SLPP: a comparative study of the differential development of political parties in the republics of Guinea and Sierra Leone. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL, 1, 1, Jan. 1977: 16-34.
E-340
Guinea: Sekou Toure woos the exiles. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 72, 77.
E-341
Guinea: the bubbles burst. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 43-44.
E-342
Un Pavé dans la mare... guinéenne. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1473, sept. 21-27, 1977: 5-6.
E-343
La Politique du complot. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 875, oct. 14, 1977: 42-46.
E-344
Sysle, Mariam. Guinée: le langage des faits. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 11-12.
E-345
Une Tyrannie méconnue: la Guinée Equatoriale. AFRICA (Dakar), 89, mars 1977: 27-28.
E-346
Vignes, Jacques. La double lecture. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 875, oct. 14, 1977: 38-41.

GUINEA BISSAU

E-347
Bienen, Henry. State and revolution: the work of Amilcar Cabral. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 555-568.
E-348
Chilcote, Ronald H. Guinea-Bissau's struggle: past and present. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 31-39.

E-349
Chirone, Alberto. Guinea Bissau: il difficile lavoro di ricostruzione. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 12.
E-350
Cot, Ginette. Guinée-Bissau: le congrès de l'indépendance. AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 39-41.
E-351
Cot, Ginette. Guinée-Bissau: les héritiers de Cabral. AFRIQUE ASIE, 151, déc. 26, 1977-janv. 7, 1978: 28-29.
E-352
Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde: opening to the West. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 4, Feb. 18, 1977: 6-7.
E-353
Henriksen, Thomas H. Some notes on the national liberation wars in Angola, Mozambique, and Guinea-Bissau. MILITARY AFFAIRS, 41, 1, Feb. 1977: 30-36.
E-354
Kaba, Lansine. Guinean politics: a critical historical overview. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 25-45.
E-355
O'Brien, Jay. Tribe, class and nation: revolution and the weapon of theory in Guinea-Bissau. RACE AND CLASS, 19, 1, summer 1977: 1-18.

IVORY COAST

E-356
Aggrey, Albert. L'enfant victime d'infractions dans le code pénal ivoirien. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 287-296.
E-357
Ammi-Oz, Moshe. L'évolution de la place et du rôle des forces publiques africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 59-76.
E-358
Composition du nouveau gouvernement de la Côte d'Ivoire. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 923, juil. 27, 1977: 18022.
E-359
Le Cri d'angoisse d'Houphouët-Boigny. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 22-25.
E-360
Dessart, Francis. "L'Homme de la Paix." REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 28-29.
E-361
Diawara, M. T. L'un des principaux objectifs du plan 1976-1980: une administration ivoirienne au service du développement. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 63, 2, 1977: 113-116.
E-362
L'Exemple vient de haut. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1465, juil. 27-août 2, 1977: 4.
E-363
Fadika, M. and R. Arthur. Commentaires du code ivoirien de procédure civile, commerciale et administrative. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 755, janv./mars 1977: 85-102.
E-364
Ivory Coast looks ahead: 1. WEST AFRICA, 3116, Mar. 28, 1977: 598-599.

E-365
Kei Boguinard, Emile. Les institutions politiques de la République de Côte d'Ivoire. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 43, 2, 1977: 97-101.

E-366
Lazerges-Rothé, C. Droit du travail. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 1/2, 1977: 103-141.

E-367
Mao, N'Guessan. La protection de l'enfant en droit civil ivoirien. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 279-285.

E-368
Le Président Houphouët-Boigny: ivoirisation et assainissement. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1675, déc. 16, 1977: 3460-3461.

E-369
Le Remaniement du gouvernement ivoirien: moralisation et ivoirisation. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1655, juil. 29, 1977: 2039-2040.

E-370
Restructuration du ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1663, sept. 23, 1977: 2527.

E-371
Spécial Côte d'Ivoire. AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES, 147, oct. 1, 1977: 18-137.

E-372
Veaux-Fournerie, Paulette. Droit commercial. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 1/2, 1977: 22-102.

E-373
Wolf, Jean. Houphouët-Boigny et la Côte-d'Ivoire. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 6-8.

KENYA

E-374
Berman, Bruce J. Explaining colonialism in Kenya. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 84-88.

E-375
Bratton, Michael. Structural transformation in Zimbabwe: comparative notes from the neo-colonisation of Kenya. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 591-611.

E-376
Gitelson, Susan A. Policy options for small states: Kenya and Tanzania reconsidered. STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 12, 2, summer 1977: 29-57.

E-377
Kooperman, Leonard and Stephen Rosenberg. The British administrative legacy in Kenya and Ghana. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 63, 3, 1977: 267-272.

E-378
Martin, Denis. La crise politique au Kenya, 1975-1976. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 137, mai 1977: 20-53.

E-379
Martin, Robert. Teaching law in Kenya: a personal footnote. AFRICAN LAW STUDIES, 14, 1977: 63-86.

E-380
Njururi, Blamuel. Horn of Africa; Somali greed. AFRISCOPE, 7, 9, Sept. 1977: 21-22, 25, 27.
E-381
Pirouet, Louis. Armed resistance and counterinsurgency: reflections in the Anya Nya and Mau Mau experiences. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 197-214.
E-382
Postponed election may boost Kenyan opposition. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 4-5.
E-383
Santilli, Kathy. Kikuyu women in the Mau Mau revolt: a closer look. UFAHAMU, 8, 1, 1977: 143-159.
E-384
Shaw, Timothy M. Kenya and South Africa: 'subimperialist' states. ORBIS, 21, 2, summer 1977: 375-394.
E-385
Somalia-Kenya: 'my enemy's enemy is ...' AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 20-21.

LESOTHO

E-386
Brickhill, Joan. Lesotho: breaking Pretoria's stranglehold. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 33-34.

LIBERIA

E-387
Akingbade, Harrison. Liberia and the First World War 1914-1926. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 3, 1977/78: 243-258.
E-388
Bowier, Emanuel. Liberia: rally time. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 58-59.
E-389
Enahoro, Peter. The Tolbert years. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 59-60.
E-390
Liberia: Tolbert's revolution. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 4, Feb. 18, 1977: 4-6.
E-391
Manning, H. J. Liberia: 130 years of independence. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 5, 1977: 120-124.
E-392
Menos-Cole, Johnette M. The role of local authorities in planning and plan implementation in Liberia. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 31-37.
E-393
Nelson, Randle W. and Stephen S. Hlophe. Education and politics in Liberia and the United States: a socioeconomic comparison of colony and colonizer. UMOJA, 1, 1, spring 1977: 55-71.

MADAGASCAR

E-394
A l'occasion des retrouvailles franco-malgaches: les problèmes qui demeurent à Madagascar. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1674, déc. 9, 1977: 3387-3388.

E-395
Andriamirado, Sennen. Heurs et malheurs des Fokonolona. AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME, 39, sept. 1977: 51-64.

E-396
Andriamirado, Sennen. Madagascar ou l'unité des contraires. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 840, févr. 11, 1977, supplement: 24 p.

E-397
De la déontologie des avocats du barreau de Madagascar. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 441-449.

E-398
L'Extrême gauche se soumet. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 871, sept. 16, 1977: 28.

E-399
Howe, John. Madagascar: new faces and musical chairs. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 44, 49.

E-400
Imboty, Raymond. L'enfant devant la justice pénale à Madagascar. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 317-327.

E-401
Leymarie, Philippe. L'armée malgache dans l'attente (1960-1972). REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 134, févr. 1977: 50-64.

E-402
Madagascar à l'heure de la révolution socialiste dont les dirigeants s'efforcent de réaliser les objectifs par étapes. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2800-2801.

E-403
Madagascar: Ratsiraka's plans one-party state. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 35-36.

E-404
Malley, Simon. A coeur ouvert avec Didier Ratsiraka. I. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 21-30.

E-405
Malley, Simon. A coeur ouvert avec Didier Ratsiraka. II. AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 23-32.

E-406
Malley, Simon. A coeur ouvert avec Didier Ratsiraka. III. AFRIQUE ASIE, 151, déc. 26, 1977-janv. 7, 1978: 30-36.

E-407
Meissonnier, Georges. Le droit des sociétés à Madagascar après l'ordonnance 76-045 portant Charte des entreprises socialistes. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1649, juin 17, 1977: 1677-1679.

E-408
Milan, Piero. Madagascar: il rendiconto del presidente. NIGRIZIA, 95, 3, febbr. 1, 1977: 12-13.

E-409
La Préparation des élections du 20 mars. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 605.

E-410
Raharijaona, Henri. Le droit et la coutume de l'indépendance à la révolution. ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES, 37, 3, mai 6, 1977: 483-496.

E-411
Veyrier, Marcel. La Réunion, Madagascar, le droit des peuples. CAHIERS DU COMMUNISME, 53, 1, janv. 1977: 81-91.

MALAWI

E-412
Chimango, L. S. Tradition and the traditional courts in Malawi. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 1, Mar. 1977: 36-66.

E-413
La Coopération culturelle et technique entre la France et le Malawi. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1764.

E-414
Fleming, C. J. W. Crime and punishment in Northern Malawi. SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL, 30, 1, Jan. 1977: 6-14.

E-415
Henderson, Robert D'A. Relations of neighbourliness--Malawi and Portugal, 1964-74. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 425-455.

E-416
The Maverick's betrayal. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 74, 78.

E-417
Quand puritanisme et dialogue vont de pair avec répression et censure. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977: 54-55.

MALI

E-418
Aucaigne, Raymond. L'appéciation des faits par la Cour Suprême. ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 107-114.

E-419
Audibert, J. Vers l'instauration d'une démocratie militaire. Tentatives de "civilisation" des régimes militaires en Haute-Volta, au Ghana, au Mali et au Nigéria. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 132-141.

E-420
Barage, C. Administration locale et socialisme dans le Mali indépendant. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 3, juil./sept. 1977: 1035-1056.

E-421
Constitution de la République du Mali (I). ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 179-195.

E-422
Coulibaly, Malick. Mali: un pays souillé. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 31-32.

E-423
Dupraz, Mr. Apperçu [sic] général sur la justice administrative au Mali. ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 29-46.

E-424
Francis, Arthur. Mali: neuf ans ça suffit! AFRIQUE ASIE, 146, oct. 17-30, 1977: 10-11.

E-425
Guillermin, Guy. Le régime politique de la République du Mali: de la partitocratie de fait à la partitocratie constitutionnelle. ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 7-28.

E-426
Jouve, Edmond. Le Mali de l'"option socialiste" au gouvernement des militaires (1968-1976). REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 134, févr. 1977: 24-49.

E-427
N'Diaye, A. La nationalité malienne. ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako), 2, avril 1977: 47-79.

E-428
N'diaye, Amadou. La conditions de l'enfant dans la société contemporaine au Mali. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 329-351.

E-429
Traoré, Birama. Le refus d'un peuple. AFRIQUE ASIE, 146, oct. 17-30, 1977: 12-13.

MAURITANIA

E-430
Adotevi, John-Bosco. Le President Ould Daddah: "La Mauritanie me survivra" (interview exclusive du chef de l'Etat mauretanien). VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 41, juin 20-juil. 24, 1977: 16-20.

E-431
Balans, Jean L. Société plurale et intégration politique en Mauritanie. AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES, 2, 1977: 63-78.

E-432
Bennoune, Mahfoud. Mauretania: formation of a neocolonial society. MERIP REPORTS, 54, Feb. 1977: 3-13.

E-433
Damis, John. Mauritania and the Sahara. MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL, 71, May 1977: 17-19.

E-434
Dossier mauritanie. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 513/514, déc. 1, 1977: 4-79.

E-435
Lavenu, Yveline. Il passe degli uomini blu: viaggio in Mauritania. NIGRIZIA, 95, 7, magg. 1, 1977: 43-47.

E-436
Morgan, Susan. Crisis time in Mauritania. WEST AFRICA, 3125, May 30, 1977: 1037-1038.

E-437
Rapport annuel de M. Moktar Ould Daddah sur l'état de la Nation en 1977. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 939, déc. 21, 1977: 18343.

E-438
Taton, Robert. Un problème tres complexe. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 574, nov. 1977: 1-3.

E-439
Taton, Robert. Le Sahara occidental vu du côté mauritanien. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 574, nov. 1977: 5-15.

E-440
Western Sahara: the Battle of Mauritania. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 23-24.

E-441
Zenati, Hassen. Mohamed Lamine: l'état mauritanien n'existe plus. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 31-33.

MAURITIUS

E-442
Durand, Jean-Pierre. La Mouvement Militant Mauricien. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 138/139, juin/juil. 1977: 72-93.
E-443
Latham-Koenig, A. Shadow of Marxism over Mauritius. Results of the 1976 general election. ROUND TABLE, 266, Apr. 1977: 176-181.

MOZAMBIQUE

E-444
Ie Seminario nacional do Aparelho de Estado. TEMPO, 326, jan. 2, 1977: 54-57.
E-445
III Congresso da FRELIMO: significado e objectivo das teses. TEMPO, 326, jan. 2, 1977: 38-53.
E-446
Banco de Solidariedade: intensificar esclarecimento político para que aumentem os contribuintes. TEMPO, 335, março 6, 1977: 45-49.
E-447
Breytenbach, W. J. Governmental and power structure in Mozambique. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 8, 1977: 208-211.
E-448
Celi, Celestino. Mozambico: un congresso per il futuro. NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 9-11.
E-449
De Brangança, Aquino and Ruth First. Maputo et la revolution en Afrique australe. AFRIQUE ASIE, 139, juil. 11-24, 1977: 31-33.
E-450
Eleição do presidium e leitura do relatório do CC. TEMPO, 332, fev. 13, 1977: 8-17.
E-451
Frelimo reorganises: brief report on Frelimo's III congress. SECHABA, 2, 3, 1977: 20-23.
E-452
Frelimo's guidelines for a people's democracy. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 116-121.
E-453
Históricos documentos do I Congresso da FRELIMO. TEMPO, 330, jan. 23, 1977: 24-31.
E-454
Iniciado o III Congresso da FRELIMO. TEMPO, 331, fev. 6, 1977: 17-52.
E-455
Isaacman, Allen. U. S. Press smears Mozambique. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS, 5, 3, Sept. 1977: 12-17.
E-456
Machel, Graca. Mozambique: a people in revolution. TRICONTINENTAL, 54, 1977: 4-23.

E-457
Matatu, Godwin. Mozambique: Smith's barbaric war. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 29, 31-32.

E-458
Moreira, Neiva. Mozambique entre dos guerras. CUADERNOS DEL TERCER MUNDO, 2, 16, sett./ott. 1977: 17-21.

E-459
Mozambique: Smith's barbaric war. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 29, 31, 33.

E-460
L'Ombre de Moscou. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1442, févr. 16-22, 1977: 8-9.

E-461
Opello, Walter C. Cognitive inconsistency among some Mozambican revolutionaires. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 102, 1, June 1977: 73-77.

E-462
Retrospectiva dos principais acontecimentos nacionais do ano de 1976. TEMPO, 326, jan. 2, 1977: 22-37.

E-463
Seegers, A. Strategy in national revolutions: some aspects of FRELIMO'S revolutionary strategy. POLITIKON, 4, 1, June 1977: 64-76.

E-464
Stier, Peter. Die Herausbildung einer marxistisch-leninistischen Avantgardepartei in der Volksrepublik Moçambique. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 4, 1977: 635-645.

E-465
Sysle, Mariam. Mozambique: que cherchent Vorster et Smith? AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 42-43.

E-466
Tanzania-Mozambique: a tale of two spies. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 27-28.

E-467
Teses para o III Congresso da FRELIMO. TEMPO, 327, jan. 9, 1977: 46-64.

E-468
Teses para o III Congresso da FRELIMO. TEMPO, 328, jan. 16, 1977: 42-59.

E-469
The Truth about life in Mozambique. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, June 29, 1977: 2-3.

E-470
Verbeek, P. O. Mozambiek: die ontwikkeling van die insurgente staat. MILITARIA, 7, 2, 1977: 66-69.

NAMIBIA

E-471
Assembly says South Africa liable to pay reparations for damages caused by illegal occupation of territory. UN MONTHLY CHRONICLE, 14, 11, Dec. 1977: 36-41.

E-472
Barbier, Maurice. L'avenir de la Namibie. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 1, janv./mars 1977: 43-74.

E-473
Bergerol, Jane. 22 août 1966: soudain, ce jour-là, la lutte armée ... AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 14-16.

E-474
Bergerol, Jane. Namibie: l'abcès de Walvis Bay. AFRIQUE ASIE, 146, oct. 17-30, 1977: 17-18.

E-475
Collins, Carole. SWAPO images of a future society: women in Namibia. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 39-45.

E-476
Collusion at Walvis Bay. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 2, 1977: 14-16.

E-477
Conchiglia, Augusta. Sam Nujoma. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 16-17.

E-478
Coulmas, Peter. Doppelkrise Rhodesien-Namibia. SCHWEIZER MONATSHEFTE FUR POLITIK, WIRTSCHAFT, KULTUR, 56, 11, Feb. 1977: 956-964.

E-479
Dale, Richard. South Africa and Namibia. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 432, Dec. 1977: 209-213, 226-227.

E-480
De Villiers, W. Bruckner. Turnhalle: much done, much to be done. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 3/4, 1977: 90-92.

E-481
Du Pisani, André. Reflections on the role of ethnicity in the politics of Namibia. AFRICANUS, 7, Sept. 1977: 1-20.

E-482
Du Pisani, André. Reflections on the role of ethnicity in the politics of Namibia. PLURAL SOCIETIES, 8, 3/4, autumn/winter 1977: 79-95.

E-483
Hawley, Edward A., George W. Shepherd Jr. and Tilden J. LeMelle. The Turnhalle plan for Namibia's future: dead or in cold storage? AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 7-11.

E-484
Horses, Angelo. Namibia: divisione tribale legalizzata. NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 8-9.

E-485
Hughes, Anthony J. Martti Ahtisaari, United Nations Commissioner for Namibia. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 18-21.

E-486
Landis, Elizabeth S. The Turnhalle constitution: an analysis. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 12-23.

E-487
Lubango declaration. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 2, 1977: 18-19.

E-488
Mader, Julius. Neokolonialistische Praktiken der BRD gegenÜber Namibia-I-. DEUTSCHE AUSSENPOLITIK, 22, 6, Juni 1977: 81-99; 22, 7, Juli 1977: 79-93.

E-489
Malinga, Phineas. Turning point in Namibia. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 70-83.

E-490
Manley, Michael. A la conférence internationale pour le soutien des peuples du Zimbabwe et de la Namibie: (Maputo, 16-21 Mai 1977). ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 118, oct. 1977: 461-470.

E-491
Mey, M. T. Turnhalle: passport to peace. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 170-178.
E-492
Muhlemann, Christoph. South-West Africa: a race against time. SWISS REVIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 26, 11, Feb. 1977: 6-11.
E-493
Murray, Roger. Namibia: no easy path to independence. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 17-20, 37-40.
E-494
Murray, Roger. Namibia's elusive independence: a contest between African nationalism and South African interests. ROUND TABLE, 265, Jan. 1977: 42-49.
E-495
Namibia: new legislation. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 13, Nov. 1977: 14-15.
E-496
Namibia: one step forward, two steps backward. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 34-36.
E-497
Namibia: the economics of liberation. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 53-55.
E-498
Politically armed. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 3, 1977: 5-6.
E-499
Schermers, H. G. The Namibia decree in national courts. INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW QUARTERLY, 26, 1, Jan. 1977: 81-96.
E-500
Struggle and repression in Namibia. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 1, spring 1977: 8-17.
E-501
SWAPO confronts UNITA. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 2, 1977: 5-7.
E-502
Tötemeyer, Gerhard. Namibia: political parties groupings and semi-political bodies in South West Africa. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 374-380.
E-503
Treatment of political prisoners in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 26, Sept. 1977: 6 p.
E-504
Walvis Whites at bay. TO THE POINT INTERNATIONAL, 4, 28, Sept. 12, 1977: 29.
E-505
Weber-Kellermann, Ingeborg and Annemie Schenk. Deutsche in Südostafrika. Zur Erforschung ihrer interethnischen Lebenswelt. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER VOLKSKUNDE, 73, 1, 1977: 42-56.
E-506
Welsh, David. The politics of conflict negotiation in South Africa. OPTIMA, 27, 1, 1977: 18-33.
E-507
Women's power released. NAMIBIA TODAY, 1, 3, 1977: 7-9.

NIGER

E-508
Bandiare, Ali. L'enfant dans la société nigérienne. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 371-379.

E-509
Les Lycées resteront fermés en attendant qu'enfants et parents réfléchissent. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 842, févr. 25, 1977: 24-25.

E-510
Mounkaila, S. Informatics in the Niger. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 31-33.

E-511
Niger: a time for pragmatism. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 44.

NIGERIA

E-512
Adamolekun, L. Local government reform in the Benue Plateau state of Nigeria. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 1, Jan. 1977: 30-42.

E-513
Adebisi, Busari. Nigeria's relations with South Africa: 1960-1975. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 2, Jan. 1977: 67-89.

E-514
Africa: centre-point of Nigeria's foreign policy. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 28-29.

E-515
Ajibola, W. A. The British pressure groups and the Nigerian civil war: some background notes. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 67-84.

E-516
Ajibola, W. A. Government and co-operatives in Western Nigeria: an experiment in grassroot mobilization. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 86-105.

E-517
Akande, J. O. Debo. Debate: the draft constitution: some reflections. AFRISCOPE, 7, 2, Feb. 1977: 51, 54, 56.

E-518
Akinsanya, A. The machinery of government during the military regime in Nigeria. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 2, Oct. 1977: 32-54.

E-519
Akuchu, Gemuh E. Peaceful settlements of disputes: unsolved problem for the OAU. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 39-58.

E-520
Audibert, J. Vers l'instauration d'une démocratie militaire. Tentatives de "civilisation" des régimes militaires en Haute-Volta, au Ghana, au Mali et au Nigéria. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 132-141.

E-521
Berthoud, Gerald. La première société autogestionnaire. AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME, 39, sept. 1977: 23-50.

E-522
'Britain does not dictate to us...' AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 31-32.

E-523
Le Compte à rebours a commencé. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 871, sept. 16, 1977: 29.

E-524
Dare, L. O. On leadership and military rule in Nigeria. ODU, n.s., 16, July 1977: 70-84.

E-525
Dare, L. O. The patterns of military entrenchment in Ghana and Nigeria. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 28-41.

E-526
The economic base of foreign policy. WEST AFRICA, 3112, Feb. 28, 1977: 399-401.

E-527
Ekong, Ekong E. The administration of community development in Nigeria: a critical appraisal and suggested alternative. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 153-165.

E-528
Elaigwu, J. Isawa. The Nigerian civil war and the Angolan civil war: linkages between domestic tensions and international alignments. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 215-235.

E-529
Emezi, C. E. Development of administration in Nigeria. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 86-98.

E-530
Eteng, Inya A. The Nigerian Draft Constitution: foreign economic domination and national development. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 2, 1977: 35-62.

E-531
Fadahunsi, Olu. The politics of local administration in Western Nigeria, 1958-1968. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 97-113.

E-532
Feustel, Sandy. Nigeria: leadership in Africa. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 48-50.

E-533
Garba, J. N. The new Nigerian foreign policy. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 3, Apr. 1977: 135-146.

E-534
Graf, W. D. Nigeria: socialism and the 2nd Republic. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 67-84.

E-535
Green, Harry A. Bureaucracy & professionalization: toward management improvement in Nigeria. JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, 16, 2, Apr. 1977: 88-97.

E-536
Gutkind, Peter C. W. The view from below: political consciousness of the urban poor in Ibadan. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, 7, 2, summer 1977: 40-83.

E-537
Harriman, Leslie O. A time for vigilance, determination and total commitment. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 2-6.

E-538
Herskovits, Jean. Dateline Nigeria: a black power. FOREIGN POLICY, 29, winter 1977/78: 167-188.

E-539
Jinadu, L. Adele. Population participation and the draft constitution; elitist or popular instrument? AFRISCOPE, 7, 1, Jan. 1977: 61, 63-64.

E-540
Johnson, Thomas A. Nigeria and the U.S. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 22-23, 26.

E-541
Kamanu, O. S. Nigeria: reflections on the defence posture for the 1980's. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 27-41.

E-542
Kayode, Oluyemi. Measuring performance from limited information: a research note on two magisterial districts. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 143-149.

E-543
Kumo, Suleimanu. The application of Islamic law in Northern Nigeria: problems and prospects. JOURNAL OF ISLAMIC AND COMPARATIVE LAW, 7, 1977: 21-30.

E-544
Maiga, Mohamed. Une coopération dynamique sur fond de méfiance politique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 85.

E-545
Malfilatre, Marie C. and Jean M. Taton. Nigeria 77: le géant africain. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 54, 565, févr. 1977: 13-72.

E-546
Marnham, Patrick. Black cultural fringe benefits. SPECTATOR, 238, 7750, Jan. 15, 1977: 8-9.

E-547
Marxist-Leninist Study Group of Nigeria. The character and features of the present situation in Nigeria. AFRICAN RED FAMILY, 3, 1, 1977: 26-32.

E-548
Mgbejiofor, Sydney E. The dilemmas of the Nigerian intellectuals. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 17, 1, July 1977: 37-48.

E-549
Mowoe, Isaac J. Nigeria: the case for a dictatorship. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 45-56.

E-550
Muller, Jean C. Chefferie, idéologie et mode de production chez les Rukuba (Plateau State, Nigéria). CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 3-22.

E-551
Nigeria: countdown to civilian rule. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 34-35.

E-552
Le Nigéria dans une phase de transition politico-économique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 577-579.

E-553
Nigeria: high diplomacy. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 19-20.

E-554
Nigeria: return of old brigade. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 31-32.

E-555
Nkpa, Nwokocha K. U. Rumors of mass poisoning in Biafra. PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY, 41, 3, fall 1977: 332-346.

E-556
Odia, S. G. Towards a result-oriented public service. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 3-15.

E-557
Ogunbadejo, Oye. General Gowan's African policy. INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, 16, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 35-50.

E-558
Okafor, Francis C. Political development and the modernization process in Nigeria. CIVILISATIONS, 27, 1/2, 1977: 102-118.

E-559
Olagunju, Olatunji. Career perspectives among an administrative elite: the case of northern states of Nigeria. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 23-40.

E-560
Olayemi, A. O. Problems of the planning administration, Ile Ife, Nigeria. EKISTICS, 44, 262, Sept. 1977: 140-144.

E-561
Olowu, E. O. The legislative process in a military regime: the Nigerian experience. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 3-20.

E-562
Onimode, B. and E. Osagie. Economic interpretation of Nigeria's draft constitution. AFRISCOPE, 7, 3, Mar. 1977: 35, 37, 39-40, 43.

E-563
Orewa, G. O. Development from below - the Midwestern Nigerian experiment. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 1, spring 1977: 19-30.

E-564
Otite, Onigu. Symbols and sentiments in Nigerian politics. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY, 3, 1, Sept. 1977: 33-54.

E-565
Oyediran, Oyeleye. Participation in the Nigerian 1976 local government election. NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 19, 1, Mar. 1977: 17-36.

E-566
Polhemus, James H. Nigeria and Southern Africa: interest, policy and means. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 43-66.

E-567
Pollet, Maurice. Le Nigeria: de la décolonisation à l'indépendance. DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, 7, 1977: 45-63.

E-568
Remo, Roberto. Nigeria: un gigante en movimento. CUADERNOS DEL TERCER MUNDO, 2, 15, agosto 1977: 18-24.

E-569
Simon, Claude. La caricature est ressemblante. ECONOMIA (Paris), 31, févr. 1977: 46-51.

E-570
The US, Nigeria and South Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1332-1333.

E-571
What the Constituent Assembly predicts. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 9, 11, 13.

REUNION

E-572
Leymarie, Philippe. "Au fond, nous sommes une colonie": une interview de Paul Verges. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 18-20.

E-573
Veyrier, Marcel. La Réunion, Madagascar, le droit des peuples. CAHIERS DU COMMUNISME, 53, 1, janv. 1977: 81-91.

RWANDA

E-574
Celi, Celestino. Profughi del Burundi in Ruanda: un golpe non basta. NIGRIZIA, 95, 3, febbr. 1, 1977: 16-20.
E-575
Habimana, Bonaventure. L'enfant dans la société rwandaise. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 381-405.
E-576
Weinstein, Warren. Military continuities in the Rwanda State. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 48-66.

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

E-577
Wiseberg, Laurie S. and Gary F. Nelson. Africa's new island republics and U.S. foreign policy. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 7-30.

SENEGAL

E-578
Barker, Jonathan. Stability and stagnation: the state in Senegal. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 23-42.
E-579
Behrman, Lucy C. Muslim politics and development in Senegal. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 261-277.
E-580
Le Code des obligations civiles et commerciales au Sénégal; une réforme législative majeure et d'une exceptionnelle qualité. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 457-458.
E-581
Colvin, L. G. Theoretical issues in historical international politics: the case of the Senegambia. JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY, 8, 1, summer 1977: 23-44.
E-582
Diallo, Lelouma. Sénégal rentrée politique: la mêlée ouverte. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 48, nov. 21-déc. 4, 1977: 10-13.
E-583
Diallo, Siradiou. L'Afrique des incertitudes telle que la voit L. S. Senghor. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 834/835, janv. 7, 1977: 37-44.
E-584
Diop, Moustapha. Senegal: la dynamique du pluralisme. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 22-23.
E-585
Diop, Mustapha. Senegal: le vent de la rentrée. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 23-24.
E-586
Djibril, Moudjib. Sénégal: quel socialisme? AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1436, janv. 5-11, 1977: 12-15.
E-587
Mbaye, Kéba. De la filiation naturelle en droit sénégalais. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 407-418.
E-588
Mbodje, Pathé. La démocratie sénégalaise à l'épreuve des élections. BINGO, 298, nov. 1977: 22, 27-28.

E-589
Midol, André. Affaires courantes ou criminalité? L'activité d'un commissariat de sécurité publique. PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE, 13, 2, 1977: 197-232.

E-590
N'Diaye, Jean-Pierre. Mon cas est aussi un itineraire. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 861, juil. 8, 1977: 35-44.

E-591
Reconnaissance d'un quatrième parti après les élections de 1978. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3091.

E-592
Saisi, Louis. Réflexions autour de l'application par la Cour d'Appel de Dakar de la notion de faute personnelle. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 755, janv./mars 1977: 10-36.

E-593
Sonko, A. Report on the use of informatics in the reform of the Senegalese public service. CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE, 18, déc. 1977: 51-56.

E-594
Storm, Roeland. Audiences et voyages du chef de l'Etat sénégalais: une analyse quantitative. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 137, mai 1977: 79-95.

SEYCHELLES

E-595
Bonnelame, Jeremie. Les heures décisives de juin. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 12-14.

E-596
Bonnelame, Jeremie. "Notre socialisme se définit dans l'action": une interview d'Albert René, président de la IIe République des Seychelles. AFRIQUE ASIE, 147, oct. 31-nov. 13, 1977: 14-16.

E-597
Constantini, Otto. Die Seychellen. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER WIRTSCHAFTSGEOGRAPHIE, 21, 6, Sept. 1977: 179-184.

E-598
D'Monte, Darryl. The Seychelles faces the world: an apprehensive inland nation. NEW LEADER, 60, 2, Jan. 17, 1977: 12-13.

E-599
Interview: the party of Mancham has disappeared... AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 36-37.

E-600
Loustau-Lalanne, Bernard. L'enfant dans la société seychelloise contemporaine. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 419-426.

E-601
Lyon, Peter. Unstable archipelago: the Seychelles since independence. ROUND TABLE, 268, Oct. 1977: 372-377.

E-602
Organisation judiciaire des îles Seychelles. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 569-571.

E-603
Ramaro, Elie. Seychelles: le vent du large. AFRIQUE ASIE, 138, juin 27-juil. 10, 1977: 21.

E-604
Ratovonarivo, Richard C. Seychelles: le Président Albert René parle ... OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 11-14.
E-605
Seychelles: the coup of sixty rifles. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 18-19.
E-606
Sim, J. P. Soviet naval presence in the Indian Ocean. AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK, 31, 1, Apr. 1977: 185-192.

SIERRA LEONE

E-607
Hughes, Anthony and Bonnie J. Schultz. Ambassador Shirley Yema Gbujama. Representative of Sierra Leone to the United Nations. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 37-40.
E-608
Peace and security can only be maintained when all of us are happy. AFRICA WOMAN, 12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 40-41.
E-609
Quand le pouvoir triche au jeu démocratique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 841, févr. 18, 1977: 36-37.
E-610
Sierra Leone clinches EEC aid. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 91-93.
E-611
Spencer, Chuku-Dinka R. Politics, public administration, and agricultural development: a case study of the Sierra Leone Industrial plantation development program, 1964-67. JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS, 12, 1, Oct. 1977: 69-86.
E-612
Time for one party system in Sierra Leone - President Stevens' address to parliament. WEST AFRICA, 3127, June 13, 1977: 1143-1144.

SOMALIA

E-613
Boulares, Habib. La Somalie va-t-elle changer de camp? JEUNE AFRIQUE, 853, mai 13, 1977: 18-19.
E-614
Decraene, Philippe. Notes sur la voie socialiste somalienne. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 137, mai 1977: 54-78.
E-615
Duteil, Mireille. La Somalie malade de l'Ogaden. DEMAIN L'AFRIQUE, 3, nov. 1977: 33-36.
E-616
Ethiopia, Somalia: a desert fire east of Addis. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 19-20.
E-617
Ethiopia-Somalia: battle of Marda pass. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 31-33.
E-618
Ethiopia-Somalia: gains and losses in the Ogaden War. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 41-44.
E-619
Hancock, Graham. Somalia: rich neighbours stand ready to supplant Soviets. MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST, 21, 24, June 17, 1977: 9.

E-620
Matthies, Volker. Unterentwicklung, Nationalismus und Sozialismus in Somalia. Problemskizzen und Literaturbericht. AFRIKA SPECTRUM, 12, 1, 1977: 49-75.
E-621
Mohamed, Omar O. Administrative Wirksamkeit und Sprache der Administration in der Demokratischen Republik Somalia. ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA, 5, 5, 1977: 789-806.
E-622
Nallet, Thérèse. Ethiopie - Somalie: des milliers de morts et un état en décomposition. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 187, sept. 1977: 8-10.
E-623
Sheik-Abdi, Abdi. Somali nationalism: its origins and future. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 657-665.
E-624
Somalia: echoes of operation 'Oscar X-Ray'. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 35-36.
E-625
Somalia-Kenya: 'my enemy's enemy is ...' AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 20-21.
E-626
Somalia: Soviet--US switches. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Sept. 21, 1977: 2-3.
E-627
Somalie-Ethiopie: les enjeux de l' Ogaden. AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 23-27.
E-628
Somalie-U.R.S.S.: les raisons d'une rupture. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 31-33.
E-629
La Tension dans la "Corne" de l'Afrique. Les origines du conflit somalo-éthiopien. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1658, août 19, 1977: 2209-2210.
E-630
Uwechue, Ralph. Senseless war. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 13.
E-631
With emphasis on Islam: Somalia maintains the Arab link. MIDDLE EAST, 27, Jan. 1977: 38, 43.

SOUTH AFRICA

E-632
Adebisi, Busari. Nigeria's relations with South Africa: 1960-1975. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 2, Jan. 1977: 67-89.
E-633
African National Congress. ANC report on OAU Liberation Committee. SECHABA, 2, 3, 1977: 3-10.
E-634
Afrika, Vusi. Imperialist gamble in the Indian Ocean: the South African connection. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 26-28.
E-635
Alexander, McGill. The military use of animals in South Africa (1400-1881). MILITARIA, 7, 4, 1977: 45-54.

E-636
Alima, Jos-B. Le sens d'un embargo. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 82-83.
E-637
Amadou, Fode. La bombe de Pretoria: un défi mortel à l'Afrique. AFRIQUE ASIE, 142/143, sept. 5-18, 1977: 30-32.
E-638
Amin, Samir. The future of South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 355-370.
E-639
The ANC is the answer: interview with Nkosazana Dlamini. SECHABA, 2, 2, 1977: 25-37.
E-640
ANC President explains the struggle: Oliver Tambo interviewed after the important summit meeting in Luanda. SECHABA, 2, 4, 1977: 7-14.
E-641
The Anti-South African Nigerian conference. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Nov. 2, 1977: 2-3.
E-642
Arkin, M. South Africa, its Jews, and the Israel connection. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 2, Oct. 1977: 83-90.
E-643
Assion, Peter. Deutsche Kolonisten in Südafrika. Zum verhältnis zwischen Auswanderung, Mission und Kolonialideologie. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER VOLKSKUNDE, 73, 1, 1977: 1-23.
E-644
Australia: the last 'friend' is no more. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 60, 63.
E-645
Baker, Donald. Washington-Pretoria confrontation. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 277-283.
E-646
Baker, Ross K. Carter on apartheid. WORLDVIEW, 20, 5, May 1977: 4-7.
E-647
Basic facts on the Republic of South Africa and the policy of apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 33-48.
E-648
Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin. South Africa and Israel's strategy of survival. NEW OUTLOOK (Tel Aviv), 20, 3, Apr./May 1977: 54-57, 61.
E-649
Bisset, W. M. New light on South Africa's naval heritage. MILITARIA, 7, 4, 1977: 38-44.
E-650
Blenck, Jürgen and Klaus von der Ropp. Republic of South Africa: is partition a solution? SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 1, 1977: 21-32.
E-651
Bophuthatswana: a fraud, Transkei style. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 47-48.
E-652
Bophuthatswana: eve of independence. BANTU, 24, 6, July 1977: 2-33.

E-653
Bophuthatswana: South Africa's second 'independent' Bantustan. FACT PAPER ON SOUTHERN AFRICA, 4, Nov. 1977: 1-18.

E-654
Borissou, S. Le boomerang. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 870, sept. 9, 1977: 40.

E-655
Boularès, Habib. La bombe à portée de la main. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 870, sept. 9, 1977: 38-39.

E-656
Boundaries, surface areas and territorial units. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 262-269.

E-657
Bratton, Camille A. A matter of record: the history of the United States voting patterns in the United Nations regarding racism, colonialism and apartheid, 1946-1976. FREEDOMWAYS, 17, 3, 1977: 155-163.

E-658
Brickhill, Joan. Lesotho: breaking Pretoria's stranglehold. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 33-34.

E-659
Brickhill, Joan. South Africa: trial of the Pretoria twelve. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 31, 33-34.

E-660
Brooks, Pierre E. J. and Christian J. Thomas. Statutory background to the economic development of the black homelands and peripheral areas in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 2, July 1977: 131-149.

E-661
Busby, K. J. The Zulu political and military system. ASSEGAI, 17, 1, May 15, 1977: 30-33.

E-662
Carter and Africa: Atlanta or Azania? AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 17, Aug. 19, 1977: 1-3.

E-663
Cave, Nigel. Kwazulu -- its potential and problems. BARCLAYS NATIONAL REVIEW, Mar. 1977: 2-16.

E-664
Cette bombe qui nous menace. DEMAIN l'AFRIQUE, 2, oct. 1977: 33-44.

E-665
Cillié, P. J. The case for Africa's white tribe. SATURDAY EVENING POST, 249, 2, Mar. 1977: 90-96, 103.

E-666
Cilliers, A. C. The legality of international economic coercion. SOUTH AFRICAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 3, 1977: 126-135.

E-667
Cloete, G. S. Enkele implikasies van die Erika Theron-verslag vir die toekomstige staatkundige ontwikkeling van Suid-Afrika. POLITIKON, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 137-165.

E-668
Comments on Biko's death. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 9-13.

E-669
Cornwell, Richard. South African armoured car production in World War II. MILITARIA, 7, 3, 1977: 40-41.

E-670
Cotter, William R. and Thomas Karis. 'We have nothing to hide'. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 12, Dec. 1977: 3-14.
E-671
Curtis, Neville. Australian opposition to apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 1, Jan. 1977: 7 p.
E-672
Dadoo, Yusuf. Crisis in the citadel of racism and apartheid. WORLD MARXIST REVIEW, 20, 4, Apr. 1977: 70-80.
E-673
Dale, Richard. South Africa and Namibia. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 432, Dec. 1977: 209-213, 226-227.
E-674
De Gruchy, John W. The relationship between the state and some churches in South Africa, 1968-1975. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 437-455.
E-675
De Kiewiet, C. W. The cape of storms. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 125-148.
E-676
De Klerk, W. J. South Africa's domestic politics: key questions and options. POLITIKON, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 178-189.
E-677
Deaths in detention. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 12, Sept. 1977: 12-13.
E-678
Deaths of detainees and police brutality in South Africa. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 3, autumn 1977: 10-20.
E-679
Deaths of detainees and police brutality in South Africa since the Soweto massacre in June 1976. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 28, Oct. 1977: 15 p.
E-680
Decter, Moshe. The arms traffic with South Africa. MIDSTREAM, 23, 2, Feb. 1977: 14-25.
E-681
A Deepening tragedy: the problem of detaching Mr. Smith's fate from Mr. Vorster's. ROUND TABLE, 268, Oct. 1977: 307-313.
E-682
Diallo, Siradiou. Pourquoi et comment. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 870, sept. 9, 1977: 34-37.
E-683
El-Khawas, Mohamed. South Africa and the Angolan conflict. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 35-46.
E-684
Farsouin, Samih. South Africa and Israel: a special relationship. Part I. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 29-32.
E-685
For action against apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 3, autumn 1977: 2-8.
E-686
Gaetsewe, John. Trade unions and the liberation struggle in South Africa. NEW PERSPECTIVES, 7, 6, 1977: 17-19.

E-687
Gaetsewe, John. Trade unions and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 15, June 1977: 10 p.

E-688
Gandar, Laurence. South Africa's paralysis. ATLAS WORLD PRESS REVIEW, 24, Sept. 1977: 26, 28-29.

E-689
Gardiner, S. J. Trade mark classification and goods or service specification in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 2, July 1977: 179-190.

E-690
Gervasi, Sean. The breakdown of the arms embargo against South Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 27-34.

E-691
Gitelson, Susan A. The transformation of the Southern African subordinate state system. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 367-391.

E-692
Grobler, J. E. H. Die administratiewe dienskorps. MILITARIA, 7, 3, 1977: 18-29.

E-693
Growing militarism. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 11, July 1977: 15.

E-694
Guillerez, Bernard. L'Afrique du Sud sait qu'elle ne peut compter que sur elle-même. Une interview de Son Excellence M. L. A. Pienaar, ambassadeur extraordinaire et plénipotentiaire. DEFENSE NATIONALE, 33, mars 1977: 21-26.

E-695
Harkavy, Robert E. The pariah state syndrome. ORBIS, 21, 3, fall 1977: 623-649.

E-696
Harriman, Leslie O. Mission of the Special Committee Against Apartheid to Nordic countries. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 13, May 1977: 14 p.

E-697
Harriman, Leslie O. A time for vigilance, determination and total commitment. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 2-6.

E-698
Hattingh, P. S. Bophuthatswana at a glance. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 213-219.

E-699
Hattingh, P. S. Boundaries, surface areas and territorial units: aspects of homeland consolidation in the RSA. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 262-269.

E-700
Heaven, Patrick C. L. Do authoritarians hold authoritarian attitudes? The case of South Africa. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 95, 2, Mar. 1977: 169-171.

E-701
Hessel, Brad. South Africa vestige of colonialism. STRATEGY AND TACTICS, 62, May/June 1977: 4-14.

E-702
Hink, Welter. Stephan Dlamini raconte les bagnes sud-africains. AFRIQUE ASIE, 142/143, sept. 5-18, 1977: 19-20.

E-703
Hofmeyr, S. A. Some thoughts on democracy and the South African scene. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 149-159.

E-704
How June 16 demo was planned: interview with Tebello Motapanyana Secretary-General of SASM. SECHABA, 2, 2, 1977: 49-59.

E-705
How Vorster handles Afrikaner opposition. XRAY, May/June 1977: 1.

E-706
Hugo, Pierre J. Academic dissent and apartheid in South Africa. JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, 7, 3, Mar. 1977: 243-262.

E-707
Hurley, Denis E. The South African situation and the attitude of the church. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 7, Mar. 1977: 10 p.

E-708
"L'Indêpendance" du Bophutatswana est proclamée. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1674, déc. 9, 1977: 3423.

E-709
International University Exchange Fund. Who are the real terrorists? A document of the SASO/BPC trial. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 9, Mar. 1977: 20 p.

E-710
Jaarsveldt, A. E. Die warskou-debakel (met spesiale verwysing na die Suid-Afrikaanse lugmag se rol). MILITARIA, 7, 4, 1977: 19-37.

E-711
Kailembo, Andrew M. ICFTU action against apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 14, May 1977: 19 p.

E-712
Kalman, A. Israel and South Africa unite against Black liberation. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 68, 1, 1977: 59-68.

E-713
Kiernan, J. P. Poor and puritan: an attempt to view Zionism as a collective response to urban poverty. AFRICAN STUDIES, 36, 1, 1977: 31-41.

E-714
Kum'a N'dumbe III. Relations entre l' Allemagne nazie et l'Afrique du Sud. REVUE FRANCAISE D' ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 93-113.

E-715
Lanne, Bernard. L'apartheid en Afrique du Sud. PROBLEMES POLITIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 325, déc. 9, 1977: 3-43.

E-716
Latin American connection: part two. SECHABA, 2,3, 1977: 56-63.

E-717
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. Deaths in detention in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 29, Dec. 1977: 30 p.

E-718
Le Roux, Pak. The South African industrial tribunal: its powers, procedures and the nature of its functions. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 3, Nov. 1977: 281-305.

E-719
Leguebe, Jacques. Importance stratégique de l'Afrique du Sud. ECRITS DE PARIS, oct. 1977: 36-46.

E-720
Lenkoe, John. October lives on in South Africa. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 16-29.

E-721
Leymarie, Philippe. Apartheid: le "lobby" français. AFRIQUE ASIE, 142/143, sept. 5-18, 1977: 16-19.

E-722
Lijphart, Arend. Majority rule versus democracy in deeply divided societies. POLITIKON, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 113-126.

E-723
Lombard, J. A. and P. J. Van der Merwe. South Africa — new thresholds? AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 8, 1977: 203-207.

E-724
Lukk, Tiiu. What Biko represents. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 5-8.

E-725
Maritz, C. J. Bophuthatswana — second general election. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 256-261.

E-726
Maritz, C. J. The political system of Bophuthatswana. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 7, 2, 1977: 203-212.

E-727
Mbokazi, Simon. The role of Bhekuzulu College in the training of chiefs and headmen in KwaZulu. AFRICANUS, 7, Sept. 1977: 21-32.

E-728
McAdam, A. Leonard Barnes and South Africa. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 12, Dec. 1977: 41-53.

E-729
Meli, F. Military doctrine of the apartheid regime. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 2, 1977: 42-53.

E-730
Message of the National Executive Committee of the ANC (SA). SECHEBA, 2, 1, 1977: 2-5.

E-731
Minty, Abdul S. Implementing the arms embargo against South Africa. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 20-25.

E-732
Mji, Sikosi. We fight white domination. SECHABA, 2, 2, 1977: 18-20.

E-732
Molteno, Frank. The historical significance of the Bantustan strategy. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 12, Dec. 1977: 15-33.

E-734
Morse, Stanley J. and Elizabeth Nel. National identity among a sample of students at an Afrikaans university. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 35-44.

E-735
Morse, Stanley J., J. W. Mann and Elizabeth Nel. National identity in a 'multi-national' state: a comparison of Afrikaners and English-speaking South Africans. CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM, 4, 2, spring 1977: 225-246.

E-736
Motapanyane, Tebello. How June 16 demo was planned. SECHABA, 2, 2, 1977: 49-59.

E-737
Muller, M. E. Discussions and resolutions on South Africa in the United Nations - 1977. SOUTH AFRICAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 3, 1977: 227-257.
E-738
Munnik, Laurette A. Constitutional development. BANTU, 24, 3, Apr. 1977: 2-33.
E-739
Murapa, Rukudzo. A global perspective of the political economy of the US policy toward South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 77-98.
E-740
National Council of Churches of Christ of the United States of America. Policy statement on Southern Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS. Dec. 1977, special issue: 15 p.
E-741
Nesbitt, Prexy. Anti-apartheid activities in the United States of America. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 32, Dec. 1977: 11 p.
E-742
New constitution in outline. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 8, 1977: 228-231.
E-743
Ngubane, Jordan K. The road to and from Soweto: a case for the coordination of African politics in South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 167-181.
E-744
Nieuwoudt, C. F. The structuring of political change in South Africa. POLITIKON, 4, 2, Dec. 1977: 166-177.
E-745
Nkosi, Z. How the Russian revolution came to S. Africa. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 70, 3, 1977: 71-87.
E-746
Olivier, W. H. Regsaspekte van kleurlingidentifikasie. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 22-31.
E-747
Omond, Roger. South Africa's foregone conclusion. NEW STATESMAN, 94, 2437, Dec. 2, 1977: 759-760.
E-748
Organizations banned. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 13, Nov. 1977: 3-4.
E-749
Ostrowsky, Jürgen. Militärische Kooperation Bundesrepublik - Südafrika. BLAETTER FUR DEUTSCHE UND INTERNATIONALE POLITIK, 22, 5, Mai 1977: 574-592.
E-750
Peddle, D. E. Long Cecil -- the gun made in Kimberley during the siege. MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL, 4, 1, June 1977: 1-14.
E-751
Person, Yves. Idéologie et histoire sud-africaines. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 144, déc. 1977: 20-58.

E-752

Piron, Johan. Labour law: a new discipline in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 3, Nov. 1977: 322-327.

E-753

Political trials. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 13, Nov. 1977: 6-8.

E-754

'Pretoria twelve': major trial. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 11, July 1977: 1.

E-755

Prinsloo, M. W. Stedelike inheemsregtelike howe. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSEAANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 50-56.

E-756

Programme for international anti-apartheid year. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 6-8.

E-757

Rathbone, Richard. Students and politics: South Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 2, July 1977: 103-111.

E-758

Reddy, Enuga S. The United Nations and the international campaign against apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter, 1977/78: 9-13.

E-759

Reith, Wolfgang. Die Bedeutung Südafrikas für die Verteidigung der westlichen Welt. EUROPAEISCHE WEHRKUNDE, 26, 6, Juni 1977: 275-279.

E-760

Relations between Israel and South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 5, Feb. 1977: 29 p.

E-761

Roberts, Esther. The Soweto riots and the crisis of survival. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 230, 1334, Mar. 1977: 121-126.

E-762

Rogers, Barbara. Sunny South Africa: a worldwide propaganda machine. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 2, 4-8.

E-763

Ropp, Klaus von der. Das südafrikanische Krisen-Szenario. LIBERAL, 19, 4, avril 1977: 268-280.

E-764

Runov, A. Death throes of a racist regime. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 1, Jan. 1977: 68-73.

E-765

Russo, Emanuele. L' "Afrikanerdom" sull soglia del "Laager": motivi della rigidità del regime razziale sudafricano. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 233-256.

E-766

Schröder, H. H. E. Noise control legislation. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 1, Mar. 1977: 67-79.

E-767

Shaw, Timothy M. Kenya and South Africa: 'subimperialist' states. ORBIS, 21, 2, summer 1977: 375-394.

E-768

Shimoni, Gideon. Jan Christiaan Smuts and Zionism. JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES, 39, 4, fall 1977: 269-298.

E-752
Piron, Johan. Labour law: a new discipline in South Africa. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 3, Nov. 1977: 322-327.
E-753
Political trials. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 13, Nov. 1977: 6-8.
E-754
'Pretoria twelve': major trial. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 11, July 1977: 1.
E-755
Prinsloo, M. W. Stedelike inheemsregtelike howe. TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE, 28, 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1977: 50-56.
E-756
Programme for international anti-apartheid year. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 6-8.
E-757
Rathbone, Richard. Students and politics: South Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 2, July 1977: 103-111.
E-758
Reddy, Enuga S. The United Nations and the international campaign against apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter, 1977/78: 9-13.
E-759
Reith, Wolfgang. Die Bedeutung Südafrikas für die Verteidigung der westlichen Welt. EUROPAEISCHE WEHRKUNDE, 26, 6, Juni 1977: 275-279.
E-760
Relations between Israel and South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 5, Feb. 1977: 29 p.
E-761
Roberts, Esther. The Soweto riots and the crisis of survival. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 230, 1334, Mar. 1977: 121-126.
E-762
Rogers, Barbara. Sunny South Africa: a worldwide propaganda machine. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 2, 4-8.
E-763
Ropp, Klaus von der. Das südafrikanische Krisen-Szenario. LIBERAL, 19, 4, avril 1977: 268-280.
E-764
Runov, A. Death throes of a racist regime. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 1, Jan. 1977: 68-73.
E-765
Russo, Emanuele. L' "Afrikanerdom" sull soglia del "Laager": motivi della rigidità del regime razziale sudafricano. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 233-256.
E-766
Schröder, H. H. E. Noise control legislation. COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, 1, Mar. 1977: 67-79.
E-767
Shaw, Timothy M. Kenya and South Africa: 'subimperialist' states. ORBIS, 21, 2, summer 1977: 375-394.
E-768
Shimoni, Gideon. Jan Christiaan Smuts and Zionism. JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES, 39, 4, fall 1977: 269-298.

E-787
The Transkei: an account and analysis of Bantustan policy. SECHABA, 2, 2, 1977: 38-48.

E-788
Treatment of political prisoners in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 26, Sept. 1977: 6 p.

E-789
Tusenius, Robert R. Pro-western South Africa or Marxist Azania: political and economic alternatives, and urgently required action. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 179-191.

E-790
United Nations Trust Fund for Publicity Against Apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, July 1977, special issue: 4 p.

E-791
The US, Nigeria and South Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1332-1333.

E-792
Van Tromp, J. Dronkenskap in die Suid-Afrikaanse weermag na aanleiding van artikel 33a van die reglement van dissipline. MILITARIA, 7, 4, 1977: 71-75.

E-793
Van Wyk, J. J. Politieke onafhanklikheid vir KwaZulu: 'n empiriese analise van studentehoudings. POLITIKON, 4, 1, June 1977: 3-35.

E-794
Väyrynen, Raimo. South Africa: a coming nuclear-weapon power? INSTANT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE, 7, 1, 1977: 34-47.

E-795
Venkatasurbiah, H. India and the apartheid question. INDIA QUARTERLY, 33, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 62-70.

E-796
Vignes, Jacques. Encore un embargo sur les armes ... déjà livrées. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977: 32-33.

E-797
Villa-Vicencio, Charles. South Africa's theologized nationalism. ECUMENICAL REVIEW, 29, 4, Oct. 1977: 373-382.

E-798
Wauthier, Claude. Aux sources de l'apartheid. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 182, avril 1977: 35-38.

E-799
The Way forward from Soweto. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 70, 3, 1977: 21-50.

E-800
Welsh, David. The politics of conflict negotiation in South Africa. OPTIMA, 27, 1, 1977: 18-33.

E-801
Whites' reaction to Soweto. SECHABA, 2, 1, 1977: 21-25.

E-802
Why struggle for peace is losing in South Africa. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 82, 18, May 9, 1977: 71-72.

E-803
Wiles, Gordon P. South Africa: are there grounds for hope? CHRISTIAN CENTURY, 94, 15, Apr. 27, 1977: 400-404.

E-804
Winston, John. Réflexions sur l'intervention sud-africaine en Angola. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 60-69.
E-805
Witkin, Merrie F. Transkei: an analysis of the practice of recognition --political or legal? HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL, 18, 3, summer 1977: 605-627.
E-806
Women banned. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 10, May 1977: 10.
E-807
Woods, Donald. Mobilizing effective moral force against apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter 1977/78: 14-19.
E-808
Woodward, Calvin A. The morphology of emergent party systems: perspective on the genesis of competitive party systems in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and South Africa. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 1, Mar. 1977: 3-21.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

E-809
1977: a guerra à escala do sub-continente? TEMPO, 326, jan. 2, 1977: 58-61.
E-810
1977: the year of crisis for Southern Africa - and the world. MISSIOLOGY, 5, 1, Jan. 1977: 3-12.
E-811
Adebisi, B. O. Alliance for oppression: pre-coup Portugal, Rhodesia and South Africa versus Blacks. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 4, Apr. 1977: 5-26.
E-812
Afrique australe: le temps des bombes. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 867/868, août 19, 1977: 27-46.
E-813
Amery, Julian. The crisis in Southern Africa: policy options for London and Washington. POLICY REVIEW, 2, fall 1977: 89-111.
E-814
Barrett, Lindsay. Africa 1978: new frontiers of freedom? AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 42-43, 46, 49.
E-815
Bloke, Mombeli. The Afro-American manifesto on Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 59-64.
E-816
Butterworth, Ruth. The future of South Africa. YEAR BOOK OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 31, 1977: 27-45.
E-817
Chalendar, Pierrette and Gérard Chalendar. Considérations générales sur la décolonisation portugaise. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 20-37.
E-818
Clark, Dick. American policy towards Southern Africa: under a new administration. ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 1-4.
E-819
Congressional Black Caucus. The African-American manifesto on Southern Africa. BLACK SCHOLAR, 8, 4, Jan./Feb. 1977: 27-32.

E-820

Controversy in Congress over U.S. policy toward southern Africa; pro & con. CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST, 56, Jan. 1977: 3-32.

E-821

Dale, Richard. The eroding of the White redoubt: the study of insurgency and counter-insurgency in the context of Southern Africa. ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY, 3, 4, summer 1977: 655-670.

E-822

De Brangança, Aquino and Ruth First. Maputo et la revolution en Afrique australe. AFRIQUE ASIE, 139, juil. 11-24, 1977: 31-33.

E-823

De Kiewiet, C. W. The cape of storms. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 125-148.

E-824

Du Preez, P. D. Explanations of racial antagonism. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 17-25.

E-825

El-Khawas, Mohamed A. Southern Africa: challenge to the OAU. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 3, July/Sept. 1977: 25-41.

E-826

Fine, Daniel I. Africa after Kissinger. WORLDVIEW, 20, 4, Apr. 1977: 22-27.

E-827

Foltz, William J. United States policy toward southern Africa: economic and strategic constraints. POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, 92, 1, spring 1977: 47-64.

E-828

Gitelson, Susan A. The transformation of the Southern African subordinate state system. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 367-391.

E-829

Griffith, William E. Die sowjetisch-amerikanische Konfrontation im südlichen Afrika. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 2, Jan. 25, 1977: 31-40.

E-830

Gromyko, Anatoly. Neo-colonialism's manoeuvres in Southern Africa. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 12, Dec. 1977: 96-102.

E-831

Henriksen, Thomas H. Some notes on the national liberation wars in Angola, Mozambique, and Guinea-Bissau. MILITARY AFFAIRS, 41, 1, Feb. 1977: 30-36.

E-832

Houser, George. U.S. policy in southern Africa. CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS, 37, 14, Sept. 19, 1977: 197-201.

E-833

Hughes, K. R. Challenges from the past: reflections on liberalism and radicalism in the writing of Southern African history. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 1, June 1977: 45-62.

E-834

Kim, G. World socialism and present-day national liberation revolutions. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 8, Aug. 1977: 67-76.

E-835

Kisanga, E. J. The Organization of African Unity (OAU), and the liberation struggle in Southern Africa. TAAMULI, 7, 2, Dec. 1977: 32-49.

E-836

Kramer, Hans. Hintergründe des nationalen Befreiungskampfes im Süden Afrikas. DEUTSCHE AUSSENPOLITIK, 22, 1, Jan. 1977: 43-58.

E-837

Lockwood, Edgar. The future of the Carter policy toward Southern Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 11-15.

E-838

Löwis of Menar, Henning von. Des Engagement der DDR im Portugiesischen Afrika. DEUTSCHLAND-ARCHIV, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 32-42.

E-839

Marchand, Jean. Tempête sur l'Afrique australe. ECRITS DE PARIS, févr. 1977: 46-55.

E-840

Mbogua, J. P. The current political problems of Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 371-378.

E-841

Minter, William. The United States and Southern Africa: some reading suggestions. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS, 5, 3, Sept. 1977: 10-11.

E-842

Pelissier, Rene. L'indépendance de l'Afrique lusophone dans les livres. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 38.

E-843

Polhemus, James H. Nigeria and Southern Africa: interest, policy and means. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 43-66.

E-844

Pretoria turns to the Latins. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 70-71.

E-845

Ranger, Terence. The people in African resistance: a review. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 1, Oct. 1977: 125-146.

E-846

Roberts, Esther. The Soweto riots and the crisis of survival. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 230, 1334, Mar. 1977: 121-126.

E-847

Ropp, Klaus von der. Das südafrikanische Krisen-Szenario. LIBERAL, 19, 4, avril 1977: 268-280.

E-848

Shaw, Timothy M. The international politics of Southern Africa: change or continue? ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 19-26.

E-849

Shaw, Timothy M. International stratification in Africa; sub-imperialism in Southern and Eastern Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 145-165.

E-850

Shaw, Timothy M. and Agrippah T. Mugomba. The political economy of regional detente: Zambia and Southern Africa, JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 392-413.

E-851

Shepherd, George W., Jr. Does the Carter administration have a strategy for southern Africa? CHRISTIAN CENTURY, 94, 28, Sept. 14, 1977: 782-786.

E-852

Shepherd, George W., Jr. New directions for American relations with Southern Africa. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 1-25.

E-853

Shepherd, George W., Jr. The struggle to a new Southern African policy: the Carter task. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 99-119.

E-854
Southern Africa: Washington's move. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 4, Feb. 18, 1977: 1-4.

E-855
Spence, J. E. Detente in Southern Africa: an interim judgment. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (London), 53, 1, Jan. 1977: 1-16.

E-856
Strangled détente: between diplomacy and violence in Southern Africa. ROUND TABLE, 265, Jan. 1977: 3-8.

E-857
Sysle, Mariam. Mozambique: que cherchent Vorster et Smith? AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 42-43.

E-858
Talbot, Stephen. United States intervention in Southern Africa: the new era. SOCIALIST REVOLUTION, 7, 4, 34, July/Aug. 1977: 7-28.

E-859
Uralov, L. The acute problem of Southern Africa. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 5, May, 1977: 111-116.

E-860
Van Meter, Karl M. Atlantique Sud et Afrique australe: de Kissinger à Carter. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 144, déc. 1977: 59-75.

E-861
La Visite de M. Podgorny en Afrique australe. L'aide soviétique à la recherche d'un second souffle. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1636, mars 18, 1977: 627, 629.

E-862
Walshe, Peter. The United States and Southern Africa. COMMONWEALTH, 104, 7, Apr. 1, 1977: 201-203.

E-863
West, Richard. The white tribes of S. W. Africa. SPECTATOR, 239, 7789, Oct. 15, 1977: 7-8.

SUDAN

E-864
Abdallah, Fathi. Soudan: le retour du Mahdi. AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 36-37.

E-865
Ahmed, Abdel G.M. "Tribal" elite: a base for social stratification in modern Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 21-30.

E-866
Akol, Jacob. Juba's great day. SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 11-12, 15-17.

E-867
Al-Teraifi, Al-Agab A. Sudanization of the public service: a critical analysis. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 117-134.

E-868
Un Bastion conservateur en Afrique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 447.

E-869
Benjamin, Oliver M. Government cars: measures to minimise their misuse. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 5, Dec. 1977: 22-24.

E-870
Cavallaro, E. Il Sudan, futuro granaio del mondo arabo. LEVANTE, 34, 1, marzo 1977: 11-35.

E-871
Cavallaro, Evaldo. Sudan: il futuro granaio del mondo arabo. AFRICA (Rome), 32, 2, giugno 1977: 257-259.

E-872
Concolato, Jean C. Le système politique soudanais. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 140/141, août/sept. 1977: 95-123.

E-873
Crisis in the Southern Sudan. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 68, 1, 1977: 69-81.

E-874
Cunnison, Ian. Changing relations of anthropology and administration in the Sudan. SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, 1, 1, Feb. 1977: 1-25.

E-875
El Beshir, Mutasim. Bureaucracy and development: the Sudanese experience. SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, 2, 1, summer 1977: 1-13.

E-876
El Tom Nimir, Mutwakii. SSU congress. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 10, 16.

E-877
Ethiopia charges Sudan with invasion. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 5, 10-11.

E-878
Grandin-Blanc, Nicole. Soudan arabe-Soudan africaine: les origines d'une guerre civile. AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES, 2, 1977: 9-42.

E-879
Greig, David. A base for unity. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 20-21.

E-880
Grimaldi, Fulvio. The three faces of Sudan. MIDDLE EAST, 38, Dec. 1977: 28-41.

E-881
Kasfir, Nelson. Southern Sudanese politics since the Addis Ababa agreement. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 303, Apr. 1977: 143-166.

E-882
Khartoum confirme sa place dans le camp conservateur arabe et distend ses relations avec l'Union soviétique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1655, juil. 29, 1977: 2043.

E-883
Khartoum étend au sud de la Mer Rouge le camp conservateur arabe. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1124.

E-884
Langa, A. Sudan's communists point the way forward. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 84-91.

E-885
Muir, J. The Sudan prepares to reap the fruits of unity. GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE, 49, 7, Apr. 1977: 409-413.

E-886
The New leadership. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 11-15.

E-887
Une Politique de conciliation. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1670, nov. 11, 1977: 3141.

E-888
Shabasha, Tayeb. Alier reviews past five years. SOUTHERN SUDAN, 1, 4, Nov. 1977: 8-11.

E-889
Sidahmed, Sir. Civil service blues. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 11-12, 19.

E-890
Sidahmed, Sir, Reconciliation: and now? SUDANOW, 2, 11, Nov. 1977: 12-13.

E-891
Sidahmed, Sir. The Southern region: five peaceful years. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 17-19.

E-892
Sudan expels Soviet experts. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, June 1, 1977: 1-2.

E-893
Sudan: patching it up with El Mahdi. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 36-37.

E-894
Suliman, Ali A. A new outlook on grants-in-aid for Sudanese local government. PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION, 4, 2, autumn 1977: 22-29.

E-895
Taha, Faisal A. R. A. The Sudan-Libya boundary. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 65-72.

E-896
Taha, Faisal A. R. A. The Sudan-Zaire boundary. SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS, 58, 1977: 73-84.

E-897
Woodward, Peter. Ethiopia and the Sudan: the inter-state outcome of domestic conflict. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 230, 1336, May 1977: 231-234.

E-898
Zakaria, Ibrahim. The struggle of the Sudanese communists. WORLD MARXIST REVIEW, 20, 4, Apr. 1977: 55-62.

TANZANIA

E-899
Baars, Gerald. Dezentralisierung als Entwicklungsstrategie? Das Beispiel Tanzanias. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 1, 1977: 50-59.

E-900
Bagenda, Prince. TANU - ASP merger: the revolutionary path. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 3-5.

E-901
CCM constitution. MBIONI, 8, 6, 1977: 1-42.

E-902
Essack, Karrim. The relationship between men and man in socialist society. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 16-18.

E-903
Gitelson, Susan A. Policy options for small states: Kenya and Tanzania reconsidered. STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 12, 2, summer 1977: 29-57.

E-904
Le Gouvernement de Tanzanie et celui de Zanzibar se réunissent ensemble pour la première fois. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 601.

E-905
Hyden, Goran. Issues beyond the theory of the class struggles. UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 57-62.

E-906
Martin, Denis. Les élections en Tanzanie (1965-1970). REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 143, nov. 1977: 73-99; 144, déc. 1977: 97-110.

E-907
McCarthy, D. M. P. Organizing underdevelopment from the inside: the bureaucratic economy in Tanganyika, 1919-1940. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 4, 1977: 573-599.

E-908
Nabudere, D. Wadada. Imperialism, state, class and race: a critique of Shivji's Class struggles in Tanzania. UTAFITI, 2, 1, 1977: 63-79.

E-909
Naipaul, Shiva. Taking the socialist road: letter from Tanzania. SPECTATOR, 238, 7767, May 14, 1977: 8-10.

E-910
La Nouvelle constitution tanzanienne. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1161.

E-911
Nyerere, Julius K. The Arusha declaration ten years after. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 2, 1977: 1-34.

E-912
Nypan, Astrid. Lokal medvirkning i planleggingsprosessen, Tanzanias tredje femarsplan. INTERNASJONAL POLITIKK, 2B, 1977, Supplement: 381-394.

E-913
Purge au ministère de l'Intérieur. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1636, mars 18, 1977: 663.

E-914
Ross, Alistair. The Capricorn Africa Society and European reactions to African nationalism in Tanganyika, 1949-60. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 305, Oct. 1977: 519-535.

E-915
Small, N. J. Citizenship, imperialism and independence: British colonial ideals and independant African states (2nd part). CIVILISATIONS, 27, 3/4, 1977: 289-312.

E-916
Stirnimann, Hans. Afrikanische Taufnamen als Mittel kultureller Integration. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT UND RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT, 61, 4, Okt. 1977: 299-304.

E-917
Tanzania-Mozambique: a tale of two spies. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 27-28.

E-918
Tindigarukayo, Jimmy K. Towards the African social revolution: the case of Tanzania. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 43-55.

E-919
Tooker, P. Sub-national politics and the advent of dual rule in Tanzania, 1961-1965. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, 11, 1/2, Jan. 1977: 43-62.

E-920
Tordoff, William. Residual legislatures: the cases of Tanzania and Zambia. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 3, Nov. 1977: 235-249.

E-921
Uronu, Abissay S. Ten years of Arusha: progress and problems. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 13-15.

E-922
Ziemann, W. and M. Lanzendörfer. The state in peripheral societies. SOCIALIST REGISTER, 1977: 143-177.

TOGO

E-923
Dahmani, Abdelaziz. Togo: vers la dignité. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 837, janv. 21, 1977, supplement: 63 p.

E-924
Hodges, Tony. Eyadema's unchallenged rule. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 4, July/Aug. 1977: 61-64.

E-925
Uneasy neighbors. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 88-89.

E-926
Van Rouveroy Van Nieuwaal, E. Qui terre a, guerre a. La disparité entre le droit foncier coutumier et le droit foncier moderne à N'Zara (Nord Togo). RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 756, avril/juin 1977: 149-169.

UGANDA

E-927
Afolabi, M. O. President Idi Amin Dada of Uganda: a bibliography. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 4, 1977/78: 309-327.

E-928
Enahoro, Peter. Uganda: a case of extreme botheration. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 32-34.

E-929
Gitelson, Susan A. Major shifts in recent Uganda foreign policy. AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 76, 304, July 1977: 359-380.

E-930
Gould, Loyal N. and James L. Garrett, Jr. Amin's Uganda: troubled land of religious persecution. JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, 19, 3, autumn 1977: 429-436.

E-931
"Ich hörte die Schreie". Ugandas Ex-Minister Henry Kyemba über Idi Amins Terrorherrschaft. SPIEGEL, 31, 38, Sept. 12, 1977: 180-182, 184-186, 188, 190-191, 193; 31, 39, Sept. 19, 1977: 177-178, 182, 185, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196; 31, 40, Sept. 26, 1977: 204-205, 207, 210-212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222.

E-932
Idi Amin's rule of blood. NEWSWEEK, 89, 10, Mar. 7, 1977: 28-35.

E-933
Ingram, Derek and Andrew Walker. Commonwealth conference 1977: racial conflict, economic challenges and the problem of Uganda. ROUND TABLE, 267, July 1977: 215-228.

E-934
Jouve, Edmond. Le coup d'état d'Idi Amin Dada en Ouganda et ses suites. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 21-51.

E-935
Kyemba, Henry. The real Idi Amin. ATLAS WORLD PRESS REVIEW, 24, Aug. 1977: 20-22.

E-936
Une Logique cruelle et démente. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1633, févr. 25, 1977: 445.

E-937
Musoke and Okello and Kaija. Onze millions d'otages en Ouganda. ESPRIT, 9, sept. 1977: 109-117.
E-938
Nsibambi, A. R. The politics of litigation and political integration in Uganda: the Lwebuga legal-political tangle. MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL, 3, 1, 1977: 77-89.
E-939
Provizer, Norman W. The national electoral process and state building: proposals for new methods of election in Uganda. COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 9, Apr. 1977: 305-326.
E-940
Sheehan, Jeffrey A. The Entebbe raid: the principle of self-help in international law as justification for state use of armed force. FLETCHER FORUM, 1, spring 1977: 135-153.
E-941
Uganda: come lo chiamerebbe? NIGRIZIA, 95, 6, apr. 1, 1977: 8-9.
E-942
Uganda: how Amin won his own 'Entebbe raid.' AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 40-41.
E-943
Uganda: pain in the neck. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 33-34.
E-944
Uganda: plots continue. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 16, Aug. 5, 1977: 7.
E-945
Whyte, Michael A. Blocked development: an analysis of bureaucracy and social reproduction in Bunyole, Uganda. FOLK, 19/20, 1977-78: 309-328.
E-946
Wood, William P. Uganda after Idi Amin. AMERICA, 137, 3, July 30-Aug. 6, 1977: 50-53.

UPPER VOLTA (BURKINA FASO)

E-947
Audibert, J. Vers l'instauration d'une démocratie militaire. Tentatives de "civilisation" des régimes militaires en Haute-Volta, au Ghana, au Mali et au Nigéria. ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE, 4, 1977/78: 132-141.
E-948
Capron, Jean. La place du miel dans le système de représentations Bwa. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 10-24.
E-949
Diallo-Seyni Sambo, M. L'évolution du droit traditionnel, fondement de la dualité des juridictions en Haute-Volta. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 757, juil./sept. 1977: 321-339.
E-950
Haute-Volta à la veille de la Troisième République. EUROPE, OUTREMER, 55, 575, déc. 1977: 5-52.
E-951
Kolela, Jonathan. Haute-Volta: une rude partie d'échecs. AFRIQUE ASIE, 151, déc. 26, 1977-janv. 7, 1978: 41.
E-952
Lauverjon-Carciu, Marthe. Réflexions sur le discours d'un magistrat voltaïque (8 octobre 1976): droit et coutume africains face aux problèmes de développement en Haute-Volta. NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES, 10, oct. 1976/sept. 1977: 107-113.

E-953
Naissance d'un nouveau parti. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1480, nov. 9-15, 1977: 7.

E-954
Nikyema, Paul. L'enfant victime ou auteur d'infractions pénales devant la justice voltaïque. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 2, avril/juin 1977: 297-316.

E-955
Le Projet de constitution va être soumis à référendum. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1667, oct. 21, 1977: 2961.

E-956
Upper Volta: politics and drought. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 36, 41.

E-957
Upper Volta: survival election. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 45-46.

WEST AFRICA

E-958
Diallo, Siradiou. Une réunion peu ordinaire. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 882, déc. 2, 1977: 81.

E-959
Gérard, Claude. Notes sur le désapparentement du R. D. A. du parti communiste français. FONDATION HOUPHOUET BOIGNY, 1, 1, juil. 1977: 123-139.

E-960
Verduzan, Bruno. Tensions politiques et techniques au Sahel: questions et suggestions. AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES, 2, 1977: 79-82.

E-961
Zidouemba, Dominique H. Les sources de l'histoire des frontières de l'Ouest africain. INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B: SCIENCES HUMAINES, 39, 4, oct. 1977: 695-835.

WESTERN SAHARA

E-962
Angelleli, J. P. Le conflit du Sahara Occidental vu par *l'Humanité*. EST ET OUEST, 29, 605, déc. 16-31, 1977: 8-13.

E-963
Ben Yahmed, Béchir. Sahara: on peut, on doit éviter la guerre. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 881, nov. 25, 1977: 33-48.

E-964
Brickhill, Joan. Western Sahara: in camp with POLISARIO. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 20, 24-27.

E-965
Chassey, Francis de. Des ethnies et de l'impérialisme dans la genèse des nations, des classes et des états en Afrique. HOMME ET LA SOCIETE, 45/46, juil./déc. 1977: 113-125.

E-966
Chirone, Alberto. Sahara Occidentale: nessuno vuol cedere. NIGRIZIA, 95, 3, febbr. 1, 1977: 10-11.

E-967
Cola Alberich, Julio. España y el Sahara occidental. Antecedentes de una descolonización. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 154, nov./dic. 1977: 9-52.

E-968
Le Conflit du Sahara Occidental. Le Front Polisario durcit inutilement sa position. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1657, août 12, 1977: 2151, 2161.

E-969
Dahmani, Abdelaziz. Le point de vue du Front Polisario. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 844, mars 11, 1977: 42-46.
E-970
Dahmani, Abdelaziz et al. Révélations sur la crise du Sahara. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 76-81.
E-971
Damis, John. Mauritania and the Sahara. MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL, 71, May 1977: 17-19.
E-972
Daure-Jouvin, Christine. Le Sahara occidental, un processus révolutionnaire dans l'Occident arabe. TEMPS MODERNES, 32, 372, juil. 1977: 2283-2300.
E-973
Enahoro, Peter. Africa's desert wars. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 16-18.
E-974
Howe, John. Western Sahara: the big boys move in. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 42.
E-975
Hultman, Tami. POLISARIO on top. AFRISCOPE, 7, 8, Aug. 1977: 17-18, 21, 23.
E-976
Hultman, Tami. The struggle for Western Sahara. ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 27-32.
E-977
The Internationalisation of the West Sahara conflict. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, June 8, 1977: 2-3.
E-978
Interview: Mohamed Lamine Ould Ahmed, Prime Minister of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic talks to AFRICA. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 27, 30-31.
E-979
Lippert, Anne. Emergence or submergence of a potential state: the struggle in Western Sahara. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 41-60.
E-980
McWinney, Edward. Judicial opinion-writing in the World Court and the Western Sahara advisory opinion. ZEITSCHRIFT FUER AUSLANDISCHES OFFENTLICHES RECHT UND VOLKERRECHT, 37, 1, 1977: 1-42.
E-981
Polisario's diplomatic victories. AFRICA (London), 69, May 1977: 75, 78.
E-982
Price, David L. Morocco and the Sahara: conflict and development. CONFLICT STUDIES, 88, Oct. 1977: 3-16.
E-983
Reichhold, Walter. Die POLISARIO — Bewegung im Lichte der maghrebinischen Geschichte. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 344-348.
E-984
Watrinet, Jean. Sahara occidental, novembre 1975, le mois où tout a basculé. FRANCE-EURAFRIQUE, 276, nov. 1977: 33-36.
E-985
Western Sahara: the Battle of Mauritania. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 23-24.

E-986
Zenati, Hassen. Les menaces du roi: un colonialisme de type nouveau contre l'Afrique. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 42-44.
E-987
Zenati, Hassen. Mohamed Lamine: l'état mauritanien n'existe plus. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 31-33.
E-988
Zenati, Hassen. Pour qui travaille le temps? AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 28-29.

ZAIRE

E-989
Azevedo, Mario J. Zambia, Zaire and the Angolan crisis reconsidered: from Alvor to Shaba. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 275-293.
E-990
Berri, Yonnès. Zaïre, la riposte. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 850, avril 22, 1977: 30-33.
E-991
Bourderie, Jack. L'effet d'une bombe ... AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 15-17.
E-992
Bourderie, Jack. Mobutu vend un dixième du Zaire pour des fusées allemands. AFRIQUE ASIE, 141, août 8-sept. 4, 1977: 26-27.
E-993
Burlion, Jacques. Zaïre: les choix politiques. FRANCE EURAFRIQUE, 272, mai/juin 1977: 47-49.
E-994
Chronologie. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 1, janv./mars, 1977: 111-141.
E-995
Conchiglia, Augusta. Zaire: soixante-dix jours de liberté. AFRIQUE ASIE, 142/143, sept. 5-18, 1977: 34-37.
E-996
Document: Déclaration de Kinshasa. CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 15, 1, 1977: 107-112.
E-997
Document: texte intégral de l'accord secret entre le Zaïre et les Allemands de l'Ouest. AFRIQUE ASIE, 141, août 8-sept. 4, 1977: 28-30.
E-998
Les Evénements du Zaïre - Une crise aux prolongements inquiétants. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 689.
E-999
Gould, David J. Local administration in Zaire and underdevelopment. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 349-378.
E-1000
Hull, Galen. Internationalizing the Shaba conflict. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 4, July/Aug. 1977: 4-9.
E-1001
Jotes, Rudolf. Zaire: Authentizität und Entwicklung. Der Weg Zaires seit 1973. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 4, 1977: 381-386.
E-1002
Langa, A. Mobutu and his imperialist allies. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 70, 3, 1977: 90-94.

E-1003
Lemarchand, René. La C.I.A. en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 73-101.

E-1004
Lescaut, Charles. Zaire: un géant africain encore à naître. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 18, mars/avril 1977: 8-15.

E-1005
Mandart, Jean-Pierre. Le 'Droit de Préférence': un aspect méconnu de la rivalité franco-belge au Congo (Zaïre). ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 116, juin/juil. 1977: 365-378.

E-1006
Matatu, G. Shaba: Zaïre's Armageddon. AFRICA (London), 69, May 1977: 22-27.

E-1007
Mbemba Mulopo Misekele. Mouvement populaire de la Révolution: le Congrès. ETUDES ZAIROISES, 1, 2, avril/juin 1977: 207-212.

E-1008
Mobutu's headaches. AFRISCOPE, 7, 4, Apr. 1977: 11-13.

E-1009
Moretti, Franco. I guai non vengono mai soli. NIGRIZIA, 95, 7, magg. 1, 1977: 8-9.

E-1010
Mulomba Mwanzambala. Essai sur l'administration du territoire: une étude des collectivités rurales. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 116/117, janv./juin 1977: 123-144.

E-1011
Proisy, Ives. La crisis del Zaire. RAZON Y FE, 954/955, jul./agosto 1977: 720-727.

E-1012
Quarante-trois personnes massacrées au village de Pangala. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 608.

E-1013
Reconnaissance officielle de la République populaire d'Angola par le Zaïre. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 609.

E-1014
Tello, J. L. Gomez. Zaire, después la 'pequeña guerra'. AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 428/429, agosto/sept. 1977: 2-4.

E-1015
Ugeux, E-Xavier. Mobutu a réussisa traversée du désert. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 504, mai 1, 1977: 4-18.

E-1016
Vernant, Jacques. La France, le Zaïre et l'Afrique. DEFENSE NATIONALE, 33, juin 1977: 115-122.

E-1017
Vignes, Jacques. Encore un embargo sur les armes ... déjà livrées. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977: 32-33.

E-1018
Willame, Jean-Claude. La seconde guerre du Shaba. GENEVE-AFRIQUE, 16, 1, 1977/78: 9-26.

E-1019
Wilmot, P. F. Zaire: Mobutu's tragedy. AFRISCOPE, 7, 6, June 1977: 18, 20, 22, 25.

E-1020
Yezi, P. F. Exigences fondamentales de la vacation africaine du Zaïre. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROÏS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 27-56.
E-1021
Yezi, P. F. La nationalisme zaïrois dans la pratique internationale. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 3-26.
E-1022
Yezi, P. F. Le Zaire dans le mouvement afro-asiatique de non-alignement. PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS, 118/119, sept./déc. 1977: 57-80.
E-1023
Zaire conflict internationalized. AFRICA NEWS, Apr. 18, 1977: 2, 11.
E-1024
Zaire: la lucha continua. CUADERNOS DEL TERCER MUNDO, 2, 15, agosto 1977: 25-29.
E-1025
Zaire: Mobutu's sweeping broom. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 44-46.

ZAMBIA

E-1026
Azevedo, Mario J. Zambia, Zaire and the Angolan crisis reconsidered: from Alvor to Shaba. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 3, July 1977: 275-293.
E-1027
Henderson, H. J. R. Legislation and land-use planning in Rhodesia: an example of recent landscape evolution in the Nkai Tribal Trust Land. SWANSEA GEOGRAPHER, 15, 1977: 56-59.
E-1028
Johnson, Walton R. and Tony P. Offurum. The African diaspora: opportunity for profitable economic linkages. PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL, 10, 1, 1977: 39-50.
E-1029
Kaunda's axe falls again. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 25-26.
E-1030
Martin, Robert. The ombudsman in Zambia. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 2, June 1977: 239-259.
E-1031
Narayanan, Kamala S. Bibliography on politics and government in Zambia since independence. ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL, 9, 3, Sept. 1977: 47-60.
E-1032
Ndulo, Muna. Mineral taxation in Zambia. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 33-61.
E-1033
Neo-colonialism in Zambia: its consequences. AFRICAN RED FAMILY, 3, 1, 1977: 43-46.
E-1034
Ojwang, J. B. and G. Kamau Kuria. The rule of law in general and Kenya perspectives. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 109-128.
E-1035
Ojwang, J. B. Rural dispute settlement in Kenya. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 63-84.
E-1036
Ollawa, Patrick E. Politics, institutions and participatory development in rural Zambia. LABOUR AND SOCIETY, 2, 3, July 1977: 225-251.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

E-1037
Quick, Stephen A. La bureaucratie et le socialisme rural en Zambie. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 3, Sept. 1977: 379-400.
E-1038
Shaw, Timothy M. and Agrippah T. Mugomba. The political economy of regional detente: Zambia and Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977/78: 392-413.
E-1039
Ssempeba, E. F. Law in the context of underdevelopment: a comment on the Industrial Development Act. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 85-107.
E-1040
Tordoff, William. Residual legislatures: the cases of Tanzania and Zambia. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, 15, 3, Nov. 1977: 235-249.
E-1041
Tumwine-Mukubwa. Patents and technology transfer to underdeveloped countries. ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL, 7/9, 1975/77: 1-32.
E-1042
Zambia: war cries from south of Zambezi. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 26-27.

ZIMBABWE

E-1043
Aboukir, Patrice. Zimbabwe: 270,000 Blancs à bout de souffle. CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, 182, avril 1977: 17-20.
E-1044
Attempts at a peaceful settlement in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). OBJECTIVE JUSTICE, 9, 1, spring 1977: 18-22.
E-1045
Barbier, Maurice. Le problème rhodésien: données actuelles et perspectives de solution. REVUE GENERALE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC, 81, 3, 1977: 735-771.
E-1046
Botswana: reluctant 'front line state'. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 15, July 22, 1977: 3-4.
E-1047
Brar, H. Contribution of the Zimbabwe Solidarity Front. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 33-41.
E-1048
Bratton, Michael. Structural transformation in Zimbabwe: comparative notes from the neo-colonisation of Kenya. JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 15, 4, Dec. 1977: 591-611.
E-1049
Cecil, R. Richard's Rhodesia. SPECTATOR, 238, 7753, Feb. 5, 1977: 6-7.
E-1050
Chastin, René. Après l'assassinat de Jason Moyo, le Front patriotique serre les rangs, une interview de Stephen Nkomo. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 840, févr. 11, 1977: 18.
E-1051
Chigodo, Tim. Zimbabwe's peace prospects. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 13-14.
E-1052
Cosgrave, Patrick. Carter's failure. SPECTATOR, 239, 7794, Nov. 19, 1977: 12-13.

E-1053
Cot, Ginette. Zimbabwe: le "non" du Front patriotique. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 24-26.

E-1054
Coulmas, Peter. Doppelkrise Rhodesien-Namibia. SCHWEIZER MONATSHEFTE FUR POLITIK, WIRTSCHAFT, KULTUR, 56, 11, Feb. 1977: 956-964.

E-1055
Day, John. The divisions of the Rhodesian African nationalist movement. WORLD TODAY, 33, 10, Oct. 1977: 385-394.

E-1056
Day, John. Rhodesian strategies: the real motives of Mr. Smith and the Black nationalists. ROUND TABLE, 266, Apr. 1977: 121-128.

E-1057
Day, John. Rhodesia's forgotten election. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 231, 1342, Nov. 1977: 225-230.

E-1058
A Deepening tragedy: the problem of detaching Mr. Smith's fate from Mr. Vorster's. ROUND TABLE, 268, Oct. 1977: 307-313.

E-1059
Djibril, Moudjib. L'équation rhodésienne. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1472, sept. 14-20, 1977: 8-9.

E-1060
Fascist Smith regime's massacres of missionaries will not save it from its inevitable doom!! REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 13-17.

E-1061
Fourie, D. F. S. Chimurenga: the war in Rhodesia. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 3/4, 1977: 83-87.

E-1062
Geneva and its aftermath. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 1-5.

E-1063
Häggman, Berlil. Die Insurrektion in Rhodesien und ihre Bekömpfung Psychologische und subversive Kriegfuhrung. BEITRAGE ZUR KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG, 7, 2, 1977: 95-120.

E-1064
Harsh conditions in Khami prison. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 11, July 1977: 11-12.

E-1065
Hodder-Williams, Richard. Rhodesian impasse: a failure of leadership. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, 231, 1341, oct. 1977: 169-176.

E-1066
Hughes, Anthony J. Garfield Todd, former Prime Minister of Rhodesia. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 37-40.

E-1067
Hull, Richard W. Rhodesia and her neighbors. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 432, Dec. 1977: 218-222, 229, 240.

E-1068
In support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia. OBJECTIVE JUSTICE, 9, 2, summer 1977: 2-9.

E-1069
Interview with Comrade Didymus Mutasa. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 56-58.

E-1070
Interview with Comrade Gumbo. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 51-55.
E-1071
Interview with Comrade Josiah Tongogara. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 48-50.
E-1072
Interview with Comrade Kangai. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 42-47.
E-1073
Kaunda on Zimbabwe. ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 6.
E-1074
Kumalo, E. D. The manace [sic] of bogus politicians in Zimbabwe. ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 10-11.
E-1075
The Latest exclusive interview with Comrade Robert Mugabe. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 6-12.
E-1076
Legum, Colin. Rhodesian deadlock. The Smith regime's black challengers. CURRENT AFFAIRS BULLETIN, 53, 12, May 1977: 24-31.
E-1077
Luttig, A. J. The legality of the Rhodesian military operating inside Mozambique. The problem of hot pursuit on land. SOUTH AFRICA YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, 3, 1977: 136-149.
E-1078
Manley, Michael. A la conférence internationale pour le soutien des peuples du Zimbabwe et de la Namibie: (Maputo, 16-21 Mai 1977). ZAIRE - AFRIQUE, 118, oct. 1977: 461-470.
E-1079
Matatu, Godwin. Mozambique: Smith's barbaric war. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 29, 31-32.
E-1080
Matatu, Godwin. Zimbabwe: the tortuous trek to peace. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 16-20.
E-1081
Maxoe, Bernard. How Zimbabwe's liberation struggle began. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 69, 1977: 19-34.
E-1082
The 'Moment of truth' draws nearer for Rhodesia. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 82, 21, May 30, 1977: 32-34.
E-1083
Morris, E. W. "Marondella's district" -- history of native tribes and chiefs: information supplied for the South African Native Affairs' Commission, 1903. NADA, 11, 4, 1977: 436-442.
E-1084
Mshana, Daniel E. Zimbabwe: after Geneva - 1: what next? NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 3, Apr./May 1977: 8-11.
E-1085
Msika, Joseph W. Secretary general's Xmas message to all Zimbabweans. ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 2-4.
E-1086
Mufuka, Kenneth N. Reflections on Southern Rhodesia: an African viewpoint. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 51-55, 58-63.
E-1087
Muhlemann, Christoph. Rhodesia: land in a vise. SWISS REVIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 26, 12, Mar. 1977: 6-10.

E-1088
New Geneva conventions. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 11, July 1977: 8.

E-1089
New plan, same intransigence. TO THE POINT INTERNATIONAL, 4, 28, Sept. 12, 1977: 18-20.

E-1090
Ngara, John. Zimbabwe: the return of Sithole. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 17, 19-20.

E-1091
Nkomo, Joshua M. Address on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 5.

E-1092
Nyoka, Justin V. J. Zimbabwe: a view from Salisbury. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 44-48.

E-1093
Pirouet, Louis. Armed resistance and counterinsurgency: reflections in the Anya Nya and Mau Mau experiences. JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, 12, 1/4, Jan./Oct. 1977: 197-214.

E-1094
Pollak, Oliver B. Rise and fall of White Rhodesian ideology. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, 14, 1, Feb. 1977: 25-38.

E-1095
La Réforme foncière en Rhodésie. MARCHES TROPICAUX, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 603.

E-1096
Rhodesia: proposals for a settlement. OBJECTIVE JUSTICE, 9, 3, autumn 1977: 24-27.

E-1097
Rhodesia to Zimbabwe: is it too little too late? INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Nov. 16, 1977: 2-3.

E-1098
Rhodesia: Zimbabwe's factional farrago. AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 22, Nov. 4, 1977: 1-4.

E-1099
Smiley, Xan. Fear and loathing in Rhodesia. SPECTATOR, 239, 7774, July 9, 1977: 7-8.

E-1100
Smiley, Xan. It all depends on Smith. SPECTATOR, 238, 7764, Apr. 23, 1977: 8-9.

E-1101
Spence, J. E. Detente in Southern Africa: an interim judgment. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (London), 53, 1, Jan. 1977: 1-16.

E-1102
Sysle, Mariam. Mozambique: que cherchent Vorster et Smith? AFRIQUE ASIE, 150, déc. 12-25, 1977: 42-43.

E-1103
Terror and atrocities in Zimbabwe. ZIMBABWE REVIEW, 6, 12, 1977: 12-13.

E-1104
Treaster, Joseph B. Soldiers of fortune. PENTHOUSE, 8, July 1977: 45-46, 50, 52.

E-1105
Treatment of political prisoners in South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 26, Sept. 1977: 6 p.
E-1106
Ugeux, Etienne. Chronique africaine: du sommet de l'OUA à l'imbroglio rhodésien. CIVILISATIONS, 27, 3/4, 1977: 345-358.
E-1107
The War continues: exclusive interview with Comrade Joshua Nkomo, President ANC-ZAPU. SECHABA, 11, 3, 1977: 26-30.
E-1108
Weinrich, A. K. H. Strategic resettlement in Rhodesia. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES, 3, 2, Apr. 1977: 207-229.
E-1109
Wild, N. C. A question of succession: Maribeha T.T.L.: Matobo district. NADA, 11, 4, 1977: 415-427.
E-1110
Windrich, Elaine. Rhodesia: the road from Luanda to Geneva. WORLD TODAY, 33, 3, Mar. 1977: 101-111.
E-1111
Windrich, Elaine. Die Versuche zur Lösung des Rhodesien - Problems. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 5, März 10, 1977: 135-146.
E-1112
Zimbabwe Solidarity Front. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 59-60.
E-1113
Zimbabwe: stresses and strains in the front. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 25-27.
E-1114
Zimbabwean nationalists hanged. FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, 12, Sept. 1977: 1-2.

F. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

UNITED STATES' RELATIONS WITH AFRICA

F-1
Adelman, Kenneth. The black man's burden. FOREIGN POLICY, 28, fall 1977: 86-109.

F-2
Amery, Julian. The crisis in Southern Africa: policy options for London and Washington. POLICY REVIEW, 2, fall 1977: 89-111.

F-3
Anyakoha, M. W. American foreign relations with Africa: the Kissinger years. A preliminary bibliography. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 10, 2, 1977/78: 147-162.

F-4
Baker, Donald. Kissinger-Carter: two views of southern Africa. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 8, 1977: 196-202.

F-5
Baker, Donald. Washington-Pretoria confrontation. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 9/10, 1977: 277-283.

F-6
Baker, Ross K. Carter on apartheid. WORLDVIEW, 20, 5, May 1977: 4-7.

F-7
Ball, George W. Asking for trouble in South Africa. ATLANTIC MONTHLY, 240, 4, Oct. 1977: 43-51.

F-8
Barrett, Lindsay. The U.S. and Africa; images and reality. AFRISCOPE, 7, 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1977: 25-26, 28.

F-9
Bissell, Richard E. United States policy in Africa. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 432, Dec. 1977: 193-195, 224-225.

F-10
Blackett, Richard. Martin R. Delany and Robert Campbell: Black Americans in search of an African colony. JOURNAL OF NEGRO HISTORY, 62, 1, Jan. 1977: 1-25.

F-11
Bloke, Mombeli. The Afro-American manifesto on Southern Africa. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 59-64.

F-12
Bratton, Camille A. A matter of record: the history of the United States voting patterns in the United Nations regarding racism, colonialism and apartheid, 1946-1976. FREEDOMWAYS, 17, 3, 1977: 155-163.
F-13
Butcher, Goler T. U.S. African relations: the constituencies and the challenge. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 2-5.
F-14
Carter and Africa: Atlanta or Azania? AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 18, 17, Aug. 19, 1977: 1-3.
F-15
Chrysler, K. M. The wooing of Nigeria: a courtship pays off. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 83, 23, Dec. 5, 1977: 67-70.
F-16
Clark, Dick. American policy towards Southern Africa: under a new administration. ISSUE, 7, 1, spring 1977: 1-4.
F-17
Collins, Atken. United States/Africa: the garden path. AFRISCOPE, 7, 10, Oct. 1977: 27-28, 30.
F-18
Le Congrès américain annule l'amendement Byrd sur les importations de chrome rhodésian. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 602.
F-19
Congressional Black Caucus. The African-American manifesto on Southern Africa. BLACK SCHOLAR, 8, 4, Jan./Feb. 1977: 27-32.
F-20
Connell, Dan. Ethiopia, Eritrea & U.S. policy. NATION, 224, 11, Mar. 19, 1977: 337-340.
F-21
Controversy in Congress over U.S. policy toward southern Africa; pro & con. CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST, 56, Jan. 1977: 3-32.
F-22
Cosgrave, Patrick. Carter's failure. SPECTATOR, 239, 7794, Nov. 19, 1977: 12-13.
F-23
Cotter, William R. and Thomas Karis. 'We have nothing to hide'. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 12, Dec. 1977: 3-14.
F-24
Davis, Jennifer. U.S. dollars in South Africa: context and consequence. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 17-22.
F-25
De Kiewiet, C. W. The cape of storms. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 7, 3, Jan. 1977: 125-148.
F-26
Doing business with a blacker Africa. BUSINESS WEEK, 2470, Feb. 14, 1977: 64-80.
F-27
Donaldson, Jeff. FESTAC '77: a pan-Afrikan success. BLACK COLLEGIAN, 7, 5, May/June 1977: 32, 64.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-28
Dzidzienyo, Anani and Rhett S. Jones. Africanity, structural isolation and Black politics in the Americas. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 32-44.

F-29
Ellison, Julian. Afro-American migration to Africa. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 76-77.

F-30
Ellison, Julian. Gabon: the American penetration. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 67-71.

F-31
Ellison, Julian. What has the U. S. to gain in Africa? AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 19-21.

F-32
Enahoro, Peter. Carter woos Africa. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 15, 18-19.

F-33
Etonde Ekoto, Grâce. *Une tempête* d'Aimé Césaire et le monde négro-américain. NGAM, 1/2, Jan./June 1977: 93-139.

F-34
Feustel, Sandy. In Washington: foreign lending and foreign policy. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 5, Sept./Oct. 1977: 45-49.

F-35
Fine, Daniel I. Africa after Kissinger. WORLDVIEW, 20, 4, Apr. 1977: 22-27.

F-36
Foltz, William J. United States policy towards Southern Africa: economic and strategic constraints. POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, 92, 1, spring 1977: 47-64.

F-37
Geneva and its aftermath. REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE, 6, 1977: 1-5.

F-38
Griffith, William E. Die sowjetisch-amerikanische Konfrontation im südlichen Afrika. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 2, Jan. 25, 1977: 31-40.

F-39
Houser, George. U.S. policy in southern Africa. CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS, 37, 14, Sept. 19, 1977: 197-201.

F-40
Howe, Russell W. A refreshing pragmatism: the Carter strategy in Africa. NEW LEADER, 60, 14, Sept. 26, 1977: 5-8.

F-41
Interview: President Carter talks to Ralph Uwechue. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 16-17.

F-42
Isaacman, Allen. U. S. press smears Mozambique. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS, 5, 3, Sept. 1977: 12-17.

F-43
Kramer, Reed. U.S. firms and South Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 15-16.

F-44
Kunert, D. Carter, the traditions of American foreign policy and Africa. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 2, Oct. 1977: 65-78, 99-105.

F-45
Kyrolainen, Hannu. An analysis of new trends in the US military training and technical assistance in the third world. INSTANT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE, 7, 3/4, 1977: 167-183.
F-46
Livingstone, Neil C. and Manfred von Nordheim. The United States Congress and the Angola crisis. STRATEGIC REVIEW, 5, 2, spring 1977: 34-44.
F-47
Lockwood, Edgar. The future of the Carter policy toward Southern Africa. ISSUE, 7, 4, winter 1977: 11-15.
F-48
Mazrui, Ali A. Roots: the end of America's amnesia? AFRICA REPORT, 22, 3, May/June 1977: 6-11.
F-49
McCarthy, James E. Zimbabwe and all that: how important is Africa to American business? ACROSS THE BOARD, 14, 3, Mar. 1977: 54-58.
F-50
McCarthy, Michael. Africa and the American west. JOURNAL OF AMERICAN STUDIES, 11, 2, Aug. 1977: 187-201.
F-51
McKinlay, R. D. and R. Little. A foreign policy model of U.S. bilateral aid allocation. WORLD POLITICS, 30, 1, Oct. 1977: 58-86.
F-52
Mingst, Karen A. Southern Africa's commodity trade with the United States: the impact of political change. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 5-28.
F-53
Minter, William. The United States and Southern Africa: some reading suggestions. BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS, 5, 3, Sept. 1977: 10-11.
F-54
Mullins, Dennis. Another African country turns from Russia to the U. S. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 83, 13, Sept. 26, 1977: 75-76.
F-55
Murapa, Rukudzo. A global perspective of the political economy of the US policy toward South Africa. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 77-98.
F-56
Murapa, Rukudzo. The political economy of the United States policy in Southern Africa. REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 238-265.
F-57
Nesbitt, Prexy. Anti-apartheid activities in the United States of America: a rising tide. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 32, Dec. 1977: 12 p.
F-58
Nigeria: high diplomacy. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 19-20.
F-59
Nyerere, Julius K. America and Southern Africa. FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 55, 4, July 1977: 671-684.
F-60
Nzuwah, Mariyawanda and William King. Afro-Americans and the U.S. policy towards Africa: an overview. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 2, Apr. 1977: 235-244.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-61
Ofuatey-Kodjoe, W. The ideological triangle: reciprocal ideological influences among Afro-West Indians, Afro-Americans, and Africans. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 1-16.

F-62
Omond, Roger. South Africa's foregone conclusion. NEW STATESMAN, 94, 2437, Dec. 2, 1977: 759-760.

F-63
Price, Amma. Andrew Young and America's "new" image. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 64-69.

F-64
Prina, L. Edgar. Welcome to Diego Garcia! SEA POWER, 20, 6, June 1977: 12-16.

F-65
Roediger, David. The meaning of Africa for the American slave. JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES, 4, 4, winter 1977: 1-15.

F-66
Rourke, John T. United States policy toward Nigeria: an early idyllic view. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, 14, 2, May 1977: 71-84.

F-67
Sauldie, Madan. Cold war in Africa -- stage II. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 65-66, 71, 73.

F-68
Shepherd, George W., Jr. Does the Carter Administration have a strategy for southern Africa? CHRISTIAN CENTURY, 94, 28, Sept. 14, 1977: 782-786.

F-69
Shepherd, George W., Jr. New directions for American relations with Southern Africa. AFRICAN REVIEW, 7, 1, 1977: 1-25.

F-70
Shepherd, George W., Jr. The struggle to a new Southern African policy: the Carter task. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS, 2, 1, Jan. 1977: 99-119.

F-71
Sisay, Hassan B. Liberia, the Great Depression and Black American responses. STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 57-70.

F-72
Slonim, Shlomo. Israel and the new scramble for Africa. MIDSTREAM, 23, 9, Nov. 1977: 30-35.

F-73
Smith, Earl. Black Africa and the press. FREEDOMWAYS, 17, 3, 1977: 143-154.

F-74
Smith, Timothy. U.S. firms and apartheid: belated steps analyzed. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 29-33.

F-75
Somalia: Soviet--US switches. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Sept. 21, 1977: 2-3.

F-76
Somalie-U.R.S.S.: les raisons d'une rupture. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 31-33.

F-77
Stewart, James B. Historical patterns of Black-White inequality in the United States and South Africa. REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7, 3, spring 1977: 266-295.
F-78
Talbot, Stephen. United States intervention in Southern Africa: the new era. SOCIALIST REVOLUTION, 7, 4, 34, July/Aug. 1977: 7-28.
F-79
Treaster, Joseph B. Soldiers of fortune. PENTHOUSE, 8, July 1977: 45-46, 50, 52.
F-80
Uralov, L. The acute problem of Southern Africa. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 5, May, 1977: 111-116.
F-81
US decides on arms to Africa. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Aug. 24, 1977: 3.
F-82
The US, Nigeria and South Africa. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1332-1333.
F-83
Van Meter, Karl M. Atlantique Sud et Afrique australe: de Kissinger à Carter. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 144, déc. 1977: 59-75.
F-84
Väyrynen, Raimo. South Africa: a coming nuclear-weapon power? INSTANT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE, 7, 1, 1977: 34-47.
F-85
The Vorster-Mondale meeting. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, June 1, 1977: 3-4.
F-86
Wallender, David. Excerpts from a volunteer's journal. BRIDGE, 2, 3, fall 1977: 4-7, 37.
F-87
Walshe, Peter. The United States and Southern Africa. COMMONWEALTH, 104, 7, Apr. 1, 1977: 201-203.
F-88
Warden, Donald. Can Black Americans play a major role in the development of Africa? BLACK LAW JOURNAL, 4, 2, 1977: 257-269.
F-89
Wilmot, P. F. African nationalism and super power rivalry. AFRISCOPE, 7, 8, Aug. 1977: 5-6, 9-10, 12, 15.
F-90
Winston, Henry. What kind of African-Afro American connection? POLITICAL AFFAIRS, 56, 2, Feb. 1977: 2-7.
F-91
Wiseberg, Laurie S. and Gary F. Nelson. Africa's new island republics and U.S. foreign policy. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 7-30.
F-92
Zollner, Joy. Women's rights in Africa and the United States. AFRICA REPORT, 22, 1, Jan./Feb. 1977: 6-9.

OTHER STATES' RELATIONS WITH AFRICA

F-93
4ème "sommet" franco-africain et 1ère session extraordinaire de la Conférence des Chefs d'Etat et de gouvernement de l'OCAM à Dakar. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 910, avril 27, 1977: 17761-17762.

F-94
XIVe sommet: l'O.U.A. à Libreville. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 860, juil. 1, 1977: 29-76.

F-95
Un Accord commercial signe entre l'Angola et la Yougoslavie. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1770.

F-96
Adoption par l'Assemblée nationale de l'Accord créant le Fonds de solidarité africain. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 919, juin 29, 1977: 14944.

F-97
Africa: greater Cuban involvement. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Nov. 30, 1977: 1-2.

F-98
Africa's economic strategy. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 47-50.

F-99
Afrique noire: les concours apportés en 1975 par la France aux pays en développement. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 909, avril 20, 1977: 17757.

F-100
Afro-Arab summit. AFRICA INSTITUTE. BULLETIN, 15, 3/4, 1977: 56-62.

F-101
Afro-Arab summit: the spirit of Cairo. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 21-23.

F-102
Afro-Arab ties extend to 90mn workers. MIDDLE EAST, 37, Nov. 1977: 111.

F-103
Ahler-Buuk, Margot, Malvine Blunck, and Annette Ziegler. Black musicians in Germany: two bibliographies. BLACK PERSPECTIVES MUSIC, 5, 2, fall 1977: 161-172.

F-104
L'Aide publique britannique à l'Afrique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 275-278.

F-105
Akinsanya, Adeoye. The Afro-Arab alliance: a dream or reality? LAGOS NOTES AND RECORDS, 6, 1977: 25-53.

F-106
Akuchu, Gemuh E. Peaceful settlements of disputes: unsolved problem for the OAU. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 4, Oct./Dec. 1977: 39-58.

F-107
Amery, Julian. The crisis in Southern Africa: policy options for London and Washington. POLICY REVIEW, 2, fall 1977: 89-111.

F-108
Ammi-Oz, Moshe. Les impératifs de la politique militaire française en Afrique noire à l'époque de la décolonisation. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 134, févr. 1977: 65-89.

F-109
Après les arrestations de Portugais. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1770.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-110
Après les manifestations de l'opposition à Paris et en Guinée. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1665, oct. 7, 1977: 2820.
F-111
Arkin, M. South Africa, its Jews, and the Israel connection. SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg), 8, 2, Oct. 1977: 83-90.
F-112
Arnold, Guy. Can OPEC's example help Africans help themselves? MIDDLE EAST, 29, Mar. 1977: 78, 80-81.
F-113
Astakhov, S. Alliance between Tel Aviv and Pretoria. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 8, Aug. 1977: 62-66.
F-114
Australia: the last 'friend' is no more. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 60, 63.
F-115
BADEA bilan 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1647, juin 3, 1977: 1477.
F-116
Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin. South Africa and Israel's strategy of survival. NEW OUTLOOK (Tel Aviv), 20, 3, Apr./May 1977: 54-57, 61.
F-117
Ben-Shalom, Arye. Apartheid's Arab friends. PATTERNS OF PREJUDICE, 11, 2, Mar./Apr. 1977: 17-19, 22.
F-118
Benabdallah, Abdelkader. La Chine et l'Afrique. BINGO, 291, avril 1977: 34-38.
F-119
Bennoune, Mahfoud. Mauretania: formation of a neocolonial society. MERIP REPORTS, 54, Feb. 1977: 3-13.
F-120
Berri, Yonnès. Zaïre, la riposte. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 850, avril 22, 1977: 30-33.
F-121
B.I.A.O. exercice 1976. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1647, juin 3, 1977: 1478.
F-122
Bilan de l'aide de la CEE au Mali depuis l'origine. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 931, oct. 26, 1977: 18202.
F-123
Le Bilan économique de la visite de M. Galley. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1666, oct. 14, 1977: 2898-2899.
F-124
Bourderie, Jack. L'effet d'une bombe ... AFRIQUE ASIE, 145, oct. 3-16, 1977: 15-17.
F-125
Bourderie, Jack. Mobutu vend un dixième du Zaire pour des fusées allemandes. AFRIQUE ASIE, 141, août 8-sept. 4, 1977: 26-27.
F-126
'Britain does not dictate to us...' AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 31-32.
F-127
Britain's overseas aid. WEST AFRICA, 3115, Mar. 21, 1977: 562.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-128
Le Budget 1978 de la Coopération. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1662, sept. 16, 1977: 2443.

F-129
Bustros, Gabriel M. Arab assistance to Kenya. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 85.

F-130
Campbell, John C. Soviet policy in Africa and the Middle East. CURRENT HISTORY, 73, 430, Oct. 1977: 100-104, 131-132.

F-131
Le Canada efface la dette contractée par le Mali. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1655, juil. 29, 1977: 2059.

F-132
Cano, Domingo M. Interesante definición: "Africa latina". AFRICA (Madrid), 29, 423, marzo 1977: 5-8.

F-133
Catalans, Yves. Vers une stabilisation de l'assistance technique française à l'Afrique Noire. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 19, mai/juin 1977: 42-43.

F-134
Cavallaro, E. Il Sudan, futuro granaio del mondo arabo. LEVANTE, 34, 1, marzo 1977: 11-35.

F-135
Celi, Celestino. Vertice franco-africano: la culla delle illusioni? NIGRIZIA, 95, 9, giugno 1, 1977: 9-10.

F-136
Cervenka, Zdenek. Opec and Africa: affinity without solidarity. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 60-61.

F-137
Chad-Libya: the Tibetsi confrontation. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 21-23.

F-138
Chalendar, Pierrette and Gérard Chalendar. Considérations générales sur la décolonisation portugaise. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 142, oct. 1977: 20-37.

F-139
Chauleur, Pierre. La Guinée de M. Sékou Touré. ETUDES, 347, nov. 1977: 437-453.

F-140
Chelli, Milena. L'évolution historique de l'organisation des recherches sur l'Afrique en URSS. REVUE D'ETUDES COMPAREE EST-OUEST, 8, 1, mars 1977: 165-178.

F-141
Cola Alberich, Julio. España y el Sahara occidental: antecedentes de una descolonizacion. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 154, nov./dic. 1977: 9-52.

F-142
Commonwealth of rich and poor. WEST AFRICA, 3129, June 27, 1977: 1262-1263.

F-143
Conchiglia, Augusta. Angola: le pont cubain de l'amitié. AFRIQUE ASIE, 144, sept. 19-oct. 30, 1977: 22-23.

F-144
La Conference au sommet du Caire des états africains et arabes. SYRIE ET MONDE ARABE, 24, 279, May 25, 1977: 21-37.

F-145
La Coopération culturelle et technique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4 1977: 278-279.
F-146
La Coopération culturelle et technique entre la France et le Malawi. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1764.
F-147
La Coopération: elle profite à tous mais personne n'est satisfait. BINGO, 290, mars 1977: 36-39, 43.
F-148
La Coopération germano-zairoise. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1650, juin 24, 1977: 1760.
F-149
Cot, Ginette. Le "oui" de la France. AFRIQUE ASIE, 129, févr. 21-mars 6, 1977: 16-18.
F-150
Coulibaly, Malick. Mali: un pays souillé. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 31-32.
F-151
Les Crédits ouest-allemands de la coopération. Plus de 3,8 milliards de D M en 1977. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1014-1015.
F-152
Curtis, Neville. Australian opposition to apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 1, Jan. 1977: 7 p.
F-153
Da Costa, Alcino L. Au coeur du Moyen Orient. -IV-. La coopération arabo-africaine: perspectives et réalités. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1469, août 24-30, 1977: 13-15.
F-154
Dahmani, Abdelaziz et al. Révélations sur la crise du Sahara. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 76-81.
F-155
De La Torre, Serando. Aspectos de la política china en las luchas de liberación de Africa. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 149, enero/feb. 1977: 147-173.
F-156
La Développement des échanges entre le Brésil et l'Afrique. PROMEX GABON, 3, sept./oct. 1977: 20-22.
F-157
Diallo, Lelouma. Ahmed Sékou Touré: 2e prophète de l'Islam. VOIX D'AFRIQUE, 41, juin 20-juil. 24, 1977: 14-15.
F-158
Digging in - a diary of development. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1355-1359.
F-159
Document: texte intégral de l'accord secret entre le Zaïre et les Allemands de l'Ouest. AFRIQUE ASIE, 141, août 8-sept. 4, 1977: 28-30.
F-160
Driskell, M. B. The School of Oriental and African Studies Library, with particular reference to the International African Bibliography. SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARIES, 45, 2, Oct. 1977: 63-66.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-161
Les Echanges commerciaux britanniques avec l'Afrique de 1965 à 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 280-282.

F-162
Les Echanges commerciaux de la France avec les pays tropicaux et méditerranéens du tiers monde en 1975. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1653, juil. 15, 1977: 1930-1931.

F-163
Les Echanges franco-guinéens. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1673, déc. 2, 1977: 3334-3335.

F-164
El-Khawas, Mohamed. South Africa and the Angolan conflict. AFRICA TODAY, 24, 2, Apr./June 1977: 35-46.

F-165
El Sayah, Mohamed. Les mouvements de libération arabo-africains et le problème palestinien. ETHIOPIQUES, 11, juil. 1977: 4-13.

F-166
Epassy, Antoine. France - Afrique: l'illusion. BINGO, 299, déc. 1977: 31-32.

F-167
L'Evolution des échanges commerciaux CEE/ACP dans le cadre de la convention de Lomé. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 694.

F-168
F.A.C.: 204,2 millions de francs de nouveaux crédits. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1643, mai 6, 1977: 1069.

F-169
Farsouin, Samih. South Africa and Israel: a special relationship. Part I. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 2, Feb. 1977: 29-32.

F-170
Farsouin, Samih. South Africa and Israel: a special relationship. Part II. NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam), 4, June/July 1977: 37-39.

F-171
Gaudio, Attilio. Au Luxembourg, l'Afrique a plébiscite la coopération avec l'Europe. AFRICA (Dakar), 92, juin/juil. 1977: 28-29, 94.

F-172
Gonzalez, Edward. Complexities of Cuban foreign policy. PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM, 26, 6, Nov./Dec. 1977: 1-15.

F-173
Gordon, Murray. Soviet setback in East Africa. MIDSTREAM, 23, 10, Dec. 1977: 6-14.

F-174
Greig, David. A base for unity. SUDANOW, 2, 12, Dec. 1977: 20-21.

F-175
Griffith, William E. Die sowjetisch-amerikanische Konfrontation im südlichen Afrika. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 2, Jan. 25, 1977: 31-40.

F-176
Gueneau, Jean. La 4e conférence franco-africaine (Dakar 20-21 avril 1977): une nouvelle définition de la coopération de la France ... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1642, avril 29, 1977: 1004-1007.

F-177
La Guinée sur la voie de l'assainissement économique et du rapprochement avec le monde occidental. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1648, juin 10, 1977: 1537-1538.

F-178
Hampel, Rainer and Burkhard Krupp. The cultural and the political framework of prejudice in South Africa and Great Britain. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, 103, 2, Dec. 1977: 193-202.

F-179
Hancock, Graham. Somalia: rich neighbours stand ready to supplant Soviets. MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST, 21, 24, June 17, 1977: 9.

F-180
Harriman, Leslie O. Mission of the Special Committee Against Apartheid to Nordic countries. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 13, May 1977: 14 p.

F-181
Howe, John. Western Sahara: the big boys move in. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 42.

F-182
Importante participation française à la Foire internationale de Lagos (27 novembre - 11 décembre 1977). MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1667, oct. 21, 1977: 2963-2964.

F-183
Integrating development finance. SUDANOW, 2, 3, Mar. 1977: 35-36.

F-184
Les Interventions du F.A.C. de 1973 à 1976... MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1637, mars 25, 1977: 691-693.

F-185
Interview: Mohamed Lamine Ould Ahmed, Prime Minister of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic talks to AFRICA. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 27, 30-31.

F-186
Les Investissements privés britanniques en Afrique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1630, févr. 4, 1977: 284-287.

F-187
Is Africa buying the right kind of technology? AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 83-84.

F-188
Isaac, Dan. Entebbe televised. MIDSTREAM, 23, 6, June/July 1977: 69-73.

F-189
The Israel-Africa connection. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 41-43.

F-190
Italy in West Africa. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Dec. 1977: 69-115.

F-191
Jacobs, Walter D. The Soviet-Cuban offensive in Africa. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES, 2, 2, summer 1977: 119-125.

F-192
Jansen, Eirik G. The development of the Lake Victoria fisheries and the possibilities for Norwegian participation. EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 10, 1/2, 1977: 235-268.

F-193
Japan in West Africa. WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW, Oct. 1977: 67-81.

F-194
Jeske, Joachim. Das südliche Afrika im Blickfeld der Europäischen Gemeinschaft: zur besonderen Position der BLS - Länder. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 3, 1977: 242-258.

F-195
Jessula, David. Un project d'éstablissement d'israélites en 1939 en Guinée française. NOTES AFRICAINES, 156, oct. 1977: 97-101.
F-196
Kalman, A. Israel and South Africa unite against Black liberation. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 68, 1, 1977: 59-68.
F-197
Kaur, Harmala. China and the Angolan national liberation movement. CHINA REPORT, 13, 4, July/Aug. 1977: 19-33.
F-198
Khartoum confirme sa place dans le camp conservateur arabe et distend ses relations avec l'Union soviétique. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1655, juil. 29, 1977: 2043.
F-199
Khartoum étend au sud de la Mer Rouge le camp conservateur arabe. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1644, mai 13, 1977: 1124.
F-200
Kiangi, J. I. A. and E. G. Nkwabi. Franco-Comoro dispute over Mayotte. JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1, 2, Feb. 1977: 51-59.
F-201
Kikassa Mwanalessa. La SODIZIMA et la coopération entre le Zaïre et le Japon. ZAIRE-AFRIQUE, 120, déc. 1977: 611-619.
F-202
Kramer, Jack. Our French connection in Africa. FOREIGN POLICY, 29, winter 1977/78: 160-166.
F-203
Kum'a N'dumbe III, A. Les buts de guerre de l'Allemagne Hitlérienne en Afrique. REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE, 27, 106, avril 1977: 37-60.
F-204
Kum'a N'dumbe III, A. Relations entre l'Allemagne nazie et l'Afrique du Sud. REVUE FRANCAISE D' ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 135, mars 1977: 93-113.
F-205
Latin American connection: part two. SECHABA, 2, 3, 1977: 56-63.
F-206
Latremolière, Jacques. L'essor économique du Nigeria et l'avenir des relations franco-nigérianes. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1669, nov. 4, 1977: 3073-3078.
F-207
Lebedev, Igor A. Soviet policy considerations and the Indian Ocean. AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK, 31, 1, Apr. 1977: 133-141.
F-208
Legum, Colin. Africa and the Middle East. MIDDLE EAST CONTEMPORARY SURVEY, 2, 1977/78: 70-80.
F-209
Legum, Colin. Realities of the Ethiopian revolution. WORLD TODAY, 33, 8, Aug. 1977: 305-312.
F-210
Lemarchand, René. La C.I.A. en Afrique. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 136, avril 1977: 73-101.
F-211
Lestienne, Remy. De l'irrigation à la télévision: la coopération franco-africaine en matière d'énergies nouvelles. ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT, 19, mai/juin 1977: 36-37.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-212
Leymarie, Philippe. Apartheid: le "lobby" français. AFRIQUE ASIE, 142/143, sept. 5-18, 1977: 16-19.

F-213
Leymarie, Philippe. Djibouti vers l'indépendance. REGARDS SUR L'ACTUALITE, 31, mai 1977: 3-11.

F-214
Leymarie, Philippe. La force d'intervention. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 27-29.

F-215
Leymarie, Philippe. La république de Djibouti entre l'Afrique noire et le monde arabe. REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, 12, 143, nov. 1977: 58-72.

F-216
Liberation struggle in Africa cannot be pushed back: Mrs. Indira Gandhi's impressions. AFRICA QUARTERLY, 16, 3, Jan. 1977: 5-13.

F-217
Löwis of Menar, Henning von. Des Engagement der DDR im Portugiesischen Afrika. DEUTSCHLAND-ARCHIV, 1, 10, Jan. 1977: 32-42.

F-218
Maes, Frans. Belgique - Côte d'Ivoire: une coopération mutuellement bénéfique. REMARQUES AFRICAINES, 19, 506/507, juin 1977: 11-12.

F-219
Maiga, Mohamed. Une coopération dynamique sur fond de méfiance politique. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 880, nov. 18, 1977: 85.

F-220
Malley, Simon. La politique française des paras. AFRIQUE ASIE, 148, nov. 14-27, 1977: 21.

F-221
Marchand, Jean. La pénétration soviétique en Afrique. ECRITS DE PARIS, juil./août 1977: 5-14.

F-222
Marielie. Présence militaire: la France, gendarme no 1 de l'Océan indien. OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL, 1, déc. 1977: 22-27.

F-223
Mariñas Otero, Luis. La "cumbre" afroárabe de el Cairo. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 153, sept./oct. 1977: 15-30.

F-224
Mariñas Otero, Luis. La cumbre franco-africana de Dakar. POLITICA INTERNACIONAL, 152, jul./agosto 1977: 225-231.

F-225
Marquez, Gabriel G. Operation Carlota. NEW LEFT REVIEW, 101/102, Feb./Apr. 1977: 123-137.

F-226
McAdam, A. Leonard Barnes and South Africa. SOCIAL DYNAMICS, 3, 12, Dec. 1977: 41-53.

F-227
Medeiros, Carlos A. Le phénomène de la colonisation et quelques problèmes de la mise en valeur du sud-ouest de l'Angola. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 11, 1, 1977: 69-83.

F-228
Mignot, Alain. Les relations entre la France et le Togo en matière de sécurité sociale. RECUEIL PENANT, 86, 758, oct./déc. 1977: 450-485.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

F-229
Milhaud, Bernard. Djibouti: une indépendance explosive. ECRITS DE PARIS, oct. 1977: 5-13.

F-230
Mohsen, Assem A. Afro-Arab summit: chronic difficulties will remain. MIDDLE EAST, 29, Mar. 1977: 13, 19.

F-231
Morris, David. West Africa's place in Japan's trade. WEST AFRICA, 3130, July 4, 1977: 1361-1362.

F-232
Mufuka, K. Nyamayaro. Britain and the Rhodesian Federation, 1937-1952: a revisionist view. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, 4, 2, summer 1977: 188-198.

F-233
Mullins, Dennis. Another African country turns from Russia to the U. S. U. S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, 83, 13, Sept. 26, 1977: 75-76.

F-234
Ndege, William. Information gap handicap to Afro-Arab relations. AFRICA (London), 70, June 1977: 50.

F-235
Ndongko, Wilfred A. Regional trade and economic arrangements; alternatives to African association with the E.E.C. INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, 13, 1, 1977: 60-66.

F-236
Nelson, Daniel. Sino-African relationship: renewing an ancient contact. EAST ASIAN REVIEW, 4, 1, spring 1977: 68-89.

F-237
Ofuatey-Kodjoe, W. The ideological triangle: reciprocal ideological influences among Afro-West Indians, Afro-Americans, and Africans. STUDIA AFRICANA: INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES, 1, 1, spring 1977: 1-16.

F-238
Ohl, Daniel. La notion "d'établissement stable" au regard de la convention franco-ivoirienne du 6 avril 1966. REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT, 3/4, 1977: 4-19.

F-239
Ostrowsky, Jürgen. Militärische Kooperation Bundesrepublik - Südafrika. BLAETTER FUR DEUTSCHE UND INTERNATIONALE POLITIK, 22, 5, Mai 1977: 574-592.

F-240
Owiny, Albert P. Djibouti independance: end of French colonialism in Africa. AFRICA (London), 70, June 1977: 40-42.

F-241
Pean, Pierre. France - Afrique: sécurité contre matières premières. NOUVEL ECONOMISTE, 79, mai 2, 1977: 48-52.

F-242
Petier, Jean E. Le fonds de solidarité Africain. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDENCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 1, janv./mars. 1977: 30-42.

F-243
Pisar, M. The Afro-Arab summit meeting. REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, 28, 647, Mar. 20, 1977: 6-8.

F-244
Plantey, Alain. Indépendance et coopération. REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION, 31, 4, oct./déc. 1977: 1079-1107.

F-245
Le Point de la coopération franco-zaïroise. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1631, févr. 11, 1977: 357.

F-246
Political declaration of the first summit conference of heads of state and prime ministers of countries of the Organization of African Unity and the Arab League, Cairo, March 9, 1977. JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES, 6, 3, spring 1977: 184-187.

F-247
La Présence soviétique en Afrique. PROBLEMES POLITIQUES ET SOCIAUX, 320, sept. 30, 1977: 3-32.

F-248
Pretoria turns to the Latins. AFRICA (London), 71, July 1977: 70-71.

F-249
Prina, L. Edgar. Welcome to Diego Garcia! SEA POWER, 20, 6, June 1977: 12-16.

F-250
Prochaine ratification de l'accord sur le règlement du contentieux financier entre la France et la Guinée. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 936, nov. 30, 1977: 18297-18298.

F-251
Ramaro, Elie. L'abcès de Mayotte. AFRIQUE ASIE, 149, nov. 28-déc. 10, 1977: 18.

F-252
Rapport d'activité de la Banque arabe pour le développement économique en Afrique (BADEA) pour 1976. BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 913, mai 18, 1977: 17839-17840.

F-253
Reddy, Enuga S. The United Nations and the international campaign against apartheid. OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE, 9, 4, winter, 1977/78: 9-13.

F-254
Reed, David. Russia's ruthless reach into Africa. READER'S DIGEST, 111, 667, Nov. 1977: 169-174.

F-255
Reith, Wolfgang. Die Bedeutung Südafrikas für die Verteidigung der westlichen Welt. EUROPAEISCHE WEHRKUNDE, 26, 6, Juni 1977: 275-279.

F-256
Relations between Israel and South Africa. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, 5, Feb. 1977: 29 p.

F-257
Renforcement de la coopération germano-ivoirienne. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1666, oct. 14, 1977: 2889.

F-258
La Roumanie et l'Afrique. AFRIQUE ASIE, 141, août 8-sept. 4, 1977: 51-52.

F-259
Rubinstein, Alvin Z. The Soviet Union's imperial policy in Africa. OPTIMA, 26, 3, 1977: 114-125.

F-260
Rustin, Bayard and Carl Gershman. Africa, Soviet imperialism and the retreat of American power. COMMENTARY, 64, 4, Oct. 1977: 33-43.
F-261
Sainville, Léonard. Les fondements négro-africains de la culture dans les Caraïbes et la lutte pour leur sauvegarde. PRESENCE AFRICAINE, 101/102, 1/2, 1977: 129-157.
F-262
Sane, Julien K. Le sommet arabo-africain a tenu ses promesses. AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 1446, mars 16-22, 1977: 12-15.
F-263
Sauldie, Madan. Cold war in Africa -- stage II. AFRICA (London), 72, Aug. 1977: 65-66, 71, 73.
F-264
Sauldie, Madan. India and Africa: bridging an ocean. AFRICA (London), 74, Oct. 1977: 141-143.
F-265
Sbacchi, Alberto. Italy and the treatment of the Ethiopian aristocracy, 1937-1940. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, 10, 2, 1977: 209-241.
F-266
Sheehan, Jeffrey A. The Entebbe raid: the principle of self-help in international law as justification for state use of armed force. FLETCHER FORUM, 1, spring 1977: 135-153.
F-267
Sibeko, Alexander. Cuba and Angola: an act of solidarity. AFRICAN COMMUNIST, 71, 4, 1977: 60-69.
F-268
Sidahmed, Sir. The growing force. SUDANOW, 2, 4, Apr. 1977: 27-29.
F-269
Sierra Leone clinches EEC aid. AFRICA (London), 68, Apr. 1977: 91-93.
F-270
La Siforzal, le plus important investissement allemand au Zaïre. INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER, 25, 288, nov. 1977: 771.
F-271
Skorodumov, A. Soviet-African trade. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 5, May 1977: 117-120.
F-272
Slonim, Shlomo. Israel and the new scramble for Africa. MIDSTREAM, 23, 9, Nov. 1977: 30-35.
F-273
Smith, Patrick L. NATO flirts with South Africa: behind the 'Cape Route theory'. NATION, 225, 9, Sept. 24, 1977: 262-264.
F-274
Somalia: echoes of operation 'Oscar X-Ray'. AFRICA (London), 75, Dec. 1977: 35-36.
F-275
Somalia: Soviet--US switches. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, Sept. 21, 1977: 2-3.
F-276
Le Sommet afro-arabe du Caire: une solidarité réaffirmée. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1635, mars 11, 1977: 569.

F-277
South Africa and Israel: growing alliance that menaces the world -- part 1. SECHABA, 2, 4, 1977: 57-59.

F-278
Soviet's low priority in Africa. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 8.

F-279
Space technology and Africa. AFRICA (London), 76, Dec. 1977: 49-57.

F-280
Spotlight Japan - Africa trade. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 83-100.

F-281
Spotlight on British-Africa trade. AFRICA (London), 73, Sept. 1977: 93-112.

F-282
Staub, Hans O. Südafrika - Problem und Herausforderung. EUROPAEISCHE RUNDSCHAU, 5, 2, 1977: 33-42.

F-283
La Stratégie soviétique en Afrique. AFRICA (Dakar), 89, mars 1977: 29-32.

F-284
Sudan expels Soviet experts. INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, June 1, 1977: 1-2.

F-285
Tableau des projets présentés aux "Journéees ivoiriennes." BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, 20, 925, sept. 14, 1977: 18065-18077.

F-286
Teplov, L. and I. Pimenov. Imperialist plans for the South Atlantic. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), 7, July 1977: 92-100.

F-287
Thomas, Hugh. Cuba in Africa. SURVEY, 23, 4, 105, autumn 1977/78: 181-188.

F-288
Treverton, Gregory F. Kuba nach der Intervention in Angola. EUROPA-ARCHIV, 32, 1, Jan. 10, 1977: 18-28.

F-289
United Nations Trust Fund for Publicity Against Apartheid. UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS, July 1977, special issue: 4 p.

F-290
Valdés-Cruz, Rosa. The Black man's contribution to Cuban culture. AMERICAS, 34, 2, Oct. 1977: 244-251.

F-291
Valsecchi, Silvestro. Politica sovietica in Africa: vera rivoluzione o alibi? NIGRIZIA, 95, 18, dic. 1, 1977: 35-39.

F-292
Venkatasurbiah, H. India and the apartheid question. INDIA QUARTERLY, 33, 1, Jan./Mar. 1977: 62-70.

F-293
Verlet, M. L'Afrique, l'impérialisme et Giscard. CAHIERS DU COMMUNISME, 53, 5, mai 1977: 94-109.

F-294
Vernant, Jacques. La France, le Zaïre et l'Afrique. DEFENSE NATIONALE, 33, juin 1977: 115-122.

F-295
Vignes, Jacques. Encore un embargo sur les armes ... déjà livrées. JEUNE AFRIQUE, 843, mars 4, 1977: 32-33.

F-296
La Visite de M. Podgorny en Afrique australe. L'aide soviétique à la recherche d'un second souffle. MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS, 33, 1636, mars 18, 1977: 627, 629.

F-297
Wilmot, P. F. African nationalism and super power rivalry. AFRISCOPE, 7, 8, Aug. 1977: 5-6, 9-10, 12, 15.

F-298
Wilmot, P. F. Base of Afro-Arab unity. AFRISCOPE, 7, 5, May 1977: 21-23.

F-299
Wood, Robert and Kathryn Morton. Has British aid helped poor countries? ODI REVIEW, 1, 1977: 40-67.

F-300
World Bank in Africa. AFRICA (London), 75, Nov. 1977: 119-120.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

KEY TO PERIODICALS

This index is based on holdings of the Library of Congress. Cataloged publications are identified by call numbers; uncataloged works are designated by the symbol DLC. The symbols DLC-LL and DLC-Micro designate publications available in the special collections of the Library's Law Library and Microform Reading Room.

ABBA SALAMA,	BX140.A2
ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE D: LETTRES,	P25.A17a
ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE G: GEOGRAPHIE,	G58.A33a
ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST. UNIVERSITE. ANNALES. SERIE H: LINGUISTIQUE,	PL8000.A23a
ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. COMPTES RENDUS TRIMESTRIELS DES SEANCES,	JV1802.A314
ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER. BULLETIN DES SEANCES,	JX2802.A3
ACROSS THE BOARD,	HC101.C64
ACTA ETHNOGRAPHICA,	GN1.A25
ACTUEL DEVELOPPEMENT,	HC59.7.A28
AFRICA (Dakar),	DT1.A13
AFRICA (IAI, London),	PL8000.I6
AFRICA (London),	HF46.A25
AFRICA (Madrid),	DT37.A1A4
AFRICA (Rome),	DT1.A843
AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL,	DT1.A125
AFRICA CONTEMPORARY RECORD,	DT1.L43
AFRICA NEWS,	DT1.A2155
AFRICA QUARTERLY,	DT1.A216
AFRICA REPORT,	DT1.A217
AFRICA TODAY,	DT1.A22
AFRICA WOMAN,	HQ1101.A34
AFRICAN AFFAIRS,	DT1.R62
AFRICAN ARTS,	NX587.A6
AFRICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD,	Z465.7.A35
AFRICAN COMMUNIST,	HX3.A3
AFRICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY,	HC501.A54
AFRICAN ENVIRONMENT,	QH194.A327
AFRICAN LANGUAGES,	PL8000.A28
AFRICAN LAW STUDIES,	K1.F7
AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES,	DT1.K76
AFRICAN POPULATION NEWSLETTER,	HA1955.A35
AFRICAN RED FAMILY,	HX3.A34
AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION,	DT19.8.A35
AFRICAN REVIEW,	DT31.A66
AFRICAN SOCIAL RESEARCH,	HN771.A35
AFRICAN STUDIES,	DT751.A4
AFRICANA JOURNAL,	Z3503.A37
AFRICANA MARBURGENSIA,	DT1.A255
AFRICANA NOTES AND NEWS,	DT911.A3
AFRICANUS,	DT763.A66
AFRICA-TERVUREN,	DT1.A219
AFRIKA, REVIEW OF GERMAN-AFRICAN RELATIONS,	HC501.A59
AFRIKA SPECTRUM,	DT1.A285
AFRIKA UND UBERSEE,	PL8000.Z4
AFRIKA ZAMANI,	DT20.A66
AFRIQUE ASIE,	DT1.A4785
AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE,	DT348.A36
AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES,	DT1.A85
AFRIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE,	B5300.A37
AFRIQUE INDUSTRIE INFRASTRUCTURES,	HC541.A54
AFRIQUE LITTERAIRE ET ARTISTIQUE,	DT1.A54
AFRIQUE NOUVELLE,	DLC-Micro 61864.AP
AFRISCOPE,	HC501.A63
AGRONOMIE TROPICALE,	S5.A46
ALMOGAREN,	GN836.C3A65
AMERICA,	BX801.A5
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. ANNALS,	H1.A4

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW,	BX3001.A55
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY	H1.A48
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	GN1.A55
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY,	RC321.A52
AMERICAS,	E11.A4
ANNALES - ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS,	AP20.A58
ANNALES INTERNATIONALES DE CRIMINOLOGIE,	HV6016.A65
ANNALS OF REGIONAL SCIENCE,	HT390.A55
ANNUAIRE DES PAYS DE L'OCEAN INDIEN,	DT468.A54
ANNUAIRE DU TIERS-MONDE,	HC59.7.A814
ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS,	P1.A6
ANTHROPOLOGIE,	GN1.A68
ANTHROPOS,	GN1.A7
ANTIQUITES AFRICAINES,	DT191.A6
APPLIED SCIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT,	T1.A653
ARAB ECONOMIST,	HC498.A1A733
ARCHIVES DE SCIENCES SOCIALES DES RELIGIONS,	BL60.A7
ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY,	U21.5.A74
ARMY QUARTERLY,	U1.A85
ARTS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE,	NX588.75.A77
ASANTESEM,	DT507.A8
ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (Jerusalem),	DS1.A4734
ASIEN, AFRIKA, LATEINAMERIKA,	JF60.A83
ASSEGAI,	UA861.7.A77
ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES IN AFRICA. JOURNAL,	S401.A84a
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS. ANNALS,	G3.A7
ATLANTIC MONTHLY,	AP2.A8
ATLAS WORLD PRESS REVIEW,	AP1.A83
AUSSENPOLITIK (English ed.),	D839.A8853
AUSSENWIRTSCHAFT,	HF35.A88
AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK,	DU80.A947
AUTOGESTION SOCIALISME,	HD5660.C95A86
AZANIA,	DT365.3.A94
BA SHIRU,	PL8000.B3
BAESSLER-ARCHIV,	GN1.B3
BANDA,	DT543.A3B36
BANK OF SIERRA LEONE. ECONOMIC REVIEW,	HC517.S5B253a
BANKER,	HG1501.B187
BANQUE CENTRALE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST. NOTES D'INFORMATION ET STATISTIQUES,	HC547.W5B34
BANQUE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE. ETUDES ET STATISTIQUES,	HC3409.E65B33
BANTU,	DT763.B26
BANTU EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL,	LC2808.S7B28
BARCLAYS NATIONAL REVIEW,	HC517.S7B33
BEITRAGE ZUR KONFLIKTFORSCHUNG,	JX5.B45
BINGO,	AP27.B55
BLACK COLLEGIAN,	LC2781.B45
BLACK ENTERPRISE,	E185.8.B5
BLACK LAW JOURNAL,	K2.L3
BLACK PERSPECTIVES MUSIC,	ML3556.B6
BLACK SCHOLAR,	E185.5.B575
BLAETTER FUR DEUTSCHE UND INTERNATIONALE POLITIK,	D839.B57
BOIS ET FORETS DES TROPIQUES,	SD1.B6
BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS,	DT790.B67
BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS, Special edition,	DT790.B67
BRIDGE,	AS36.C334A15
BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY,	RC321.J82
BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY,	BF1.B7
BUILD KENYA,	HD7373.5.A3B84
BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE,	DT348.B84
BULLETIN FOR INTERNATIONAL FISCAL DOCUMENTATION,	HJ101.I65
BULLETIN OF BUSINESS RESEARCH,	HF5001.[illegible]5
BULLETIN OF THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICANISTS,	DT1.S7a
BUSINESS AND SOCIETY REVIEW,	HD60.5.U5B855
BUSINESS WEEK,	HF5001.B89
CAHIERS AFRICAINS D'ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE,	JQ1871.A1C3

CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, DT1.C3
CAHIERS D'OUTRE-MER, G1.C15
CAHIERS DU COMMUNISME, HX5.C26
CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, HC501.A1C3
CAHIERS INTERNATIONAUX DE SOCIOLOGIE, HN3.C3
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHER, G1.C28
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, DT19.9.C3B82
CANADIAN REVIEW OF STUDIES IN NATIONALISM, JC311.C335
CENTRAL BANK OF NIGERIA, LAGOS. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL REVIEW, HG46.C4
CENTRE D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS. SERIE 1: SOCIOLOGIE, DT1.C45
CENTRE D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES. CAHIERS. SERIE 3: ECONOMIE, DT1.C45
CENTREPOINT, DLC
CERES, HN980.F66a
CHAMBRE D'INDUSTRIE DE COTE D'IVOIRE, HC547.I8A27
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, LB1141.C5
CHINA REPORT, DS777.55.C4484
CHRISTIAN CENTURY, BR1.C45
CHRISTIAN ORDER, BT738.C47
CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS, BR1.C6417
CIVILISATIONS, AP1.C55
CIVITAS, H7.C595
CLIMATIC CHANGE, QC981.8.C5C54
COLUMBIA JOURNAL OF WORLD BUSINESS, HF5001.C64
COMMENTARY, DS101.C63
COMMONWEALTH, DA10.C63
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL, HN1.C612
COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, K3.O4
COMPARATIVE DRAMA, PN1601.C66
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE STUDIES, PN851.C63
COMPARATIVE POLITICS, JA3.C67
COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN SOCIETY AND HISTORY, H1.C73
CONCH, GR350.C65
CONFLICT STUDIES, D839.3.C6
CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST, JK1.C65
CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CIVILIZATION, DC33.9.C66
CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, AP4.C7
CONVERGENCE, LC5201.C69
COURIER, HC59.7.C664
CROISSANCE DES JEUNES NATIONS, HC59.7.C73
CUADERNOS DEL TERCER MUNDO, HC59.7.C77
CULTURES, NX1.C85
CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT, HD83.C85
CURRENT AFFAIRS BULLETIN, D839.C86
CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY, GN1.C8
CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS, Z3501.C87
CURRENT HISTORY, D410.C82
DAKAR. UNIVERSITE. FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES. ANNALES, AS659.S4D35
DEFENSE NATIONALE, D410.R45
DEMAIN L'AFRIQUE, DT1.D34
DEUTSCHE AUSSENPOLITIK, DD261.4.D352
DEUTSCHLAND-ARCHIV, DD261.D47
DEVELOPING ECONOMIES, HC59.7.D4
DISASTERS, HV553.D57
DISSENT, HX1.D58
EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, DT365.E16
EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, R98.E3
EAST ASIAN REVIEW, DS501.E39
EASTERN AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, HD1401.E27
EBURNEA, DT545.A2E23
ECOLOGY OF FOOD AND NUTRITION, TX341.E26
ECONOMIA (Paris), HC59.E36
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY, HF1021.E4
ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW, HC10.E4
ECONOMIC JOURNAL, HB1.E3
ECONOMIST, HG11.E2
ECRITS DE PARIS, AP20.E355
ECUMENICAL REVIEW, BX1.E3
EDUCAFRICA, DLC
EDUCATION IN EASTERN AFRICA, L91.E298
EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT, BF1.E3
EKISTICS, HN1.E45
ENGLISH IN AFRICA, PR9340.A3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, TD169.E58
ERDE, QD415.A1E73
ERDKUNDE, G1.E725

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ESPACE GEOGRAPHIQUE,	GF1.E86
ESPRIT,	AP20.E78
EST ET OUEST,	D839.A822
ESTUDIOS DE ASIA Y AFRICA,	DS1.E87
ETHIOPIANIST NOTES,	DLC
ETHIOPIQUES,	DT1.E8
ETHNOGRAPHISCH-ARCHAOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT,	GN700.E752
ETHNOLOGISCHE ZEITSCRIFT ZUERICH,	GN1.E83
ETHNOLOGY,	GN1.E86
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY,	ML1.E77
ETHOS,	GN270.E85
ETUDES,	AP20.E8
ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS (Bamako),	DLC
ETUDES ZAIROISES,	DT658.E8
EUROMONEY,	HG3881.E665
EUROPA-ARCHIV,	D839.E86
EUROPAEISCHE RUNDSCHAU,	JN12.E85a
EUROPAEISCHE WEHRKUNDE,	U3.W396
EUROPE, OUTREMER,	JV1801.E65
EXPEDITION,	GN1.E9
EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE,	S3.E9
FACT PAPER ON SOUTHERN AFRICA,	DT746.F3
FAMILLE ET DEVELOPPEMENT,	HQ691.F35
FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW,	HC411.F18
FIELD AND STREAM,	SK1.F45
FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT,	HG3881.F85
FIRST WORLD,	E185.5.F57
FLETCHER FORUM,	D839.F57
FOCUS (New York),	G1.F6
FOCUS ON POLITICAL REPRESSION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA,	DT737.F6
FOLK,	GN1.F59
FONDATION HOUPHOUET BOIGNY,	DT1.F65a
FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE STUDIES,	HD9000.1.S78
FOREIGN AFFAIRS,	D410.F6
FOREIGN POLICY,	E744.F75
FORT HARE PAPERS,	AS611.F6
FRANCE. OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. CAHIERS D'O.R.S.T.O.M. SERIE SCIENCES HUMAINES,	DT521.C3
FRANCE EURAFRIQUE,	JV1801.U53
FREEDOM AT ISSUE,	D839.F732
FREEDOMWAYS,	HT1581.A2F7
FRENCH HISTORICAL STUDIES,	DC1.F69
FRIEDRICH - EBERT - STIFTUNG. FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT. VIERTEL-JAHRESBERICHTE,	DR38.3.G3085
GARCIA DE ORTA. SERIE DE ESTUDOS AGRONOMICOS,	S18.G37
GARCIA DE ORTA: SERIE DE GEOGRAFIA,	DT352.G33
GARCIA DE ORTA: SERIE DE GEOLOGIA,	QE337.G37
GENEVE-AFRIQUE,	DT1.G44
GEOFORUM,	G1.G28
GEOGRAFISKA ANNALER. SER B. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY,	G25.G4
GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION OF TANZANIA. JOURNAL,	DT440.G43
GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL,	G7.R91
GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE,	G1.G343
GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW,	G1.G35
GEOGRAPHISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT,	G1.G37
GEOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU,	QE1.G4917
GHANA JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY,	HM1.G45
GHANA SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL,	H1.G47
GREENHILL JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION,	JA26.G73
HAMBURGER JAHRBUCH FUER WIRTSCHAFTS UND GESELLSCHAFTSPOLITIK,	H9.H3
HARVARD INTERNATIONAL LAW JOURNAL,	JX1.H37
HISTORIAN,	D1.H22
HISTORICAL JOURNAL,	D1.H33
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SIERRA LEONE. JOURNAL,	DT516.5.H57a
HISTORY IN AFRICA,	DT19.H58
HISTORY OF RELIGIONS,	BL1.H5
HOMME ET LA SOCIETE,	HM3.H6
HUMAN ORGANIZATION,	GN1.H83
HUMAN RELATIONS,	H1.H8
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS,	HD7285.H85
IAI BULLETIN,	PL8000.I6
ILLINOIS GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. BULLETIN,	G3.I4
INDIA QUARTERLY,	D410.I44
INDIAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY REVIEW,	HC431.I338
INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,	HD101.I533
INDUSTRIES ET TRAVAUX D'OUTRE-MER,	HC59.A15I45
INFORMATION GEOGRAPHIQUE,	G1.I65
INFORMATIONS CATHOLIQUES INTERNATIONALES,	BX802.I5

INSTANT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE, JX1901.I49
INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE A. SCIENCES NATURELLES, QH3.I6
INSTITUT FONDAMENTAL D'AFRIQUE NOIRE. BULLETIN. SERIE B. SCIENCES HUMAINES, DT1.I5123
INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN, HC59.7.B69
INTELLIGENCE DIGEST; WEEKLY REVIEW, D839.I4548
INTERFACES, HD28.I45
INTERNASJONAL POLITIKK, D839.I46
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (London), JX1.I53
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Moscow), D839.I465
INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW QUARTERLY, DLC-LL
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUING, Z693.A15I56
INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE, PARIS. COURRIER, HV703.I6723
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF ARCHIVES. EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGIONAL BRANCH. ECARBICA JOURNAL, CD2300.I5715
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES, DT1.A226
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AGING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, HQ1060.A33
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH SERVICES, RA421.I49
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW LIBRARIES, Z675.L2I58
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLITICS, JA1.A1I59
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, BF1.A158
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY, RC321.I58
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, HM1.I56
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH, HT101.I57
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW, HD4811.I65
INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (London), Z671.I64
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW, JV6001.I55
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, JA1.A1I6
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF EDUCATION, L18.I6
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, D839.I54
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY, JX1901.I67
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL, H1.A2
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY REVIEW, HD7090.I6662
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, JX18.I55
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FORUM, HF1410.I62
INTERNATIONALES AFRIKAFORUM, DT1.I6
INTERNATIONALES ASIENFORUM, DS1.I63
INTERSTAGES, P87.I58
ISLAM AND THE MODERN AGE, D199.3.I78
ISLAMIC CULTURE, DS36.85.I78
ISSUE, DT1.I75
JEUNE AFRIQUE, AP27.J4
JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES, DS101.J555
JOURNAL DES AFRICANISTES, DT1.S65
JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION OVERSEAS, JS40.J6
JOURNAL OF ADVERTISING RESEARCH, HF5801.J6
JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, DLC-LL
JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES, DT1.J653
JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, HD1401.J68
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN STUDIES, E151.J6
JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, GN1.S64
JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, BF1.J55
JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, DT1.J66
JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE, BF1.J56
JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES, E185.5.J8
JOURNAL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HF5001.J59
JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE, BV630.A1J6
JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH AND COMPARATIVE POLITICS, JN248.J65
JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE, PR1.J67

JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE FAMILY STUDIES,	HQ1.J44
JOURNAL OF CONFLICT RESOLUTION,	JX1901.J6
JOURNAL OF CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY,	BF728.J65
JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS,	HC59.7.J65
JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES,	HC10.J58
JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC HISTORY,	HC10.J64
JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES,	E184.A.J68
JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY,	G141.J68
JOURNAL OF HUMAN EVOLUTION,	GN281.J63
JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY,	D1.J59
JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS,	JX1.J6
JOURNAL OF ISLAMIC AND COMPARATIVE LAW,	K10.08715
JOURNAL OF LIBRARIANSHIP,	Z671.J66
JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES,	HD28.J599
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION,	R11.A94
JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES,	DT1.J68
JOURNAL OF NEGRO HISTORY,	E185.J86
JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES,	DS119.7.J63
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY,	HB1.J67
JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY,	BF1.J67
JOURNAL OF RURAL COOPERATION,	HD1491.A1J68
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL STUDIES,	H1.J563
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY,	HM251.A1J6
JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN AFFAIRS,	DT727.J67
JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES,	DT727.J68
JOURNAL OF TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY,	G515.J65
JOURNAL OF WORLD TRADE LAW,	K10.09
KENYA. CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS. KENYA STATISTICAL DIGEST,	HA1977.K4A25
KENYA JOURNAL OF ADULT EDUCATION,	LC5258.K4K47
KENYA PAST AND PRESENT,	DT433.5.A2K46
KLEIO,	DT766.K54
KOMMUNISMUS UND KLASSENKAMPF,	HX6.K534
LABOUR AND SOCIETY,	HD4811.L32
LAGOS NOTES AND RECORDS,	DT19.95.L3L33
LANCET,	R31.L3
LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES,	HD101.L35
LEIPZIG MUSEUM FUER VOLKERKUNDE. JAHRBUCH,	GN37.L4233
LEVANTE,	DS63.2.I8L4
LIBERAL,	DLC
LIBRI,	Z671.L74
LIMI,	PL8025.L54
LINGUISTIC INQUIRY,	P1.L48
LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. BULLETIN,	PJ3.L6
LONG RANGE PLANNING,	HD1.L6
LOUVAIN. UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE. CENTRE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AFRIQUE. ENQUETES ET DOCUMENTS D'HISTOIRE AFRICAINE,	DT641.L68a
LUGHA,	PB38.K4L83
LUSO-BRAZILIAN REVIEW,	DP501.L77
MADAGASCAR; REVUE DE GEOGRAPHIE,	DT469.M28M25
MAJI REVIEW,	TC519.T3M34
MAKERERE HISTORICAL JOURNAL,	DT1.M34
MAN,	GN1.M252
MANAGEMENT IN NIGERIA,	HD28.M356
MARCHES TROPICAUX ET MEDITERRANEENS,	HC10.M3
MARINER'S MIRROR,	VK1.M4
MBIONI,	DLC
MERIP REPORTS,	DS42.M46a
MIDDLE EAST,	HC410.7.A1M47
MIDDLE EAST CONTEMPORARY SURVEY,	DS62.8.M53
MIDDLE EAST ECONOMIC DIGEST,	HC411.M48
MIDDLE EAST INTERNATIONAL,	DS63.1.M54

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

MIDSTREAM,	DS149.A336
MILITARIA,	U4.M64
MILITARY AFFAIRS,	E181.M55
MILITARY ENGINEER,	TA1.P85
MILITARY HISTORY JOURNAL,	DT769.M5
MISSIOLOGY,	BV2000.M55
M.O.C.I.,	HF15.M7
MONDES EN DEVELOPPEMENT,	HD83.M56
MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS,	HD69.I7M88
MUNGER AFRICANA LIBRARY NOTES,	Z733.M9175
MUSLIM WORLD,	DS36.M698
NADA,	DT962.A25
NAMIBIA TODAY,	DT714.N35
NATION,	AP2.N2
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE,	G1.N27
NATIONAL REVIEW,	AP2.N3545
NATURAL RESOURCES FORUM,	HC55.N35
NATURE,	Q1.N2
NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT,	BV2130.M47
NEW BLACKFRIARS,	BX801.N36
NEW INTERNATIONALIST,	D839.I64
NEW LEADER,	HX1.N37
NEW LEFT REVIEW,	HX3.N36
NEW OUTLOOK (Dar Es Salaam),	DLC
NEW OUTLOOK (Tel Aviv),	DS41.N5
NEW PERSPECTIVES,	JX1901.N35
NEW STATESMAN,	AP4.N64
NEW TIMES,	D839.N483
NEWSWEEK,	AP2.N6772
NGAM,	DLC
NIGERIAN FIELD,	QH195.N5A15
NIGERIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL,	DT515.A2N5
NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES,	HC517.N48N5
NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF HUMANITIES,	DLC
NIGERIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY,	DLC
NIGERIAN MUSIC REVIEW.	ML5.N682
NIGRIZIA,	BV3500.A43
NOTES AFRICAINES,	DT1.I513
NOTES ET DOCUMENTS VOLTAIQUES,	DT553.U7A25
NOUVEL ECONOMISTE,	HC271.N58
NUEVA SOCIEDAD,	F1401.N76
OBJECTIVE: JUSTICE,	HT1521.O25
OBJETS ET MONDES,	GN1.O2
OCEAN INDIEN ACTUEL,	DLC
ODI REVIEW,	HC60.O93a
ODU,	DT515.A2O3
OECD OBSERVER,	HC240.A1O
OECOLOGIA,	QH540.O
OPTIMA,	HC517.S7O
ORBIS,	D839.O68
ORITA,	BL80.2.O74
OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS,	HF91.U482
OXFORD AGRARIAN STUDIES,	HD1401.O95
OXFORD UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. BULLETIN,	HC10.O85
PAIDEUMA,	CB3.P3
PAKISTAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL,	DS376.P296
PAKISTAN HORIZON,	DS376.P3
PAN-AFRICAN JOURNAL,	DT1.P2
PAPERS IN GHANAIAN LINGUISTICS,	PL8021.G5P36
PAST AND PRESENT,	D1.P37
PATTERNS OF PREJUDICE,	DS145.P34
PENTHOUSE,	AP2.P413
PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS,	BF311.P36
PHYLON,	E185.5.P5
PLANIFICATION HABITAT INFORMATION,	HT101.P55
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION,	JS42.P58
PLANT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT,	QK1.P683
PLURAL SOCIETIES,	HM73.P57
POLICY REVIEW,	H1.P69
POLITICA INTERNACIONAL,	D839.C85
POLITICAL AFFAIRS,	HX1.P57
POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY,	H1.P8
POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW,	JA26.P64
POLITIKON,	JA26.P684
POPULATION,	HB881.P67
POPULATION STUDIES,	HB881.A1P67
PRESENCE AFRICAINE,	GN645.P74
PRO MUNDI VITA BULLETIN,	BX809.P76P76
PRO MUNDI VITA: DOSSIERS,	DLC
PROBLEMES POLITIQUES ET SOCIAUX,	H3.P73
PROBLEMES SOCIAUX ZAIROIS,	DT641.C4
PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM,	HX1.P75
PROGRESSIVE,	AP2.P8655
PROJET,	HN37.C3A46
PROMEX GABON,	HF3915.A28
PSYCHOLOGIA AFRICANA,	HF5548.8.P76

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS,	BF21.P843
PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE AFRICAINE,	RC321.P97
PUBLIC LAW,	K16.U22
PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY,	HM261.A1P8
PUBLIUS,	JK1.P88
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION,	JQ3081.A1A35
RACE AND CLASS,	HT1501.R25
RAZON Y FE,	AP60.R2
READER'S DIGEST,	AP2.R255
REALITES GABONAISES,	L81.R34
RECUEIL PENANT,	K18.E5
REGARDS SUR L'ACTUALITE,	JN2301.R38
RELIGION,	BL1.R37
REMARQUES AFRICAINES,	DT1.R34
RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES,	PL8010.R46
REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL ECONOMY,	E185.5.R45
REVIEW OF GHANA LAW,	K18.E95
REVIEW OF INCOME AND WEALTH,	HC79.I5I5222
REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,	D839.R4
REVIEW OF POLITICS,	JA1.R4
REVOLUTIONARY ZIMBABWE,	DT962.62.R48
REVUE AFRICAINE DE THEOLOGIE,	BR3.R28
REVUE DE LITTERATURE ET D'ESTHETIQUE NEGRO-AFRICAINES,	PL8009.5.R48
REVUE DES ETUDES COOPERATIVES,	HD2951.R48
REVUE D'ETUDES COMPAREE EST-OUEST,	HC244.A1R48
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE,	D731.R49
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE DE FRANCE,	BR840.R46
REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES,	DT1.R4
REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE D'OUTRE-MER,	JV1801.R4
REVUE GENERALE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC,	JX3.R56
REVUE IVOIRIENNE DE DROIT,	DLC-LL
REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, INDEPENDANCE ET COOPERATION,	K21.J85
REVUE TIERS-MONDE,	HC59.7.T53
RHODESIAN HISTORY,	DT946.R43
RHODESIAN LIBRARIAN,	Z857.R45R45
RICE UNIVERSITY STUDIES,	AS36.W65
RISPARMIO,	HG1881.A333
RIVISTA DI STUDI POLITICI INTERNAZIONALI,	JX7.R63
ROUND TABLE,	AP4.R6
RURAL PROGRESS,	HN771.R87
SAHEL BIBLIOGRAPHIC BULLETIN,	Z7165.S23S23
SATURDAY EVENING POST,	AP2.S2
SAVANNA,	HC517.N48S29
SCHWEIZER MONATSHEFTE FUR POLITIK, WIRTSCHAFT, KULTUR,	AP32.S47
SCIENCE,	Q1.S35
SCIENCES & AVENIR,	Q2.S475
SCUOLA E CITTA,	L36.S2
SEA POWER,	VA49.N28
SECHABA,	DT763.S36
SIGNS,	HQ1101.S5
SOCIAL ACTION,	HN681.S58
SOCIAL DYNAMICS,	HM1.S63
SOCIAL RESEARCH,	H1.S53
SOCIAL SCIENCES,	H1.S615
SOCIALIST REGISTER,	HX15.S593
SOCIALIST REVOLUTION,	HX1.S35
SOCIALIST THOUGHT AND PRACTICE,	HX365.5.S58
SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL,	DT858.N9
SOCIOLOGIA RURALIS,	HT401.S58
SOCIOLOGUS,	HM3.S6
SOUTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL (Johannesburg),	DT751.S43
SOUTH AFRICA LABOUR BULLETIN,	HD8799.S72S68
SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN,	GN865.S5S68
SOUTH AFRICAN BANKER,	HG3399.S7I6
SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL,	G1.S6
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN AFFAIRS,	HC501.S64
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS,	HB9.E452
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY,	BF1.S58
SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR BULLETIN,	HD8799.S72S68
SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARIES,	Z671.S69
SOUTH AFRICAN YEARBOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW,	JX21.S59
SOUTHERN SUDAN,	DLC

SPECTATOR,	AP4.S7
SPIEGEL,	AP30.S66
STRATEGIC REVIEW,	U162.S76
STRATEGY AND TACTICS,	U310.S87
STUDIA AFRICANA: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICANA STUDIES,	DT1.S83
STUDIES IN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS,	PL8000.S85
STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT,	H31.S82
STUDIES IN FAMILY PLANNING,	HQ763.S8
STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES,	HC59.7.S877
SUDAN JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION AND DEVELOPMENT,	JQ3981.S8A34
SUDAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH,	HC591.S8S845
SUDAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES,	HC591.S8S846
SUDAN JOURNAL OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,	TP368.J68
SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS,	DT118.S85
SUDANOW,	DT154.1.S92
SUID-AFRIKAANSE GEOGRAF. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHER,	G72.T9
SURVEY,	DK1.S549
SURVEY OF CURRENT AFFAIRS,	DA20.S935
SWANSEA GEOGRAPHER,	G1.S9
SWISS REVIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS,	D839.S9
SYRIE ET MONDE ARABE,	HC497.S8S9
TAAMULI,	JQ2945.A1T3
TANZANIA EDUCATION JOURNAL,	L81.T35
TELEMA,	BR3.T44
TEMPO,	AP68.T45
TEMPS MODERNES,	AP20.T42
TERRE MALGACHE,	HD2135.M26T44
TERZO MONDE,	D848.T47
THEATRE QUARTERLY,	PN2001.T435
THEORIA,	AS615.N315
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE,	HC10.T55
TO THE POINT INTERNATIONAL,	AP4.T64
TOWN PLANNING REVIEW,	NA9000.T6
TRIBUS,	GN1.T7
TRICONTINENTAL,	D839.T75
TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE,	AS611.S817
TYDSKRIF VIR RASSE-AANGELEENTHEDE,	DT763.T94
UFAHAMU,	DT1.U4
UMOJA,	GN643.U46
UN MONTHLY CHRONICLE,	JX1977.A1U564
UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES,	Z671.U5
UNESCO CHRONICLE,	AS4.U8A536
UNESCO COURIER,	AS4.U8A14
UNITED BIBLE SOCIETIES. BULLETIN,	BV2370.U5
UNITED NATIONS. CENTRE AGAINST APARTHEID. NOTES AND DOCUMENTS,	DT763.U556a
UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA,	HC501.U545
UNIVERSITAS,	AS631.A1U5
UNIVERSITY OF YAOUNDE. FACULTE DES SCIENCES. ANNALES,	Q2.U5
URBAN ANTHROPOLOGY,	HT101.U6723
URBAN STUDIES,	HT103.U7
URBANISME,	NA9000.U73
U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT,	JK1.U65
UTAFITI,	H1.U82
VERFASSUNG UND RECHT IN UBERSEE,	DLC-LL
VICTIMOLOGY,	HV6250.V53
VOIX D'AFRIQUE,	AP27.V64
WAR AND SOCIETY	D25.W36
WAR ON HUNGER,	HD9000.1.W37
WEST AFRICA,	DT491.W4
WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY,	GN865.W45W46
WEST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL MEASUREMENT,	DLC
WEST AFRICAN TECHNICAL REVIEW,	T1.W47
WORLD AGRICULTURE,	S401.I64
WORLD DEVELOPMENT (Oxford),	HC4.W66
WORLD MARXIST REVIEW,	HX8.P723
WORLD POLITICS,	D829.W57
WORLD TODAY,	D410.W63
WORLDVIEW,	D839.W66
XRAY,	DT737.X17
YEAR BOOK OF WORLD AFFAIRS,	JX21.Y4
ZAIRE - AFRIQUE,	DT1.C598
ZAMBEZIA,	H1.Z35
ZAMBEZIA: EDUCATION SUPPL.,	H1.Z35
ZAMBIA LAW JOURNAL,	K30.A5
ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL,	Z857.Z3Z35

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER AUSLANDISCHES OFFENTLICHES RECHT UND VOLKERRECHT,	K30.E27
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER KULTURAUSTAUSCH,	DD68.I6
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT UND RELIGIONSWISSENSCHAFT,	BV2130.Z4
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER PHONETIK, SPRACH WISSENSCHAFT AND KOMMUNIKATIONS FORSCHUNG,	P1.Z
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER POLITIK,	JA14.Z
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER VOLKSKUNDE,	GR1.Z
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER WIRTSCHAFTSGEOGRAPHIE,	HF1021.Z4
ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ETHNOLOGIE,	GN1.Z
ZIMBABWE REVIEW	DL

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

AUTHOR INDEX

This index is arranged in alphabetical sequence by personal or corporate author. Numbers refer to entries in the text.

Abalu, G. I. O., D-579
Abdallah, Fathi, E-864
Abdi, Saïd Y., E-219
Abélès, Marc, A-167
Abilla, Walter D., B-197
Abiri, J. O., B-277
Aboukir, P., E-1043
Aboyade, Ojetunji, A-264
Abraham, A., B-398
Achinivu, Nnennaya, B-367
Adalemo, I. A., C-281
Adam, Farah H., D-822-D-823
Adamolekun, L., E-512
Adams, Martin E., D-824
Adams, Monni, A-1
Adassan, Félix, B-120
Addo-Fening, R., C-182-C183
Adebisi, B. O., C-398, E-811
Adebisi, Busari, E-513, E-632
Adedeji, Adebayo, B-1
Adefolalu, A. A., B-278
Adegbola, O., B-2
Adejumo, Dayo, B-279
Adejunmobi, S. A., B-280, C-282
Adelaja, O., B-312
Adelman, Kenneth, F-1
Adenij, C. Kola, D-580
Adeniran, Tunde, E-1
Adeokun, Lawrence A., B-281
Adeoya Ojo, Samuel, A-322
Adepoju, A., B-282
Aderinto, Adeyemo, B-283-B-284, D-581
Adesimi, A. A., B-285, D-582, D-659
Adewumi, J. B., D-1, E-2
Adeyemi, I. A., B-350
Adeyinka, Augustus A., B-3
Adeyokunnu, T. O., D-583
Adimorah, E. N. O., B-286, D-584
Adler, Leonore L., B-440
Adotevi, John-Bosco, E-430
Adrianmananjara, Rajaona, D-8
Adu Boahen, A., C-184
Affan, Khalid, B-553
Afigbo, A. E., C-283
Afolabi, M. O., A-2, C-444, E-927
African National Congress, E-633
Afrika, Vusi, E-239, E-634
Agar, Janet, B-5
Agbi, S. O., E-3
Aggrey, Albert, B-180, E-356
Agheyisi, Rebecca N., A-3
Agiri, B., C-284, D-585
Agiri, Babatunde A., C-285
Agorsah, E. K., A-4
Agun, Ibitayo, B-6
Agyeman, Opoku, B-8, C-1, E-4-E-5
Agyeman-Duah, Joseph, E-298
Ahler-Buuk, Margot, A-5, F-103
Ahmed, Abdel G. M., A-399-A-400, B-554, D-825, E-865
Ahmed, Ahmed A., D-826
Ahmed, Hassan A., C-409
Aire, Victor O., A-6
Ajala, Adekunle, E-6
Ajani, H. A., D-586
Aje, S. B., B-9
Ajibola, W. A., D-587-589, E-515-E-516
Akande, J. O. Debo, E-517
Akerman, Anthony, A-344
Akinbode, Ade, D-590
Akinbode, I. Adefolu, B-287
Akinboye, Julius O., B-288
Akingbade, Harrison, C-244, E-387
Akinsanya, A., E-518
Akinsanya, Adeoye, F-105
Akol, Jacob, D-827, E-866

Akpan, M. B., C-245, D-487, D-892
Akroyd, H. D., D-721
Akuchu, Gemuh E., E-519, F-106
Alalade, Felix O., A-205
Alao, Nurudeen, B-289
Alberich, Julio C., E-7
Alcock, N. L., D-728
Alessi, Fausto, E-242
Alexander, McGill, E-635
Ali, Ali A. G., B-555, D-828-D-830
Ali, Mohamed A. R., D-845
Alibaruho, G., D-436
Alihanga, Martin, B-158
Alima, Jos B., D-729, E-8, E-636
Al-Julla, Gibril, O. A., A-408
Allen, James de V., A-218
Allott, A. N., E-9
Al-Teraifi, Al-Agab A., E-867
Alvarez Pereyre, Jacques, B-406
Alverson, Hoyt S., D-200
Amadi, Lawrence E., C-286
Amadou, Fode, D-517, E-637
Amady, Nathé, B-136
Amaeshi, Basil, C-459
Amankulor, J. N., A-265
Amaral, Ilídio do, C-111
Amare, Germa, B-10
Amayo, Gershom N., C-2
Amery, Julian, E-813, F-2, F-107
Amin, Alawia E., B-572
Amin, Samir, E-638
Ammi-Oz, M., E-10
Ammi-Oz, Moshe, E-11, E-198, E-287, E-357, F-108
Amoah, F. E. K., C-185
Ancey, Gérard, A-444, D-950
Anderson, Norman, C-4
Andreou, Paris, D-470, D-893
Andriamanerasoa, Nirina, D-8
Andriamirado, Sennen, D-518, E-12, E-334, E-395-E-396
Andrzejewski, B. W., A-340
Angelleli, J. P., E-962
Anguolu, C. C., B-290
Ansah, P. A. V., B-11
Ansere, Joe K., E-299
Anstey, Roger, C-5
Anyakoha, M. W., F-3
Anyanwu, K. Chukwulozie, E-13
Anyenyola Welo, C-483
Anzagi, S. K., D-437
Appah, Ogeh, B-613
Archampong, Kwabena, A-8
Arecchi, Alberto, B-405
Areola, Olusegun, C-287
Argyle, John, A-345, B-408
Arkin, M., E-642, F-111
Arnold, Guy, D-9, D-591, F-112
Arowolo, Oladele O., B-291
Arthur, R., E-363
Asak, E-14
Asante, S. K. B., C-186
Asibey, Emmanuel O. A., D-10
Asien, Samuel O., A-9
Asiwuju, A. I., B-181, B-603
Asogu, J. O., D-586
Assa, Koby, B-182
Assimeng, Max, A-186
Assion, Peter von, E-643
Astakhov, S., F-113
Ata-Bedu, Kofi, D-328-D-329
Atenaga, Henry, D-11
Aucaigne, Raymond, E-418
Audibert, J., E-300, E-419, E-520, E-947
Auret, C. H. N., C-346
Austen, Ralph A., C-133
Aw, Eugénie, E-15
Awak'Ayom, A-10, C-137
Awaritefe, A., B-13
Awotona, Adenrele A., B-292
Awuwoloye, E. O., B-293
Ayeni, M. A. O., D-592
Ayida, A. A., B-294
Ayoade, J. O., B-295
Ayoade, John A. A., A-266
Azad, A., E-16
Azama Lana, D-1012
Azevedo, Mario J., E-129, E-989, E-1026
Baars, Gerald, E-899
Badenhorst, D. C., B-14, B-410
Badraoui, Tahar, B-15
Badu, Nana A., E-301
Bagenda, Prince, E-900
Baguma, Rweikiza, D-894
Bajah, Sam., B-296
Bakare, C. G. M., B-297
Baker, Donald, A-11, E-645, F-4-F-5
Baker, Graham, D-730
Baker, Jonathan, D-13
Baker, Randall, D-951
Baker, Ross K., E-646, F-6
Balans, Jean L., E-431
Baldus, Rolf, B-66

Baldus, Rolf D., D-895
Baldwin, R. E., D-14
Ball, George W., B-411, F-7
Balogun, I. A. B., C-288
Balogun, Ola, A-12
Bandiare, Ali, B-270, E-508
Bandler, Donald, A-267
Bandler, Jane, A-267
Banks, A. Doris H., B-16
Banks Henries, A. Doris, C-6, E-17
Barage, C., E-420
Baranson, Jack, D-438
Barbier, Maurice, E-472, E-1045
Baregu, Mwesiga L., D-16
Barker, C. E., D-896
Barker, Jonathan, E-578
Barnes, Sandra T., B-614
Barnum, H. N., B-585
Baroin, Catherine, A-258, C-277
Barreteau, Daniel, A-129
Barrett, J., C-289
Barrett, Lindsay, C-7, E-814, F-8
Bartela, Lambert, A-168
Barth, Hans K., D-952
Barthelme, John, C-220
Bartsch, Reinhart, D-831
Basinsa, Nlandu, C-8
Bassani, E., A-141
Bassani, Ezio, A-142, A-445, A-464
Basse, Edouard C., C-9
Bastin, Marie L., A-116
Battiss, Walter, A-346
Baumann, Rita, E-77
Baumgartner, Jakob, C-504
Baumont, Jean C., C-10
Beauchamp, A., D-565
Becker, Charles, C-320, C-460
Beckett, Paul, B-298
Beckett, Paul A., B-17
Beer, David F., A-169
Behrman, Lucy C., C-321, E-579
Beidelman, T. O., A-420
Bein, F. L., D-832
Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin,
  E-648, F-116
Bekate Meyong, J. A., A-13
Bekolo-Ebe, Bruno, D-17
Bekoni, Oluropo, A-268
Belete, Million, D-18
Bellot, Jean M., B-604
Bellot-Couderc, Béatrice, B-604
Beltrán, Luis, B-628
Ben Yahmed, Béchir, E-963
Benabdallah, Abdelkader, D-19, F-117
Benard, René, D-20
Bénètiere, J. J., D-360
Bénezra, René, B-18, D-272
Bening, R. B., C-187
Benjamin, Oliver M., E-869
Benneh, G., E-302
Bennett, Patrick R., A-143
Bennoune, Mahfoud, E-432, F-118
Benoit, Michel, B-605-B-606,
  D-936-D-937
Ben-Shalom, Arye, F-119
Bentley, Alastair M., B-199
Berg, Gerald M., C-248
Bergerol, Jane, E-473, E-474
Bergmann, Herbert, B-127
Berman, Bruce J., E-374
Bernard, F. E., B-200, D-437
Bernard, Philippe J., D-216
Bernhard, Von N., C-11
Berri, Yonnès, E-990, F-120
Berthoud, Gerald, E-521
Berthoud, Silvio, C-476, D-976
Bertoncini, Elena Z., A-156
Bertrand, Alain, D-21
Beseat Kifle, A-170, E-243
Bethlehem, Douglas W., B-664
Bhana, Kastoor, B-19
Biarnes, Pierre, E-18
Bibangambah, Jossy R., D-23
Bidum, Kuyunsa, D-1013
Biebuych, Daniel P., A-465
Bienen, Henry, E-347
Bikaba, Joseph, B-608
Billaz, R., D-79
Billy, G., B-556
Bilolo, Mubabinge, A-14, C12
Binaisa, Godfrey, E-19
Bindlish, Vishna, D-342
Binet, J., B-20, D-25
Binet, Jacques, A-15-A-16
Birks, J. S., C-461
Bishikwabo, Chubaka, C-484
Bishop, R., A-17
Bishop, Rand, A-18
Bissell, Richard E., F-9
Bisset, W. M., E-649
Bissio, Beatriz, B-414
Bithu, B. D., D-898
Blachere, J. C., A-19
Black, Maggie, D-26

READEX FICHE

Black, P. A., D-732-D-733
Black, T. R. L., B-201-B-202
Blacker, J. G. C., B-21
Blackett, R., F-10
Blair, James A. S., B-399, D-724
Blakely, Edward J., B-557
Blanchet-Cohen, Therese, A-239
Bleek, Wolf, B-161
Blenck, Jürgen, E-650
Bloke, Mombeli, E-815, F-11
Blunck, Malvine, A-5, F-103
Boahen, A. A., B-22, B-400
Boahen, Adu, C-462
Boaz, N. T., A-171
Bobo, Benjamin F., B-162-B-163
Boeder, Robert B., B-245
Boguinard, Emile K., D-363
Bokamba, Eyamba G., A-144
Boluade, Edwin, C-13
Bomba, Victoria, C-463
Bonnal, Albert, D-218
Bonneau, Richard, A-206
Bonnelame, Jeremie, E-595-E-596
Bonte-Friedheim, Christian, D-27
Bontinck, François, C-14-C-15,
  C-112, C-485
Booty, Frank, D-28
Borissou, S., E-654
Boshoff, C. W. H., B-416
Bosquet, Michel, D-735
Bossing, M., A-130
Botha, M. C., B-417
Bothe, Michael, E-130
Boucher, M., C-347
Boukor, P., B-418
Boulares, Habib, E-20, E-613, E-655
Bourderie, Jack, E-131-E-132,
  E-991-E-992, F-124-F-125
Bourdillon, M. F. C., B-688
Bourgeois, Michel, B-379
Bourges, H., B-23
Bourliaud, J., D-689
Bourrieres, Paul, D-29
Boussard, J. M., D-689
Boute, Joseph, B-629
Boutillier, Jean L., A-441, B-607
Boutin, Pierre, A-207
Bouws, Jan, C-348
Bowen, Anne B., A-269
Bower, John R. F., C-221, C-349
Bowers, John, B-586, D-899
Bowier, Emanuel, D-488, E-388
Bown, Lalage, B-299
Boyd, Edgar, B-630
Boyer, Jacques, D-230
Bozzoli, Belinda, D-736
Bradfield, Maitland, A-421
Bradley, P. N., D-30
Brain, James L., A-422
Brambilla, Cristina, A-20
Brand, Roger, E-171
Brann, C. M. E., A-270, B-300
Brar, H., E-1047
Bratton, Camille A., E-657, F-12
Bratton, Michael, D-439, D-1060,
  E-375, E-1048
Braukämper, Ulrich, C-152-C-153
Brauner, Siegmund, A-250
Bravmann, Rene A., A-21
Bray, T. M., B-301
Brébant, Jean, D-31
Brekke, Arne G., B-665
Brekke, Beverly W., B-665
Breman, H., D-524, D-953
Brembi II, Nana A. K., E-303
Brentjes, Burchard, C-16, C188
Breytenbach, W. J., E-447
Brickhill, Joan, E-386,
  E-658-E-659, E-964
Brillon, Yves, E-21
Brink, André, A-347
Brock, A., C-17
Brooks, A. S., C-120
Brooks, Pierre E. J., D-737, E-660
Brower, J. L., C-445
Browett, J. G., B-419, C-350
Brown, Jean, A-220
Brown, Robert H., A-241
Bruce, Richard, A-271, C-290
Bruner, C. H., A-22
Bruner, Charlotte, B-25
Bruner, David, A-23, B-26
Brunschwig, Henri, E-213
Brutus, Dennis, A-348
Bruyneel, André, D-1014
Bryant, Margi, D-833-D-835
Bryde, Brun-Otto, E-22
Buakasa, Tulu K. M., C-8, C-18,
  D-33
Bucher, Henry H., C-173
Buckmaster, Michael, D-440
Bude, Udo, B-127
Bufiki, Salvator, E-186
Buhlman, Margaret A., E-115

Bujo, B., C-19
Bujra, Janet M., B-203
Bulhan, Hussein A., E-23
Bull, Marjorie, A-349
Burdette, Marcia M., D-1047
Burgaud, Jean-Marie, D-594
Burland, Pierre, D-506
Burlion, Jacques, E-993
Burness, Donald, C-113
Burton, John W., A-401
Busby, K. J., E-661
Bustros, Gabriel, D-571
Bustros, Gabriel M., D-35, F-129
Butcher, Goler T., F-13
Butheau, Gérald, A-377
Butlitsky, Arkady, E-133
Butterworth, Ruth, B-420, E-816
Buttic, B. A., A-402, B-558, D-836
Byerlee, Derek, D-36
Cabral, Amilcar, C-210
Cadoux, Charles, D-550
Caldwell, J. C., B-302-B-304
Caldwell, Pat, B-304
Calvel, Henri E., D-527
Calvocoressi, David, C-189-C-190
Cameron, Paul, B-164
Campbell, Bonnie, D-37
Campbell, John, C-191
Campbell, John C., F-130
Campbell, William, A-403
Camps, Gabriel, C-464
Candiff, Julien E., A-24
Cano, Domingo M., A-25-A-26,
  E-24-E-25, F-132
Capron, Jean, B-610, E-948
Carter, Hazel, A-466
Cartwright, John, E-26
Casada, James A., C-20
Case, F. I., A-323, B-380
Catalans, Yves, D-38, F-133
Caukwell, Robert A., C-222
Cavallaro, E., E-870, F-134
Cavallaro, Evaldo, E-871
Cave, Nigel, D-738, E-663
Cazenave-Piarrot, Alain, A-126,
  D-205
Cecil, R., E-1049
Celenko, Theodore, A-101
Celeste, Marie, A-324
Celi, Celestino, B-375, E-448,
  E-574, F-135
Cellana, Elio, A-404
Cervenka, Zdenek, D-39, D-739,
  E-244, F-136
Chakava, H., B-205
Chalendar, Gérard, A-117, C-21,
  E-134, E-817, F-138
Chalendar, Pierrette, A-117, C-21,
  E-134, E-817, F-138
Chaliand, Gérard, C-211
Chamanga, Mohamed, A-154
Chambard, Paul, D-539
Chapelle, Jean-Marie, D-40
Chassey, Francis de, E-965
Chastin, René, C-505, E-1050
Chauleur, Pierre, D-41, E-220,
  E-336, F-139
Chauveau, Jean P., A-208, C-212,
  D-369
Chekwendu, E. E., A-325
Chelli, Milena, F-140
Chernoff, John M., A-187
Chevassu, Jean, D-370
Chevillard, Nicole, D-371
Cheysson, Claude, E-27
Chigodo, Tim, E-1051
Chilcote, Ronald H., E-348
Chileshe, Jonathan H., D-42
Chimango, L. S., E-412
Chinebuah, Isaac K., A-188-A-189
Chirone, Alberto, E-240, E-349,
  E-966
Chittum, J. Marc, D-43, D-507
Chojnacki, S., A-172, C-154
Chojnacki, Stanislaw, A-173, C-155
Chol, Isaiah, D-837
Chouraqui, Gilles, E-28
Chrétien, Jean P., A-127
Christie, Ian, D-559
Christodoulou, Demetrios, D-44
Chrysler, K. M., D-595, F-15
Cillié, P. J., E-665
Cilliers, A. C., D-740, E-666
Cissé, A. M., D-524, D-953
Cisternino, Mario, A-435
Clarence-Smith, W. G., C-22
Clark, Dick, E-818, F-16
Clark, E. A. G., C-399
Clark, Isobel, B-559-B-560
Clark, Peter, C-410
Clarke, W. Sheldon, D-269, E-221
Clignet, Remi, B-128, B-184
Cloete, G. S., E-667
Cloudsley-Thompson, John L., D-954

Coates, C., C-23, D-46
Cochrane, C. B., B-123, E-182
Coggin, C., B-689
Cola Alberich, Julio, E-29, E-967, F-141
Colby, D., J. Ditzian, B-422
Colclough, Christopher, B-28
Cole, F. G. A., B-305
Coleman, James S., B-29
Colin, Roland, E-30
Collemacine, Joan E., A-378
Collier, Valerie C., B-206
Collignon, René, B-389
Collins, Atken, F-17
Collins, Carole, E-475
Collins, E. J., A-446
Collins, Paul, D-572
Collomb, Henry, B-30, B-381
Colson, Elizabeth, B-666, B-667
Colvin, L. G., C-177, C-322, E-292, E-581
Conchiglia, Augusta, D-188, E-132, E-135-E-138, E-477, E-995, F-143
Concolato, Jean C., E-872
Congressional Black Caucus, E-819, F-19
Connell, Dan, E-245, F-20
Connen, Bernard, B-125, E-187
Constantini, Otto, E-597
Conte, Edouard, A-131
Contogiannis, E., D-741
Contran, Neno, C-223, C-446
Cook, Michael G., B-32
Copans, Jean, C-24, C-25
Cope, Frank, D-53
Coquery-Vidrovitch, C., C-26, C-465
Cordonnier, Rita, B-33
Cornevin, Robert, C-27
Cornwell, Richard, C-351, C-352, E-669
Cosgrave, Patrick, E-1052, F-22
Cot, Ginette, E-172-E-173, E-337, E-350-E-351, E-1053, F-149
Cotten, Anne M., B-129, B-185
Cotter, William R., E-670, F-23
Coulibaly, Malick, E-422, F-150
Coulibaly, Sinali, D-378-D-379
Coulmas, Peter, E-478, E-1054
Coulson, Andrew C., D-901
Coupez, A., A-28
Court, David, B-207, B-587
Couzens, Tim, A-350
Covindassamy, A. M., D-694
Crawford-Nutt, D. H., B-424
Crépeau, Pierre, A-320
Crognier, E., A-147
Cross, Sholto, C-486
Crozzoletto, Provvido, A-174, A-221
Cuche, Denys, C-28
Cunnison, Ian, A-405, E-874
Cuoq, Joseph, C-29
Curtis, Neville, E-671, F-152
Cushny, Tom, C-353
Cyffer, Norbert, A-272-A-273
Da Costa, Alcino C., D-330, E-304
Da Costa, Alcino L., F-153
Da Keren, Ilarino, A-175, B-154
Dadoo, Yusuf, E-672
Dahmani, Abdelaziz, E-12, E-923, E-969-E-970, F-154
Dailly, Christophe, A-29-A-30
Dale, Richard, C-121, E-479, E-673, E-821
Dalgish, Gerard M., A-222, A-423
Daly, Martin W., C-411
D'Ambrosio, Ubiratan, B-247
Damis, John, E-433, E-971
Dammann, Ernst, B-35
Daniels, W. C. E., E-305
Dantzig, Albert Van, A-190
Darch, Colin, B-36
Dare, L. O., E-306, E-524-E-525
Darkoh, M. B. K., C-427
Darkoh, Michael B. K., D-331
Darwish, Mahmoud, A-31
Dash, Leon D. Jr., E-139
Date-Bah, Eugenia, B-165
Daure-Jouvin, Christine, E-972
Daverat, Geneviève, D-304
David, Nicholas, C-142
David, Philippe, C-323-C-324
Davidson, B., D-189, E-140
Davidson, Basil, B-37, D-210
Davies, P. N., C-466
Davis, J. Tait, D-443
Davis, Jennifer, D-742, F-24
Davis, Walter T., C-30
Day, John, B-690, E-1055-E-1057,
De Beer, Z. J., B-426
De Brangança, Aquino, E-449, E-822
De Carolis, Antonio, A-128
De Craemer, Willy, B-138, B-633
De Gruchy, John W., C-354, E-674
De Jong, C., C-355-C-356

De Kiewiet, C. W., E-675, E-823, F-25
De Klerk, W. J., E-676
De Kock, Gerhard, D-743-D-744
De La Torre, Serando, F-160
De Lange, Harry M., D-810
De Lannoy, Didier, D-1028
De Moraes, Nize I., C-481
De Villiers, A., D-811
De Villiers, W. Bruckner, E-480
De Wet, G. L., D-745
De Wet, J. M. J., D-57
DeBrauw, Elizabeth, D-332
Dechamps, Roger, A-118, A-468
Decraene, Philippe, E-614
Decter, Moshe, E-680
Decupper, Joel, D-706
DeHeer, A. N., B-668
Delancey, Mark W., D-225
Delaporte, Guy, D-58, D-381-D-382
Delas, A., D-955
Delpechin, Jacques, C-31
Delval, R., C-249
Delwaulle, J. C., D-956-D-957
Demont, Michel, D-600
Deng, Isaiah B., D-841
Deng, Lino R., D-842
Deniel, Raymond, C-467
Depenaud, Ndouna, A-179
Derive, Jean, A-326
Derman, P. J., A-417-A-418, B-584, D-883
Derrick, Jonathan, A-447
Desneuf, Paul, D-958-D-959
Dessart, Francis, E-360
Dev, Susan, B-322
Devauges, Roland, C-146
Devey, A. S., A-379
Devisch, René, A-469
Di Domenico, C. M., B-306
Dia, Alhousseynou, B-383
Diabaté, Henriette, C-213
Diabate, Moustapha, E-32
Diallo, Amadou O., C-468
Diallo, Lelouma, B-175, E-338, E-582, F-156
Diallo, Siradiou, D-1017, E-20, E-33, E-307, E-583, E-682, E-958
Diallo-Seyni Sambo, M., E-949
Diawara, M. T., E-361
Diaz, Christina, B-560
Dickens, Patrick, A-380
Dillon, Richard G., A-132
Dinan, Carmel, B-166
Diop, Abdoulaye S., C-32
Diop, Cheikh A., C-33
Diop, Moustapha, E-584
Diop, Mustapha, E-585
Diop, Papa A., A-32
Diouf, Demba, A-33
Ditzian, J., B-422
Djeudjang, Gabriel-Louis, E-190
Djibril, Moudjib, D-61, D-695, D-960, E-141, E-586
D'Monte, Darryl, E-598
Dolphyne, Florence, A-191
Domergue, Danielle, C-214
Donahue, Benedict, A-34
Donaldson, Jeff, A-35, F-27
Dorjahn, Vernon R., A-448, B-400, B-615
Douglas, John, C-337
Downum, Garland, C-250
Dozon, Jean P., A-209, B-186
Drewal, Henry, A-274, B-307
Drewal, Margaret T., A-275
Dreyer, H. J., B-427
Driskell, M. B., B-38, F-160
Droogers, André, A-470, B-634, C-34
Du Pisani, André, B-266, E-481-E-482
Du Pisanie, J. A., B-428
Du Plessis, Hans, A-351
Du Preez, P. D., E-824
Du Toit Viljoen, S. P., D-747
DuBois, Jules S. J., C-35
Ducreux, Maurice, B-635
Dueck, Norm, B-39
Dumbuya, Ahmed R., E-339
Dumont, Bernard, B-248, B-589
Duncan, Sheena, B-429
Dunning, Harrison C., D-293
Dupire, Marguerite, A-327, A-449, B-616
Durand, Jacques-Henri, A-450
Durand, Jean-Pierre, E-442
Durand-Comiot, Marie L., B-384
Durazzo, Carlo, D-64
Durell, Gaetano, A-255, C-267, E-34
Duteil, Mireille, E-615
Dzidzienyo, Anani, F-28
Eades, J. S., A-276, C-291
Early, L. R., A-277
Easterbrook, David L., B-40

Easton, Brian, B-328
Echenim, Kester, A-328
Edibiri, Unionmwan, A-121
Edmondson, Locksley, B-41
Edozien, E. C., D-601
Ejeckam, Gershon C., B-42
Ekaney, Nkwelle, A-278
Ekong, Ekong E., E-527
Ekundayo, S. A., A-279-A-280
Ekwueme, Lazarus E. N., A-281
El Amin, Farouk M., D-848
El-Amin, Mohamed N., C-36
El Beshir, Mutasim, E-875
El Bushra, E. S., B-561, D-844
El Din, El Fatih S., D-860
El Goulli, Sophie, A-157
El-Hadi, M., B-43
El Hassan, Ali M., D-845
El-Khawas, Mohamed, E-142, E-683
  F-164
El-Khawas, Mohamed A., E-35, E-825
El Mahdi, Saeedi M. A., D-846
El-Nagar, Kamal A., A-407
El-Namaki, M. S. S., D-904
El Sammani, M. O., D-847
El Sammani, Mohamed O., B-561,
  D-844, D-848
El Sayah, Mohamed, F-165
El Shibly, Mekki M., D-70
El Tom Nimir, Mutwakii, E-876
Elaigwu, J. Isawa, E-143, E-528
Eley, D. M., C-122
Elliot, J., B-44, D-71
Elliot, James, B-430
Ellis, George R., A-192
Ellis, William S., B-431
Ellison, Julian, D-308, F-29-F-31
Elsenhans, Hartmut, D-72
Eltis, David, C-37
Elungu, Elungu P., C-38
Elungu, M., A-36
Eluyemi, Omotoso, A-282-A-283,
  C-292-C-293
Emdon, Erica, D-749
Emezi, C. E., E-529
Emezi, Cletus E., C-294
Enabor, Ephraim E., D-602-D-603
Enahoro, Peter, E-201, E-246,
  E-308, E-389, E-928, E-973, F-32
Epassy, Antoine, D-74, F-166
Erinosho, Olayiwola A., B-308-B-311
Erivwo, S. U., C-295
Erlich, Haggai, C-157
Errington, Sarah, E-247
Esedebe, P. Olisanwuche, E-36
Esedebe, Peter O., E-37
Eshete, Aleme, C-158
Essack, Karrim, E-902
Essang, S. M., D-604
Essien, Samuel, E-309
Essomba, J. M., C-143
Essomba, Philippe, B-45, B-130,
  D-226, D-255, D-384, D-573,
  D-938, E-288
Essono, Sam, E-289
Eteng, Inya A., E-530
Etheredge, Dennis, D-750
Etienne, Mona, A-210
Etonde Ekoto, Grâce, A-38, F-33
Euba, Akin, A-284
Euzeby, Alain, B-46
Evalds, Victoria K., A-285, B-432
Ewing, Arthur, D-76
Eysenck, H. J., B-312
Eysenck, S. B. G., B-312
Eze, Osita C., D-905
Fabian, Johannes, A-471
Fabiyi, Yakub L., D-605
Fabrice, Herve, D-77
Fadahunsi, Olu, E-531
Fadairo, Saka, D-751, D-962
Fadika, M., E-363
Fafunwa, Aliu B., B-313
Fair, T. J. D., B-433
Fajana, Oladunjoye, D-606
Fallon, Padraic, D-489
Famoriyo, Segun, D-607-D-608
Faniran, A., D-963
Farfola, Juan, C-159
Farley, John U., B-201-B-202
Farooqi, Muhammad A., D-752
Farrar, D. M., D-202, D-884
Farsouin, Samih, D-753, E-684,
  F-169, F-170
Fasanya, J. O., B-314
Fashoyin, Tayo, B-315
Faucheux, François, B-249
Faure, Yves-André, D-964
Faye, J., D-79
Faye, Jacques, D-697
Fedry, Jacques, A-39, C-39
Felli, R. J. A., E-310
Fellman, Jack, A-176
Feltz, Gaëtan, C-40

Ferguson, Alan G., B-210
Ferlin, Guy R., D-81, D-965
Ferrandi, Jacques, D-966
Feustel, Sandy, D-82, E-532, F-34
Field, Peter, D-609
Fiéloux, Michèle, B-316, C-296
Figueroa, Manuel R., C-41
Filani, M. O., D-610
Filesi, Teobaldo, C-42-C-43, C-147
Fine, Daniel I., E-826, F-35
First, Ruth, E-449, E-822
Fiscian, C. E., A-41, C-44
Fisher, N. M., D-447
Flanagan, William G., B-617
Fleming, C. J. W., B-246, E-414
Folson, B. G. D., E-311
Foltz, William J., D-813, E-827, F-36
Fordham, R., D-508
Fordwor, Kwame D., D-83
Forrest, Tom, D-613
Fosbrooke, Henry, B-669
Fourie, D. F. S., E-1061
Franca, Maria L. da, D-211
Francis, Arthur, E-424
Frankenberg, Ronald, E-674
Freedman, Jim, A-321
Freire, Paulo, B-178
Freund, W. M., C-469, D-967
Friedland, Elaine A., C-358
Friedli, Richard, C-487
Fuglestad, Finn, C-117
Fuller, Thomas, C-447
Futcha, Innocent, A-352
Fyfe, Christopher, C-338
Fyle, C. Magbaily, C-339
Gaba, Christian R., C-470
Gadille, Jacques, C-10
Gaetsewe, John, B-435-B-436, E-686-E-687
Gaiku, Simon, D-84, D-849, E-39
Gaillard, William J., E-224
Gakodi A Gukaumuga, A-472
Gala, A-353
Gallali, T., D-79
Gallo, Donato, E-145
Gamani, Corea, D-85
Gandar, Laurence, B-437, E-688
Ganga, J. C., B-438
Garba, J. N., E-533
Gardiner, S. J., D-754, E-689
Gardinier, David, C-45
Gardinier, Jean-Paul, D-553
Garlake, P. S., C-297
Garnier, Jean, D-86
Garrett, James L., Jr., C-448, E-930
Gatarayiha Majinya, B-636
Gatore-Oswald, A-155
Gaudio, Attilio, D-87, F-171
Gaulme, François, C-114
Gauthier, Anne M., A-52
Gavin, R. F., C-298
Gelfand, Michael, B-691
Gendreau, Francis, B-47
George, Emmett, D-968
George, Pierre, B-48
Gérard, Claude, E-40, E-959
Gerhardt, Ludwig, A-158
Gero, F., B-49
Gershman, Carl, E-163, F-260
Gertler, Dina, A-449, B-616
Gervasi, Sean, D-88, E-690
Getachew, Mekasha, E-258
Gibrat, Robert, D-89
Gibson, Gordon D., C-400
Gidlow, R. M., D-755
Gifoun, Nadia, B-563-B-564
Gill, Gerard J., D-294
Gitelson, Susan A., E-376, E-691, E-828, E-903, E-929
Glantz, Michael H., D-969
Glass, Humphrey, B-439
Gnielinski, Stefan von, D-970
Gnonlonfoun, Alexis, D-227
Golden, Kenneth M., A-451
Goldsmith, Peter F., D-516
Goldsworthy, David, C-224
Gonzalez, Edward, F-172
Gordon, Jacob U., B-317
Gordon, Murray, F-173
Görög-Karady, Veronica, A-42
Görög-Karady, Veronika, A-43
Gouke, Cecil G., D-90
Gould, David J., D-1021, E-999
Gould, Loyal N., C-448, E-930
Goyanes, Enrique F., A-44-A-45, B-50, C-46
Graf, W. D., E-534
Grandin-Blanc, Nicole, E-878
Grasselli, Francesco, B-211
Graubert, Jean G., B-440
Gray, I. R., A-367
Gray, Seymour, D-338

Gray, Stephen, A-354
Green, Doris, A-46
Green, Harry A., B-318, E-535
Greenblo, Alan, D-756
Greenfield, Richard, C-148
Greenstein, L., B-441
Greig, David, D-850, E-271, E-879, F-174
Grenzebach, Klaus, C-225, D-449
Griffith, William E., E-829, F-38, F-175
Grimaldi, Fulvio, E-259-E-263, E-880
Grindal, Bruce T., A-193
Grobler, J. E. H., C-252, E-692
Grodry, Stéphane B., A-47
Groenewald, Hennie J., B-442, B-453
Groga-Bada, Emmanuel, A-286
Gromyko, Anatoly, E-830
Gruner, Dorothee, C-278
Gruson, Claude, D-91, E-41
Gsaenger, Hans, B-51
Gude, Rupert, B-443
Guelke, L., C-359, D-758
Gueneau, Jean, D-92, F-176
Guenther, M., A-381
Guenther, Mathias G., A-123, B-124, C-123
Guest, Iain, E-225
Gueunier, Noel J., A-154
Gueye, Doudou, E-42
Gueye, Momar, B-52
Gugler, Josef, B-617
Guillerez, Bernard, E-226, E-694
Guillermin, Guy, E-425
Guillot, Bernard, D-263-D-264
Gupta, Vijay, C-226
Gurwin, Larry, D-94
Gutkind, Peter C. W., B-319, E-536
Habimana, Bonaventure, B-376, E-575
Hagen, Margaret A., B-53
Hagenbucher-Sacripanti, Frank, A-131, C-134, C-138
Häggman, Berlil, E-1063
Hair, Paul E. H., C-471, D-971
Halbach, Axel J., B-444
Hales, Jonathan, D-824
Hall, Susan, A-48, B-54
Hallen, Hans, B-445
Halliday, M. A. K., A-224
Halperin, Morton H., E-146
Hamer, John, C-160
Hamilton, David, E-264
Hammond, Margo, E-224
Hammond-Tooke, W. D., A-382
Hampel, Rainer, B-446, F-178
Hancock, Graham, A-341, D-95, E-619, F-179
Handwerker, W. Penn, B-55
Hanna, Judith L., A-49
Hannam, Harry, D-96
Hanson, J. O. De Graft, C-47
Hansson, Hans, B-447, D-757
Haquami, Zalmai, D-97
Harbeson, John W., E-265-E-266
Harder, Gudrun M., B-56
Haresnape, Geoffrey, B-448
Harkavy, Robert E., E-695
Harms, Robert, B-637
Harrell-Bond, Barbara, B-401
Harries, Lyndon, A-159
Harriman, Leslie O., E-537, E-696-E-697, F-180
Harris, John M., C-227
Harris, R. C., C-359, D-758
Harrison Church, R. J., B-618
Harroy, J. P., B-377
Hart, Benjamin L., A-457
Hart, G. H. T., B-449, D-759
Hart, T., B-419
Hasan, Yusuf F., C-412
Hassing, Per, C-48
Hastenrath, Stefan, C-222
Hattingh, P. S., C-360, E-698-E-699
Haugerud, Angelique, D-479
Hawley, Edward A., E-483
Hays, H. M., D-615
Heald, B. C., B-450
Heathcote, R. G., D-671
Heaton, J. R., D-760
Heatwole, Charles A., B-402
Heaven, Patrick C., B-451-B-454
Heaven, Patrick C. L., B-442, E-700
Hébert, Jean, B-608
Hein, Catherine R., B-255
Heine, Bernd, A-50
Heinritz, G., C-413
Heintze, Beatrix, E-147
Hemson, David, B-455, C-361
Henderson, H. J. R., C-496, E-1027
Henderson, Robert D'A, E-415
Henige, David, A-436, C-472
Hennebelle, Guy, A-51
Henriksen, Thomas H., E-148, E-353, E-831

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hentsch, Thierry, E-43
Herms, I., A-287
Heron, Alastair, B-670
Herskovits, Jean, E-538
Herzog, Chaim, E-175
Hess, Charles E., B-557
Hessel, Brad, E-701
Heuss, Georg, D-388, D-616
Hewitt, Adrian, D-98
Heyden, Marsha V., A-288
Heyns, J. van der S., D-761
Hiernaux, Jean, A-52
Hill, A., C-149
Hill, Andrew, C-228
Hill, Edmund, B-456
Hilling, David, C-193
Himmelheber, Hans, A-242-A243, A-452
Himmelheber, Martin, A-53
Himmelheber, Ulrike, A-242-A-243
Hink, Welter, E-702
Hinman, Herbert R., D-339
Hlophe, Stephen S., B-457, E-393
Hodder-Williams, Richard, E-1065
Hodges, Tony, D-1049, E-194, E-924
Hoek-Smit, M. C., B-212
Hoerner, J. M., D-496
Hoffman, Daniel N., E-146
Hofmeyr, S. A., E-703
Hogendorn, Jan, D-617
Hohensee, Donald, D-207
Holland, R. W. H., A-355
Hood, Fred J., C-49
Horses, A., B-458, C-131
Horses, Angelo, A-54, E-484
Hosken, Fran P., B-57
Houghton, Brenda, D-450
Hourantier, Marie J., A-133
Houser, George, D-814, E-832, F-39
Houtart, François, C-50
Howe, John, E-399, E-974, F-181
Howe, Russell W., F-40
Howell, F. C., A-171
Huannou, Adrien, A-329
Hughes, Anthony, E-607
Hughes, Anthony J., E-290, E-485, E-1066
Hughes, Heather, A-119, A-256
Hughes, Helen, D-100
Hughes, K. R., C-401, E-833
Hugo, Pierre J., B-459, E-706
Hugon, Philippe, D-497
Huie, Wade, D-451
Hull, Galen, E-1000
Hull, Richard W., E-1067
Hulstaert, G., C-139-C-140
Hultman, Tami, D-762, E-975-E-976
Hume, I. M., B-693, D-1063
Humoudi, Salah E., C-414
Hunck, Joseph M., E-44
Hundy, Walter, E-45
Hunwick, J. O., A-453
Hurley, Denis E., C-363, E-707
Hurly, Paul, D-203
Huybrechts, A., D-101
Hyden, Goran, E-905
Ibrahim, Abdulla M., D-851
Ibrahim, Hassan A., C-415
Idris, Babiker, D-823
Ijere, M. O., D-618
Ike, Chukwuemeka M., B-321
Ike, Don N., D-619
Ike, Donald N., D-620
Ikedianya, M. C. N., D-621
Ilunga-Katumbwe, A-473, B-638
Imboty, Raymond, B-241, E-400
Imobighe, Thomas A., E-46
Imhoff, Christoph von, C-51, C-364
Inanga, Eno L., B-322, D-623
Ingram, Derek, E-933
International Defence and Aid Fund, A-356
International University Exchange Fund, E-709
Irele, Abiola, A-55
Iroko, Abiola F., C-52
Irung Tshitambal'a Mulang, C-53
Isaac, Dan, F-188
Isaacman, Allen, C-141, C-270, C-402, C-507, E-455, F-42
Isaacman, Barbara, C-141, C-402
Isal, Eklwa B., B-58
Itebete, P. A. N., A-225
Ivanov, J., D-180
Ivekovic, Ivan, E-47
Iyanda, Olukunle, D-624
Jaarsveldt, A. E., E-710
Jackson, Michael, A-338
Jacobs, Walter D., F-191
Jain, R. K., D-907
Jakel, Dieter, C-144, D-574, D-973
Jallow, M. I., E-293
Jamin, Jean, A-207
Jansen, Eirik G., D-275, F-192

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Jayaraman, T. K., D-108
Jegede, O., B-324
Jegede, Oluremi, B-325
Jegede, R. Olukayode, B-326
Jeje, L. K., D-625
Jeker, Rolf M., D-1050
Jelliffe, Derrick B., B-59
Jelliffe, E. F. Patrice, B-59
Jenkins, Ray, C-194
Jenkins, Trefor, A-383
Jennings, Lawrence C., C-54
Jeremic, M. L., B-671, D-1051
Jernudd, Bjorn H., A-408
Jeske, Joachim, D-815, F-194
Jesman, Czeslaw, C-55
Jessula, David, C-206, F-195
Jewsiewicki, B., C-488, D-1022
Jewsiewicki, Bogumil, A-56
Jeyifo, Biodun, A-57
Jibowo, Adegboyega, D-626
Jilbert, John, B-237
Jinadu, A. Adele, E-48
Jinadu, L. Adele, E-539
Joabe-Mahemu wa Kaoma, A-474
Johnson, Margaret M., B-53
Johnson, Marion, A-454
Johnson, Thomas A., E-540
Johnson, Walton R., D-1052, E-1028
Jones, A. M., A-160
Jones, Keith F., C-124
Jones, Rhett S., F-28
Jones, W., E-267
Jooste, C. J., B-463-B-464
Jotes, Rudolf, E-1001
Joubert, Arrie, B-465
Jouve, Edmond, E-49, E-191, E-426, E-934
Judd, E. C., D-109
Jules-Rosette, Bennetta, C-497
Jungraithmayr, H., A-148-A-149, A-455
Kä Mana, A-289, A-475-A-476, C-56, D-110
Kaba, Lansine, C-474, E-354
Kabeya Lubilandji, B-639
Kabongo, Tshijuke, A-477
Kaburu, S. M., B-213
Kadima-Nzuji, Mukala, A-478
Kaduma, J., C-57, C-428
Kagbara, Bassabi, B-600
Kaidi, Hamza, D-208
Kaija, E-937
Kailembo, Andrew M., B-466, E-711
Kajika Lupundu, B-640
Kaké, I. B., C-118, C-253, C-264, C-325-C-327, C-457, C-475
Kalema, John, A-437
Kallqvist, Torsten S. I., D-453
Kalman, A., E-712, F-196
Kalonju Kalantanda, D-111
Kalu, Ogbu, C-58
Kamanu, O. S., E-541
Kamau, Celia K., A-226
Kamrany, Nake M., D-974
Kamuzora, Chris L., D-908
Kamuzora, Chrisanth L., B-590
Kamuzora, Joe L., D-765
Kamwela, T. S., B-591, C-429
Kan, Michael, A-58
Kandawire, J. A. K., D-509
Kane, Francine, B-385
Kane, Oumy, D-112
Kaniki, M. H. Y., C-340
Kankuenda M'Baya, D-1023
Kantor, Brian, D-766
Kanunguni, Sindu, D-1014
Kapume Kongha, C-59
Karis, Thomas, E-670, F-23
Kasfir, Nelson, E-881
Kasongo Ngoyi Makita Makita, B-641
Kassam, Yusuf O., B-592
Kassum, Al Noor, D-276
Katuambi, Kapinga, C-60
Kaufert, Joseph M., B-168
Kaur, Harmala, E-150, F-197
Kaviraj, Sudipta, D-113
Kay, Iris, A-59
Kayo, Patrice, A-60
Kayode, Oluyemi, E-542
Kebede, Ashenafi, A-161
Keemam, Jeremy, A-384
Kei Boguinard, Emile, D-392, E-365
Keil, Dana E., A-61
Keita, Modibo S., B-60
Keita, Sidiki K., C-207
Keller, Edmond J., D-454
Kemp, R. L., D-886-D-887
Kendall, I. M., B-467
Kennedy, Paul, D-114
Kenski, Henry C., B-61
Kenski, Margaret C., B-61
Kerina, Jane M., B-62
Kerri, James N., A-62
Ketkar, Suhas L., B-403

Keto, C. Tsheloane, C-365
Khalid, Mansour, B-565
Khapoya, V. B., E-50
Khayundi, F. E., B-63
Khogali, Mustafa M., D-861
Ki-Zerbo, Jacqueline, B-65
Ki-Zerbo, Joseph, E-51
Kiangi, J. I. A., F-200
Kiba, Simon, B-386, D-975
Kibaki, Mwai, D-458
Kibirige, Harry M., B-144
Kienetz, Alvin, C-275
Kiernan, J. P., D-767, E-713
Kiernan, V. G., E-52
Kikassa Mwanalessa, D-1024, F-201
Kilner, Peter, D-853
Kilson, Marion, B-64
Kim, G., E-834
Kimpianga Mahaniah, A-479, B-642
Kimpianga Mahatah Mahaniah, C-489
King, William, F-60
Kingsland, James, E-294
Kinloch, Graham C., B-468
Kinoti-King'oriah, G., B-215
Kinsey, B. H., D-277
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., A-63, A-290,
  C-61, E-53
Kisanga, E. J., E-54, E-835
Kisula Ngoy, B-643
Kitenge-Ya, B-644-B-645
Kiwanuka, M. S. M., C-62
Kjekshus, Helge, A-424
Klein, John, D-115
Klein, Richard G., C-403
Klimm, Ernst, D-196, D-768
Klingshirn, Agnes, B-66
Kludze, A. K. P., A-194
Knappert, Jan, A-162
Knight, J. B., B-469
Knight, Marie H., C-328
Knipp, Thoman, A-456
Koby, A. T., C-215
Koch, Gloria-Veronica, D-76
Kocher, James E., B-67
Kodwo, Ewusi, B-169
Kohler, Jean M., B-610
Kokora, Pascal, A-211, B-187
Kole, Nene A. M., E-317
Kolela, Jonathan, E-951
Kolmer, Hans, A-385
Komenan, Aka L., E-318
Konan Bedie, Henri, D-393-D-394
Kone, Abdoulaye, D-395
Konter, I. H., E-55
Kooperman, Leonard, E-377
Korany, Bahgat, D-116
Koroma, Abdul, C-341
Kosmin, B. A., C-508
Kossakowski, Ireneusz, E-56
Köster, F., C-63
Kotei, S. I. A., B-619
Kotzé, D. A., A-357
Kotze, E. F., A-358
Kouamé, Kouamé, A-134
Kouassigan, Guy A., E-57
Koumba-Koumba, Rufin, A-180
Koury, George J., D-117
Kramer, Hans, E-836
Kramer, Jack, F-202
Kramer, Reed, D-762, D-769, F-43
Kraus, Jon, E-319
Krieg, Karl H., C-195
Krishna, K. G. V., D-118
Krokfors, Christer, D-119
Kropaček, Luboš, A-425
Kropp Dakubu, M. E., A-195-A196,
  A-431
Krüger, Herbert, E-58
Krupp, Burkhard, B-446, F-178
Kukubo, R. J., B-145
Kulleen, P. C., B-672
Kum'a N'dumbe III, A., C-64, E-714,
  F-203-204
Kumalo, E. D., E-1074
Kumo, Suleimanu, C-299, E-543
Kunene, Daniel, C-243
Kunert, D., F-44
Kuntala, Kina, C-490
Küper, Wolfgang, B-68
Kur, James O., D-854
Kuria, G. Kamau, E-1034
Kwaku, Ken, B-170
Kweka, A. N., B-593
Kyei, A. K., E-320
Kyemba, Henry, E-935
Kyrolainen, Hannu, F-45
Labia, N. A., B-470
Lacaze, Guy, D-230
Lacey-Mojuetan, L., B-306
Lafage, Suzanne, A-64
Lageat, Yannick, D-885
Lalande-Isnard, Fanny, B-620
Lambert, E., B-69
Lambrecht, Dora J., A-124

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Lambrecht, Frank L., A-124, C-125
Lamprecht, Max, E-45
Lampue, Pierre, E-59
Lancaster, C. S., C-509
Land, Thomas, A-65
Landis, Elizabeth S., E-486
Langa, A., E-60, E-884, E-1002
Langdon, Steven, D-459
Lange, Dierk, C-476, D-976
Langham-Carter, R. R., C-366
Langley, Philip, B-673
Lanne, Bernard, E-715
Lannoy, Didier de, B-636
Lanzendörfer, M., E-922
Lasserre, Guy, B-70
Lateef, Noel V., D-701
Latham-Koenig, A., E-443
Latil, Pierre de, C-150
Latouche, Serge, D-120
Latremoliere, Jacques, D-627, F-206
Laughren, Mary, A-212
Launay, Robert, C-216
Lauverjon-Carciu, Marthe, A-442, E-952
Lavenu, Yveline, D-543, E-435
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, E-717
Lazerges-Rothé, C., B-188, E-366
Le Bourdiec, Françoise, D-498-D-499
Le Bris, Emile, B-601
Le Roux, Pak, D-770, E-718
Le Vine, Victor T., E-61
Leach, M. Leslie, B-694
Lebedev, Igor A., F-207
Lebeuf, Annie M. D., C-145
Leblanc, J., D-689
Lecaze, Guy, D-229
Leclercq, Claude, B-71, D-121
Leclercq, L., B-646
Lecuyer, Maurice A., A-330
Lee, Elaine, C-510
Leenhouts, I., A-197, A-213
Leeson, Joyce, B-674
Leguebe, Jacques, E-719
Legum, Colin, E-269, E-1076, F-208-F-209
Lehuard, Raoul, A-66
Leistner, G. M. E., B-471, D-771-D-773
Lemarchand, René, E-151, E-1003, F-210
LeMelle, Tilden J., E-483
Lenkoe, John, E-720
Lepionka, Larry, C-126
Lescaut, Charles, D-1025, E-1004
Lestienne, Remy, D-977, F-211
Lever, Jeff, C-367, D-774
Lewin, P., D-775
Lewis, A. Olufemi, D-628
Lewis, Jon, C-368, D-776
Lewis, Olufemi, D-629
Lewis-Williams, J. D., A-386, C-404
Leymarie, Philippe, A-67, D-271, E-176, E-227-E-230, E-401, E-572, E-721, F-212-F-215
Leymarie, Pièrre, D-278
Lezou, Gérard, A-68, C-65, C-477
Lhote, Henri, A-259
Liesang, Gerhard, A-387
Liet-Veaux, Georges, B-189
Lijphart, Arend, E-722
Lilla, M. Bori, D-909
Limagne, Joseph, B-472, C-369
Lindfors, B., B-327
Lindfors, Bernth, A-359
Lippert, Anne, E-979
Lipton, Merle, B-473, D-777
Lisette, G., E-197
Little, Kenneth, B-621
Little, R., D-128, F-51
Livingstone, Ian, D-460,
Livingstone, Neil C., E-152, F-46
Lloyd, Barbara B., B-328
Lobban, Richard, B-567
Lock, Peter, D-122, E-64
Locke, H. W., B-494
Lockwood, Edgar, D-816, E-837, F-47
Lombard, J. A., E-723
Lombard, Jan, D-778
Longoni, Lida B., D-461
Lonsdale, J. M., C-229
Lory, Georges, A-360
Lott, Dale F., A-457
Loustau-Lalanne, Bernard, C-336, E-600
Lovegrove, Malcolm, B-329
Low, A. R. C., D-886-D-887
Lowenthal, Abraham F., E-153
Löwis of Menar, Henning von, E-838, F-217
Lucas, David, A-291
Luchembe, Chipasha, C-66
Luckham, Robin, E-65, E-321
Lugan, Bernard, C-317-C-318, D-679

Lukama Nkunzi, D-1026
Lukas, J., A-150
Lukk, Tiiu, E-724
Lumby, A. B., C-370, D-779
Lumpungu, Kamanda, D-1027
Lusk, Gillian, D-855
Luttig, A. J., D-780, E-1077
Lutze, Lothar, C-266
Luyeye Ndomateso Mabilama, B-656
Lwanga-Lunyiigo, S., C-450
Lycett, Andrew, D-856
Lynch, M., C-230
Lynch, Mark, C-238
Lyon, Peter, E-601
Lyonga, Nalova, A-292
Maalouf, Amin, E-66
MacCormack, Carol P., B-404
Machel, Graca, E-456
MacKay, Mercedes, C-300
Madela, Laduma, A-388
Madeley, John, D-123-D-124
Mader, Julius, E-488
Madidi, Sumb'a M, C-67
Maduakor, Hezzy, A-293
Maduka, Chudwudi, A-294
Maduka, Chukwudi T., A-389
Maes, Frans, D-396, F-218
Magassouba, Moriba, E-295
Magubane, Bernard, B-474
Mahiga, A. P., D-279
Mahmoud, A., D-857
Mahoney, Nicholas, A-125
Maiga, Mohamed, E-544, F-219
Maitha, J. K., D-462
Majasan, J. K., B-293
Maker, J. G., C-371
Makoye, James E., D-910
Makward, Edris, B-72
Malan, T., D-781
Malecot, Georges R., E-231
Malet, Roland, E-177
Maley, J., C-478
Malfilatre, Marie C., D-630, E-545
Malinga, Phineas, B-475, E-489
Malizia, P., C-68
Malizia, Pierfranco, C-69
Malley, Simon, E-154, E-404-E-406,
  F-220
Malual, Lazarus L. M., A-410, C-416
Mambali, S. S., D-911
Mambe Mukanga, B-655, D-1034
Mamboungou, Joseph B., A-181
Mambwe, C. C., B-680
Mana, Kä, C-69
Mandart, Jean-Pierre, E-1005
Mande Djadou, J., E-203
Manibe, Kosti, B-73
Manioti, Lubaki L., D-1014
Manley, Michael, E-490, E-1078
Mann, E., B-216, D-463
Mann, Erica, D-858
Mann, J. W., B-74, E-735
Manning, H. J., E-391
Manu, Yaw, C-70, C-196
Manwana Mungongo, B-647
Manyoni, Joseph R., A-69, C-71
Mao, N'Guessan, B-190, E-367
Marais, E. J., B-476
Marais, J. N., D-782
Marat, P. de, C-73
Marchal, J. Y., D-943
Marchal, Jean Y., C-458, D-944
Marchand, Jean, E-839, F-221
Maree, D. R., C-372
Marguerat, Yves, B-129, B-185
Marican, Y. Mansoor, E-67
Marie-Céleste, Sr., A-331
Marielie, F-222
Mariñas Otero, Luis, D-280, D-492,
  D-726, D-978, F-223-F-224
Maritz, C. J., E-725-E-726
Mark, Peter, C-329, D-702
Marnham, Patrick, E-546
Maro, Moses A., D-125
Maro, P. S., C-430
Maro, Paul S., D-912
Marquez, Gabriel G., E-155, F-225
Marseille, Jacques, D-126, E-68
Martin, Denis, E-378, E-906
Martin, Robert, E-69, E-379, E-1030
Martin, Victor, C-320, C-460
Marukava, Hitoo, A-70
Marxist-Leninist Study Group of
  Nigeria, E-547
Mashile, G. G., B-477
Mashingia, John S. D., B-594
Masilela, Ntongela, A-71-A-72
Mason, Michael, C-301
Matatu, G., E-1006
Matatu, Godwin, E-457, E-1079-
  E-1080
Mathews, K., E-70
Mativo, Kyalo, A-73, C-74
Matjie, J. N., D-782

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Matogo, B. W. K., B-146-B-147
Matsebula, Michael S., D-888
Matthews, Thomas, A-361
Matthies, Volker, E-71, E-620
Matti, S. M., A-411, C-417
Matti, Severino M., B-568
Mauny, Raymond, C-75, C-217
Maurice, Albert, C-491
Maxoe, Bernard, C-511, E-1081
Mayall, James, E-72
Maydell, Hans J. von, D-979-D-980
Mayes, Janis A., A-74
Maylam, P. R., C-512
Mayson, Dew T., D-493
Mazrui, Ali A., B-75, C-76, E-73-E-76, E-296, F-48
Mbaabu, Ireri, A-227
Mbanefoh, Gini F., D-631
M'Baya, Kankuenda, D-1028
Mbaye, Kéba, B-387, E-587
Mbemba Mulopo Misekele, E-1007
Mbodje, Pathé, B-76, E-588
Mbogua, J. P., D-817, E-840
Mbokazi, Simon, E-727
M'Bokolo, Elikia, C-174
Mbokon Bonko Lula, B-648
Mboumba-Mounziegou, Sally, A-182
Mbounja, F. E., B-77
M'Bow, A. M., B-78
Mbulamuanza Mudimbe-Boyi, A-480
McAdam, A., E-728, F-226
McBain, N. S., D-295
McBride, Sean, D-783
McCabe, James L., B-649, D-1029
McCall, M. K., C-431, D-913
McCarthy, D. M. P., C-432, E-907
McCarthy, James E., D-1064, F-49
McCarthy, Michael, F-50
McCaskie, Thomas C., C-197
McColm, R. Bruce, E-156
McGeorge, Jane, B-217, D-464
McGrath, M. D., B-469
McKee, David L., D-127
McKenzie, Peter, C-302
McKinlay, R. D., D-128, F-51
McQueen, Albert J., B-330
McWinney, Edward, E-980
Meadows, Brian S., D-453
Medeiros, Carlos A., E-157, F-227
Meeussen, A. E., A-163
Mehlman, M. J., C-433
Mehnert, Wolfgang, E-77
Mehretab, Elias, E-271
Meissonnier, G., D-703
Meissonnier, Georges, E-407
Melamed, Leslie, B-478
Meli, F., E-729
Meliczek, Hans, D-512
Memel-Fotê, Harris, A-75
Mendonsa, Eugene L., A-295
Menezes, B., B-218
Menos-Cole, Johnette M., E-392
Mensah, E. N. A., A-198
Mensah, Ebow, B-331
Merlo, Christian, A-122
Mey, M. T., E-491
Meyen, Jost, D-632
Meyer, Reinhold, A-260
Mfizi, Christophe, A-146
Mgbejiofor, Sydney E., E-548
Michaut, Jean P., E-204
Michaux, Henry G., A-76
Michel, Alain, A-77, C-77
Michel, Jean-Claude, C-78
Michelini, Philip, D-231
Midol, André, E-589
Mignot, Alain, A-78, B-602, E-78, F-228
Mihalyi, Louis J., D-1053
Milan, Piero, E-408
Milhaud, Bernard, E-232, F-229
Miller, David C., B-79
Mills, J. E. A., D-340, E-322
Mingst, Karen A., D-818, F-52
Minter, William, E-841, F-53
Minty, Abdul S., E-731
Minyono-Nkodo, Mathieu F., A-135
Miracle, Marvin, C-231, D-465
Miriti, A. M., D-470
Mirreh, Abdi, A-342
Mitchell, J. Clyde, C-498
Mittelman, James H., E-79
Mji, Sikosi, E-732
Mlay, W. F. I., C-430, C-434
Mobutu Sese Seko, D-1030
Moeno, Ntlantla S., B-479
Moerdyk, Alwyn, B-454
Moffett, Noel, B-332
Mohamed, Omar O., E-621
Mohamedali, O. N., D-281
Mohmoud, Mohammed B., D-859
Mohsen, Assem A., F-230
Molet, Louis, D-500
Moll, Peter, B-219

Moller, Valerie, B-695
Molteno, Frank, E-733
Momberg, A. P., B-480
Mona, Etienne, B-191, D-401
Monfils, Barbara S., E-323
Mongory, Jonathan, B-131-B-132
Monnier, Laurent, C-492
Monod, Theodore, C-479
Montclos, Xavier de, C-10
Moolman, H. J., C-373
Moore, Amberley, C-178
Moore, Carlos, A-79, C-79
Moore, Gerald, A-296
Moorsom, Richard, B-267
Moreira, Neiva, D-562, E-458
Moreira-Lopes, Maria E. S. de A., C-271
Moretti, Franco, B-80, D-131, D-282, E-241, E-1009
Morgan, Edward, E-272
Morgan, Susan, E-178, E-436
Moroney, Sean, C-374
Morris, David, D-132, F-231
Morris, E. W., C-513, E-1083
Morrison, J. H., C-303, D-633
Morrison, Thomas K., D-133
Morse, Stanley J., B-481, E-734-E-735,
Morton, Kathryn, D-481, D-821, F-299
Morton, R. F., C-232
Mostert, W. P., B-512
Motapanyane, Tebello, E-736
Motsuenyane, S. M., D-784
Mounkaila, S., B-272, E-510
Moussavou-Moussavou, Florentin, A-183
Mowoe, Isaac J., E-549
Moyana, J. Kombo, D-1065
Mphahlele, Ezekiel, B-482-B-483
Mramba, B. P., D-914
Mshana, Daniel E., D-283, E-1084
Mshengu, A-362
Msika, Joseph W., E-1085
Msuya, C. D., D-915
Msuya, Peter A., B-595
Mtewa, Mekki, C-261, D-819
Mubake Mumeme, D-1031
Mudawi, Suliman, B-569
Mueller, Martha, B-238
Mufuka, K. Nyamayaro, C-514, F-232
Mufuka, Kenneth N., E-1086
Mugomba, Agrippah T., E-850, E-1038
Muhammad, Akbar, C-208
Muhlemann, Christoph, E-492, E-1087
Muir, J., E-885
Mukendi, Nkonko, C-80, D-134
Mukendi, Ntite, A-80
Mukenge Tshilemalema, B-650
Mulder, C. P., B-81, E-80
Mulenga, M. S. C., B-675
Muller, Ceciel, B-484
Muller, Jean C., E-550
Muller, Jean-Claude, A-297
Muller, M. E., E-737
Müller-Courté, Herbert, B-155
Mullins, Dennis, F-54, F-233
Mulomba Mwanzambala, D-1032, E-1010
Mulowayi, Pierre, C-81
Mulumba Lukoji, D-1033
Mumbanza mwa Bawele, A-481
Munene, Fibi, B-220
Munnik, Laurette A., E-738
Munroe, Robert L., B-148-B-149
Munroe, Ruth H., B-148-B-149
Munthe, Ludwig, C-254-C-255
Murapa, Rukudzo, D-785, E-739, F-55-F-56
Murisi, J. W., D-1066
Murray, Colin, B-239
Murray, Roger, E-493-E-494
Murray, T., D-14
Musa, Mamoun B., A-81
Museur, Michel, C-279
Mushanga, Tibamanya M., B-134, B-150
Musiker, Reuben, B-485-B-486
Musoke, E-937
Muthama, J. K., D-466
Muthiani, J., A-228
Mutunhu, Tendai, C-515
Mvita Bakatubia, B-651-B-652
Mvumbi, Ngolu T., C-82
Mvungi, Martha, A-82, B-82
Mvungi, Martha M., A-426-A-427
Mwambene, Nkundwe, D-916
Mwapachu, H. Bakari, D-917
Mytton, Graham, B-83
Nabudere, D. Wadada, E-908
Nadeem, A. A., B-570
Nadia, Wade, D-706
Naipaul, Shiva, E-909
Nair, Kannan K., C-304
Najib, Ahmed, B-84

Nallet, Thérèse, E-273, E-622
Nankman, Piet, B-622
Narayanan, Kamala S., E-1031
National Council of Churches of Christ of the United States of America, C-375, E-740
Natsoulos, Theodore, C-161
Nattrass, Jill, B-487
Naymark, J., A-214
Ndayizeye, Deogratias, A-127
Ndaywell é Nziem, A-298
Ndege, William, D-284, F-234
Ndegwa, Lucy, A-229
N'Diaye, A., E-427
N'diaye, Amadou, B-250, E-428
Ndiaye, Cheikh T., A-332
N'Diaye, Jean-Pierre, E-590
Ndiaye, Lamine A., D-707
Ndongko, Wilfred A., B-85, F-235
N'dri, O., D-402
Nduka, Otonti, A-299
Ndulo, Muna, D-1054, E-1032
N'Dumbe, A. Kum'a, E-714, F-236
Nees, Ruby T., D-986
Nel, Elizabeth, E-734-E-735
Nel, H. F., C-276
Nelson, Daniel, E-324, F-236
Nelson, Gary F., E-196, E-577, F-91
Nelson, Randle W., E-393
Nesbitt, Prexy, E-741, F-57
Neto, Agostinho, E-158
Neuberger, Benyamin, E-81
Newman, P., A-458
Ngaka, Pierre, B-140
Ngandu Nkashama, P., A-482-A-483, B-653
Ngara, John, E-1090
Ngasongwa, J. A., D-918
Ngoie Kapaji, B-654-B-655, D-1034
Ngubane, Jordan K., E-743
N'Guessan Dikebié, Pascal, B-192
Nguia, Jean N. T., E-205
Nguindu Mushete, C-83
Ngulube, Clare, B-676
Ngwube, Douglas, D-136-D-137
Niamkey, Koffi, C-84
Niang, Madické, D-697
Nicholson, D. T., D-786
Nicholson, J. R., B-334
Nicholson, John R., B-335-B-336
Nicklin, Keith, A-83, A-300
Nicolai, Robert, A-459
Nicolaisen, Johannes, A-412
Niesel, Hans-Joachim, B-86
Nieuwolt, S., C-435
Nieuwoudt, C. F., E-744
Nikanorov, Anatoly, E-233
Nikyema, Paul, B-609, E-954
Nimeiri, Sayed, D-860
Njunwa, M. H. M., E-325
Njururi, Blamuel, E-380
Nkanga Kalemba-Vita, B-656
Nkanza, Kabongo, A-136
Nkemdirim, Bernard A., E-82-E-83
Nkeramihigo, Théoneste, C-85
Nkoghe-Mve, Moïse, C-175
Nkomo, Joshua M., E-1091
Nkosi, Z., E-745
Nkpa, Nwokocha K. U., B-338, E-555
Nkwabi, E. G., F-200
Nlandu Ndonani, B-657
Nnoli, Okwudiba, B-339
Nnomo, Marceline, A-137
Nolan, Riall W., B-388
Nordheim, Manfred von, E-152, D-46
Norman, David W., D-138
Norrish, John A., A-460
Nortey, D. N. A., B-171
Norton, A. B., B-488, D-787
Norton, William, D-788
Norwich, I., C-405
Nsarkoh, J. Kwasi, E-326
Nsibambi, A. R., C-452, E-938
Nsibandze, Ben M., D-889
Nsugbe, P. O., B-677
Nsuka, F., C-73
Ntedika Konde, C-86
Nunley, John W., A-199
Nurse, G. T., A-145, A-248, A-390
Nwachukwu, P. Akujuobi, A-301
Nwade, T. E., D-649
Nwafor, J. C., D-640
Nwafor, James C., D-680
Nwankwo, G. O., D-641
Nwaogu, Jones I., B-340
Nweke, Felix I., D-342
Nworah, Dike, E-84
Nwosu, Humphrey N., D-642
Nyang, Sulayman S., C-179, E-297
Nyeme Tese, B-658
Nyerere, Julius K., D-139, D-919, E-911, F-59
Nyoka, Justin V. J., E-1092
Nypan, Astrid, E-912

Nzambu Buuka-Tsona, A-484
Nzemeke, A. D., C-305, D-643
Nzotta, Briggs C., B-87
Nzuwah, Mariyawanda, F-60
Oanh, Buy X., B-646
O'Brien, Jay, E-355
Obadan, Michael I., D-644
Obanya, Pai, B-341
Obeng, A., D-140
Oberai, A. S., B-571
Obert, Jan, D-141, E-85
Obichere, Boniface I., C-87
Obinyan, Tom U., E-86
Ocaya-Lakidi, Dent, A-164
Ocheoha, Onyema, D-142
Odak, Osaga, A-230, C-233
Odell, Marcia L., D-203
Odia, S. G., E-556
Odife, D. O., D-645
Odita, E. Okechukwu, A-86
Ododa, Harry O., E-159
Oduyale, Tinuayo, B-342
OECD, D-982
O'Fahey, R. S., C-418
Offurum, Tony P., D-1052, E-1028
Ofomata, G. E. K., C-306, D-646
Ofori-Atta, J., C-198, D-343
Ofori-Boateng, J., E-327
Ofuatey-Kodjoe, W., F-61, F-237
Ogang, M., B-151
Oganova, A. S., B-88
Ogionwo, W., B-343
Oguah, Benjamin E., C-88
Ogunbadejo, Oye, E-557
Ogundimu, Bamidele A., B-344-B-345
Ogundipe-Leslie, Omolara, A-302
Ogungbesan, Kolawole, A-87, A-303, A-363-A-364, A-461
Ogunjobi, Olabisi O., D-983
Ogunpola, Akin, D-647
Oguntogun, C. Adeniyi, B-287
Ohaegbu, Aloys U., A-88
Ohas, J. M., B-222, D-467
Ohl, Daniel, D-405, F-238
Oja, Michael A., C-89, C-406
Ojo, A. A., D-662
Ojo, Folayan, B-346
Ojo, M. O., D-648
Ojo-Ade, Femi, A-333, A-365
Ojwang, J. B., D-1055, E-1034-E-1035
Okafor, Francis C., E-558
Oke, B. A., D-649
Oke, Olusola, A-138
Okediji, Peter A., B-347
Okello, E-937
Oken, Peter I., A-89
Okorougo, Raf A., B-89
Okoyo, Mokwugo, E-87
Okpewho, I., A-90
Okunrotifa, P. O., B-348, C-307
Ola, Opeyemi, E-88
Olabimtan, A., A-304
Oladapo, I. O., B-349, D-650
Oladitan, Olalere, A-91
Olagunju, Olatunji, E-559
Olayemi, A. O., D-651, E-560
Olayemi, Olusegun A., D-652
Olivier, W. H., E-746
Ollawa, Patrick E., D-143, E-1036
Oloruntimehin, B. Olatunji, C-480
Olowu, E. O., E-561
Olufunmike, A. Ajayi, B-350
Olutola, Aderemi, B-90
Ombu, Jigekuma A., B-351
O'Meara, Dan, C-376
Omo-Fadaka, J., D-144
Omond, Roger, E-747, F-62
Omotoso, Kole, A-92
Ondo, Jean, A-184
Ongoum, Louis M., A-93
Onibokun, A., B-352
Onimode, B., E-562
Onimode, Bade, D-653
Onokerhoraye, A. G., B-353
Onokerhoraye, Andrew G., B-354-B-359, D-654
Onu, Peter, E-179
Onwuejeogwu, B. O., C-308
Onwuejeogwu, M. A., C-308
Onyango-Abuje, J. C., C-234
Opello, Walter C., E-461
Opubor, Alfred E., A-94
Orewa, G. O., D-655, E-563
Orpen, Christopher, B-489-B-493
Osafo-Gyimah, K., D-344
Osagie, E., E-562
Osagie, Eghosa, D-656
Osaji, Debe, A-305
Osayimwese, Iz, D-610
Osei-Bonsu, M., B-172
Osifo, 'Bola, O. A., B-350
Osman, Ali K., B-572
Osouf, Patrick, B-389

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ossuntokun, Jide, C-135
Ostrowsky, Jürgen, E-749, F-239
Osunade, M. A., D-657
Osunade, M. A. Adewole, D-658
Osuntogun, C. A., D-659
Otieno, J. O., D-466
Otite, Onigu, E-564
O'Toole, Thomas, C-90
Ottong, Joseph G., B-360
Owiny, Albert P., E-234, F-240
Owusu, Rexford, D-660
Owusu-Ansah, K. A., C-199, E-328
Oyamisah-Oyowe, Augustin, E-89
Oyawale, Femi, B-361
Oyawoye, M. O., D-145
Oyediran, Oyeleye, E-565
Oyejide, T. A., D-601, D-661
Oyewole, Anthony, A-306
Oyowe, Augustine, D-146
Pagade, S. O., D-662
Page, H. W., B-480, B-494
Page, John M., Jr., D-345
Page, W. W., D-663
Pager, H., C-377
Pagot, Jean, D-147
Pahl, H. W., A-391
Pala, Achola O., B-91
Palmer-Jones, R. W., D-508, D-513-D-514
Pankhurst, Richard, A-343, C-162-C-166, C-419, E-276
Park, Sang-Seek, E-90
Parker, C., B-152
Parkington, John, A-366
Parnall, Theodore, D-708
Parratt, John, C-91
Parrington, John, D-515
Parson, Jack, E-183
Parsons, J. A., B-495-B-496
Parsons, Kenneth H., D-605
Passet, Marc, B-135, E-206
Paterson, L., C-127
Patrzalek, Aleksander, E-91
Paulme, D., A-95
Paulme, Denise, A-203, B-176
Payne, W. J. A., D-861
Pean, Pierre, F-241
Peddle, D. E., C-378, E-750
Peel, J. D. Y., A-307, A-438
Peele, Stanton, B-481
Peil, Margaret, B-614
Peillon, Pierre, A-96
Peleg, Ilam, E-92
Pelissier, René, B-497, C-92, E-842
Pellat, Claude, C-330
Pelliccioni, Franco, A-232, B-223
Pemberton, J. III, A-308, C-309
Perera, M. L. M., B-94
Peric, Millan, E-93
Perinbam, B. Marie, C-93
Perlov, Nini, C-200
Perrings, Charles, B-678, C-499
Perrot, C. H., C-94
Perrusset, André C., D-314
Person, I., A-197, A-213
Person, Yves, C-379, E-94, E-751
Petier, Jean E., F-242
Petitjean, Bernard, D-501
Petrucci, Pietro, E-277
Petters, S. W., C-95
Pfister, François, B-173
Phillipson, D. W., C-167, C-235
Phillipson, Laurel, C-500-C-501
Phimister, Ian, B-696, C-516
Phiri, Kings M., C-262
Piazza, Calogero, C-218
Picardi, Anthony C., D-984
Piek, Ben, B-537
Pieters, J. J. L., B-224
Pigeon, Gerard G., A-97
Pimenov, I., E-112, E-786, F-286
Pirie, G. H., B-477, C-380
Piron, Johan, E-752
Pirouet, Louis, E-381, E-1093
Pisar, M., F-243
Plantey, Alain, D-149, E-95, F-244
Platzöder, Renate, D-150, E-96
Pogrund, Benjamin, B-498-B-499
Pohorilenko, A., C-509
Polhemus, James H., E-566, E-843
Pollak, Oliver B., E-1094
Pollet, Maurice, C-310, E-567
Popelier, G. H., D-1036
Potolot, Joseph, E-207
Pouleur, Maurice, C-319
Poulter, Sebastian, B-240
Povey, John F., C-381
Prescott, J. R. V., C-96
Pretorius, F., C-382
Prévost, Jean-Pierre, D-863
Price, Amma, F-63
Price, David L., E-982
Prina, L. Edgar, F-64, F-249
Prinsloo, M. W., E-755

Prior, Andrew, B-500, D-791
Proisy, Ives, E-1011
Prospero, Joseph M., D-986
Prothero, R. Mansell, B-501
Provizer, Norman W., E-97, E-939
Puoillon, Jean, A-151
Pyatt, Graham, D-890
Qoboza, Percy, B-502
Quarcoo, A. K., E-329
Quartey, S. M., C-201
Quesnel, André, A-441, B-601, B-607
Quick, Stephen A., E-1037
Quinn, J. G., D-677
Quraishy, Jilo, A-233
Quraishy, Musa, A-233
Rabenoro, Césaire, B-242, C-256
Rado, Emil, D-154, E-98
Raharijaona, Henri, E-410
Raheja, A. K., D-615
Rahman, Asma A., B-572
Rahman, Mokhlesur, C-420
Raidt, Edith H., A-392
Raison, Jean-Pierre, C-257
Raison-Jourde, Françoise, A-246
Rajaona, T., C-258
Rakoto, Julien, A-247
Rakotosamanana, B. R., B-243
Rakotosamanana, P., B-243
Ralston, Richard D., B-503
Ralushai, N. M., A-367
Ramamonjisoa, J., D-502
Ramaro, Elie, B-137, D-922, E-209-E-212, E-603, F-251
Rana, Kipkorir A. A., B-225
Ranger, Terence, C-407, E-845
Raphael-Leygues, Jacques, D-412
Raskin, Albert, B-660
Rasmussen, R. Kent, C-408
Ratanga-Atoz, Ange, C-176
Rathbone, Richard, B-504, E-757
Ratovonarivo, Richard C., E-604
Ravry, Christophe, D-600
Raynaud, Franziska, B-194, B-623
Raynaut, Claude, A-261, B-273-B-274
Reddy, Enuga S., E-758, F-253
Reed, David, F-254
Reefe, Thomas Q., A-485, C-493
Reichhold, Walter, E-983
Reimanis, Gunars, B-362
Reith, Wolfgang, E-759, F-255
Reithaug, Inge, D-470
Remo, Roberto, E-568
Rempel, Henry, B-206
Remy, Gérard, B-391, B-610
Reynders, H. J. J., D-793
Richard, Jacques, D-368
Richards, Audrey, B-679
Richards, J. V. O., A-339
Richards, Paul, D-663
Richards, Trevor, B-506-B-507
Richardson, Julian, B-481
Richter, Renate, E-278
Rifal, Taki, D-158
Rihal, B. S., B-226, D-472
Rivallain, Josette, C-119
Rive, Richard, A-368
Rivière, Claude, C-97
Robbins, L., C-230
Robert, M., C-259
Robert, Patrick, B-97, D-159
Roberts, Esther, E-761, E-846
Roberts, R. S., B-697, C-517-C-518
Robertson, Claire C., B-174
Robertson, T. C., C-383, D-795
Roboff, Farron V., B-98
Roche, Christian, C-331
Rodder, Ian, A-234
Rodegem, F., C-132
Roediger, David, F-65
Roemer, Michael, D-924
Rogers, Barbara, E-762
Rogge, John R., D-668
Rondot, Pierre, C-98-C-99
Rood, Leslie L., D-160
Roose, E. J., D-989
Ropp, Klaus von der, E-650, E-763, E-847
Rose, J. A. V., C-128
Rosenberg, David, B-698, D-1069
Rosenberg, Stephen, E-377
Roset, Jean P., A-262
Ross, Alistair, C-436, E-914
Ross, Doran H., A-200
Rosson, P. J., D-925
Rottstock, Friedrich, C-421
Roucou, Dominique, E-162
Rougé, B. de, B-99
Round, Jeffrey I., D-890
Rourke, John T., F-66
Roux, Jean C., D-503
Rubin, Arnold, A-98
Rubinstein, Alvin Z., F-259
Rudolph, Raymond, B-508
Rugumamu, W., C-151

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Runov, A., E-764
Russo, Emanuele, E-765
Rustin, Bayard, E-163, F-260
Rwegellera, G. G. C., B-680
Saaty, Thomas L., D-869
Sabot, R. H., B-585
Sada, Hugo, E-99
Sada, P. O., B-363
Safo, Danny B., D-286
Said, Kamal E., D-870
Saint-Moulin, Leon de, B-661
Sainville, Léonard, A-99, F-261
Saisi, Louis, E-592
Salau, Ademola T., B-364, C-311, D-669
Salih, Mohamed A. A., D-871
Sall, Djiby, D-993
Salmons, Jill, A-300, A-309
Salomon, J. N., B-244
Samba, B-141
Samson, Jack, C-236
Sánchez-Marco, Francisco, C-100
Sanda, A. O., B-624
Sandbrook, Richard, B-100
Sander, R. W., A-310
Sane, Julien K., E-235, F-262
Sanga, Edda, B-596
Sangree, Walter H., A-311
Sanneh, Lamin O., C-342
Santandrea, Stefano, A-413, B-574
Santilli, Kathy, B-228, E-383
Santos, Rosine, A-334
Sar, Mustaphar, B-392
Sarvonat, Bernard, D-681
Sauldie, Madan, F-67, F-263-F-264
Saunders, Christopher, A-393
Sbacchi, Alberto, C-168-C-169, F-265
Scalabre, Camille, C-101, C-136, E-100
Schapera, I., E-184
Scheiber, V., A-120
Scheiner, Philip, B-509
Schenk, Annemie, E-505
Schermers, H. G., E-499
Scherz, E. R., A-394
Scheven, Albert, A-165
Scheven, Yvette, B-101
Schilling, Hartmut, E-101
Schire, R., B-510
Schissel, Howard, D-162
Schlemmer, Lawrence, B-511
Schlosser, Katesa, A-369
Schmidt, Gerold, E-102
Schmidt, Nancy J., A-100
Scholler, Heinrich, E-236, E-279
Schott, Rüdiger, C-202
Schreyer, Roland, B-102
Schröder, H. H. E., E-766
Schuhmacher, W. Wilfried, C-384
Schulpen, T. W. J., B-597, C-437
Schultz, Bonnie J., E-607
Schulz, Manfred, D-287, D-994
Schutz, Michael K., B-625
Schweigart, M. A., B-512
Scotton, Carol M., A-439
Sctrick, R., A-214
Seager, Diana, B-699
Searle, Chris, B-263
Seddon, G. M., B-334
Seddon, G. Malcolm, B-335-B-336
Seegers, A., E-463
Seeley, I. H., B-229
Segall, Malcolm, C-272
Segers, Joseph, D-1039
Seidlitz, Peter, D-723
Seidman, Ann, D-163-D-164
Seifert, William W., D-984
Seligmann, Pierre, D-165
Semb, Helge, D-798
Sendaro, A. M., D-926
Senghor, Leopold S., C-102, E-103
Serinde, Sory, D-352
Serrano, Carlos M. H., C-115
Setai, Bethuel, D-797
Sethuraman, S. V., B-103
Severac, Alain, A-312
Shabasha, Tayeb, E-888
Shah, R. M., D-166, D-927
Shariff, E. A., B-104
Sharma, K. L., D-893
Sharp, Robin, D-209
Shaw, Thomas M., A-432
Shaw, Timothy M., E-384, E-767, E-848-E-850, E-1038
Shaxson, T. F., C-263
Sheehan, Jeffrey A., E-940, F-266
Sheik-Abdi, Abdi, E-623
Sheintuch, Gloria, A-222
Shen, T. Y., D-167
Shenton, R. W., C-469, D-967
Shepherd, George W., Jr., E-483, E-851-E-853, F-68-F-70
Shimoni, Gideon, E-768

Shirk, Martha, B-439
Shoyinka, Patricia H., B-365
Shyllon, Folarin, C-312
Sibeko, A., E-769
Sibeko, Alexander, E-164, F-267
Sibisi, Harriet, B-514
Sidahmed, Sir, D-872, D-889, E-890-E-891, F-268
Sieber, Roy, A-101
Sifuna, D. N., B-153
Siiriainen, Ari, C-237
Silk, Andrew, B-515-B-516, E-770
Sim, J. P., E-606
Simon, Bernard, B-517
Simon, Claude, D-670, E-569
Simons, H. J., B-682
Sindzingre, Nicole, A-102
Sine, Babacar, C-103
Singleton, Michael, C-438
Sinha, Radha, D-154, E-98
Sircar, Parbati K., D-289
Siroto, Leon, A-139
Sisay, Hassan, C-343
Sisay, Hassan B., C-246, F-71
Sissa-le, Bernard, B-105
Skjelsbaek, Kjell, D-798
Skorodumov, A., F-271
Slonim, Shlomo, F-72, F-272
Slye, Jonathan, A-313
Small, N. J., E-331, E-915
Smet, A. J., C-104
Smiley, Xan, E-1099-E-1100
Smit, Daniel P., D-788
Smit, P., B-518
Smith, David, E-156
Smith, Earl, F-73
Smith, P. A., C-129
Smith, Patrick L., E-771, F-273
Smith, Sheila M., D-169
Smith, Timothy, D-799, F-74
Smith, Timothy H., D-800
Smithson, J. B., D-671
Smout, M. A. H., B-700
Snyman, Rita, C-385
Sobahle, W. M. K., A-370
Sobania, Neal, A-235
Sock, Boubacar M., B-393
Soderberg, B., A-103
Sokpo, Lando, E-104
Sokpo, Zando, E-216
Solona, Por G., D-425
Somda, Nurukyor M. K, A-443, D-946, D-998
Sonko, A., B-394, E-593
Soper, Robert, C-238
Soumah, M., D-717
Soumare, Ousmane M., D-527
Southall, Aidan, E-105
Southall, Roger J., B-521
Sow, A., D-718
Sow, Fatou, D-171
Soyode, A., D-588
Soyode, Afolabi, D-672
Spandau, A., D-802
Spaulding, J. L., C-422
Spear, Thomas T., A-104
Speidel, M. P., C-265
Spence, J. E., A-105, E-780, E-855, E-1101
Spencer, Chuku-Dinka, D-172
Spencer, Chuku-Dinka R., E-611
Spittler, Gerd, B-276, D-576
Spurr, Russell, E-106
Ssempeba, E. F., D-1057, E-1039
Ssensalo, Bede M., A-371
St. Jorre, John de, E-781
Staderini, Manuela, B-662
Stanislas, André, B-522, D-999
Stappers, Leo, A-486
Staub, Hans O., F-282
Staudt, Kathleen, A-314, B-366
Stefanski, Bogdan, E-107
Stein, Mark, B-525, C-386
Sterk, Jan P., A-143
Stevenson, Alexander, D-204
Steveny, J., B-133
Stewart, James B., B-526, F-77
Stier, Peter, E-464
Stigger, P., C-519
Stirnimann, Hans, E-916
Stone, Jeffrey C., E-782
Stopforth, P., B-701
Storm, Roeland, D-719, E-594
Strick, Albert, E-282
Strømme, Stein A., D-798
Strydom, P. D. F., D-803
Stultz, Newell M., B-527-B-528
Style, O-Lan, A-395
Sudarkasa, Niara, B-626
Suliman, Ali A., D-875, E-894
Sussman, Leonard R., B-529
Swales, John, C-424
Swift, Jeremy, B-627
Swindell, Kenneth, C-180
Syagga, P. M., B-232

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sylla, Lanciné, E-108-E-109
Sylla, Mamadou, B-142, E-217
Sylla, Omar, B-389
Sysle, Mariam, E-344, E-465, E-784, E-857, E-1102
Szolc, Piotr, C-425
Taddesse Tesfaye, E-283
Taha, Faisal A. R. A., E-895-E-896
Talbot, Stephen, E-858, F-78
Talhami, Ghada, C-439
Talleyrand, D., B-651
Talleyrand, Daniel, B-652
Tambo, Oliver, E-785
Tandler, Nicolas, E-166
Tandon, Y., D-177
Tandon, Yash, D-820
Tanganyika African National Union, B-598
Taquet, Philippe, C-280
Taton, Jean M., D-630, E-545
Taton, Robert, E-438-E-439
Tayal, M., B-530, C-389
Taylor, Alice, D-432
Taylor, Brian K., B-531
Taylor, T. R., B-532
Tchanque, Pierre, D-244
Tcheho, I. C., A-315
Tchirkine, V. E., E-111
Tchoua, F., D-237
Teixeira, Carlos, C-116
Tello, J. L. Gomez, E-237, E-1014
Teplov, L., E-112, E-786, F-286
Terray, E., C-94
Terray, Emmanuel, A-201, C-203
Tetteh-Addo, S., D-348
Tetzlaff, Rainer, E-113
Teven, Lyn, A-236
Tewfik, Magdy, D-876
Thiam, Iba D., B-395
Thiam, Mamadou M., B-108
Thilmans, Guy, C-332-C-333, C-481
Thomas, Christian J., D-737, E-660
Thomas, Clive Y., E-114
Thomas, Hugh, F-287
Thompson, R. R., B-109
Thoraval, Yves, A-106
Tibenderana, P. K., C-313
Tidjani-Serpos, Nouréini, A-107, A-335, C-105
Tidrick, Gene M., D-924
Tindigarukayo, Jimmy K., E-918
Tipple, Graham, B-683
Tjeega, Paul, A-140
Tobias, Phillip V., A-383, C-273
Tomlin, Brian W., E-115
Toniolo, Elia, C-170
Tooker, P., C-440, E-919
Toraldo-Serra, Nicola, C-239
Tordoff, William, E-920, E-1040
Tötemeyer, Gerhard, E-502
Toulmin-Rothe, Paul, A-177
Tourneux, H., A-152
Traoré, Birama, E-429
Traore, Mamadou, A-108
Traore Ray Autra, Mamadou, A-204, D-353
Treaster, Joseph B., E-1104, F-79
Tréca, Bernard, D-720
Treinen-Claustre, Françoise, A-153
Treverton, Gregory F., E-167, F-288
Triaud, Jean-Louis, C-106
Tripathi, Virendra, A-316
Trotter, G. J., B-534
Tshiamalenga, Ntumba, A-109
Tshibalabala, A. Kankolongo wa Mbala, B-663
Tshiunza Mbiye, D-1043
Tsomondo, Madziwanyika, C-520
Tuguta, M. Y., B-599, C-441
Tumwine-Mukubwa, D-1058, E-1041
Turshen, Meredeth, C-442
Turton, David, A-178, B-156
Turyahikayo-Rugyema, B., C-453
Tusenius, Robert R., D-804, E-789
Ubah, C. N., C-314
Uche, U. U., D-673
Uchendu, Victor C., B-111, E-116
Ugeux, Etienne, E-117, E-1106
Ugeux, E-Xavier, E-1015
Ugonna, Nnabuenyi, A-110, A-317
Ugorji, Rex U., B-367
Ugwuegbu, Denis C. E., B-368
Ukaegbu, Alfred O., B-369
Ukoh, R. A., B-370
Ukpong, Ignatius I., D-674
Unoh, S. O., B-371
Uralov, L., E-859, F-80
Urfer, Sylvain, B-112, D-929
Uronu, Abissay S., E-921
Urvoy, Yves, A-263
Usoro, Eno J., C-315
Utton, Albert E., D-708
Uwechue, Ralph, E-285, E-630
Uwujaren, Gilbert P., D-675

Uyanga, Joseph T., B-373
Uyanneh, J. I., B-151, B-374
Uys, Ian S., C-390
Uys, Stanley, B-535
Uzoigwe, G. N., C-107
Vail, Leroy, C-502
Valdenaire, Michel, A-215
Valdés-Cruz, Rosa, A-111, F-290
Valette, Alain, D-369
Valette, Jean, C-260
Valey, Henri, E-118
Valsecchi, Silvestro, E-238, F-291
Van Breda, W. W., B-536
Van-Chi-Bonnardel, Régine, B-396
Van Der Laan, H. Laurens, C-344
Van Der Merwe, C. J., B-537
Van Der Merwe, D. W., C-391
Van der Merwe, Nikolaas J., C-171
Van der Merwe, P. J., E-723
Van der Merwe, S. J., B-538
Van der Steen, Daniel, D-1044
Van Eeden, I. J., B-539
Van Gerven, Dennis P., A-414
Van Meter, Karl M., E-860, F-83
Van Rensburg, W. C. H., D-806
Van Rouveroy Van Nieuwaal, E.,
E-926
Van Tromp, J., E-792
Van Wyk, J. J., B-540, E-793
Vandenbroucke, Russell, A-373-A-374
Vanderlinden, J., D-1045
Vandersypen, Marijke, B-378
Vanneste, Alfred, C-108
Vantini, Giovanni, D-877-D-878
Vantini, P. G., C-426
Varencov, R., D-180
Vaugelade, Jacques, A-441, B-607
Väyrynen, Raimo, D-807, E-794, F-84
Veaux-Fournerie, Paulette, D-434,
E-372
Vengroff, Richard, D-181
Venkatasurbiah, H., E-795, F-292
Verbeek, L., C-494
Verbeek, P. O., E-470
Verdeaux, François, A-216
Verduzan, Bruno, E-960
Verhaegen, Guy, D-478, D-930
Verlet, M., F-293
Vernant, Jacques, E-1016, F-294
Vertue, Eric, C-392
Veyrier, Marcel, E-411, E-573
Vidal, Claudine, B-196
Vidal, Pierre, C-142
Vidal, Túnjí, A-318
Vieyra, Paulin S., A-112
Vignes, Jacques, D-1046, E-346,
E-796, E-1017, F-295
Villa-Vicencio, Charles, C-393,
E-797
Vimard, Patrice, B-601
Visocchi, Tony, B-113
Visser, Léontine E., D-435
Vogel, Jean, C-454
Vogel, Joan, E-119
Vogel, Joseph O., C-503
Volavka, Zdenka, A-487
Volpini, Domenico, A-237
Von Staden, Paul M. S., A-396
Waane, Sao, A-429
Wade, Mbaye T., B-397
Wahab, Kunte A., D-676
Wahby, O., D-182
Walker, Andrew, E-933
Walker, Bonnie, B-622
Walker, C. P. V., B-233
Walker, Sheila S., C-219
Wallace, J. B., B-151, B-374
Wallender, David, B-612, F-86
Walshe, Peter, B-541, C-394, E-862,
F-87
Wamala, Israel, B-114
Wane, Mamadou, A-336, C-334
Wangaya, Immaculate, B-234
Wangwe, S. M., D-932
Wanjala, Chris, A-166
Wanjohi, Gerald J., A-238
Wanquet, Claude, C-316
Ward, Barbara, D-1005
Warden, Donald, F-88
Ware, Helen, B-303
Watkin, Roland, C-109
Watrinet, Jean, E-984
Watson, R. L., C-395
Watt, Ian, A-319
Wauthier, Claude, E-798
Waxmonsky, R., B-422
Weber, J., D-238
Weber-Kellermann, Ingeborg, E-505
Webster, D., A-397
Weinberg, Eli, B-542
Weinrich, A. K. H., E-1108
Weinstein, Warren, E-189, E-576
Weiss, Danielle, D-199, E-180
Welchy, Claude E., E-120

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Wells, Louis T., Jr., A-245
Welsh, David, E-506, E-800
Weninger, M., A-120
Wente-Lukas, Renate, D-239
Werbner, Richard D., E-185
Werbner, Richard P., A-375
Were, Gideon S., A-440, C-455
Werquin, Jean, D-183
West, Richard, E-863
Wetherell, H. I., C-521
White, C. M. N., B-684
White, Tim D., A-430
Whitney, Scott C., B-543
Whyte, Michael A., E-945
Wiedensohler, Günter, D-1006
Wiehahn, H., D-803
Wilcox, Dennis L., B-116
Wild, N. C., C-522, E-1109
Wiles, Gordon P., B-546, E-803
Wilks, Ivor, C-204
Willame, Jean-Claude, E-1018
Williams, David, D-924
Williams, Geoffrey J., B-685-B-686
Williams, John D., B-665
Williams, Maurice J., D-1007
Williams-Myers, A. J., C-274
Wilmot, P. F., C-110, E-122, E-1019, F-89, F-297-F-298,
Wilmot, Patrick, B-547
Wilson, Monica, B-687
Wilson, R. T., A-415, D-880
Wilson, R. Trevor, D-881
Winans, Edgar V., D-479
Windrich, Elaine, E-1110-E-1111
Winston, Henry, F-90
Winston, John, E-169, E-804
Winters, Christopher, B-578
Winters, Clyde, A-462, B-548
Wiseberg, Laurie S., E-196, E-577, F-91
Witkin, Merrie F., B-549, E-805
Wixom, William D., A-113
Woldegabriel, Berhane, B-157, B-579, D-882
Wolf, J. Baptist, C-240
Wolf, Jean, E-373
Wolff, Ekkehard, A-463
Wondji, Christophe, C-495
Wood, A. P., C-172
Wood, L. J., D-480
Wood, Robert, D-481, D-821, F-299
Wood, William P., E-946
Woodhouse, H. C., A-240, A-376
Woods, Donald, E-807
Woodward, Calvin A., E-808
Woodward, Peter, E-286, E-897
Wordring, Klaas, B-551, C-396
World Health Organization, B-552
Worrall, John, D-482
Worsnop, James G., B-335
Worthington, E. B., C-130
Wright, Donald R., A-185, A-337, C-181, C-335
Wright, J. B., A-398
Wunsch, James S., D-349
Wyllie, R. W., A-202, A-433
Wyn Evans, D., B-117
Wyse, Akintola J. G., C-247, C-345

Yaak, Atem, A-416, B-580
Yacoub, El Sammani A., B-581
Yansane, A. Y., D-1008-D-1009
Yarak, Larry, C-205
Yayock, J. Y., D-677
Yellen, J. E., C-120
Yezi, P. F., E-1020-E-1022
Yonge, B., C-241
Yonge, Brian, C-242, C-456
Yotnda, N., B-118
Young, Anthony, D-516
Young, B. S., C-397
Younis, Y. O., B-570
Yrchik, John, B-474

Zadi, Bernard, A-114
Zakaria, Ibrahim, E-898
Zarenda, H., B-470
Zein, K., B-582
Zenati, Hassen, E-441, E-986-E-988
Zidouemba, Dominique H., C-482, E-961
Ziegler, Annette, A-5, F-103
Ziemann, W., E-922
Zima, Petr, A-115
Zimmer, Wolfgang, A-217, A-488
Zollner, Joy, B-119, F-92
Zouain, Georges S., B-254
Zumrawi, Fatma, B-564, B-583
Zvobgo, Chengetai J. M., B-702, C-523-C-524
Zwernemann, Jürgen, A-434, C-443

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1985 O - 487-518 : QL 3

1

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hum.Ref. 016.967 Af8
3rd Supp.

1

Africa south of the Sahara

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NEWARK, N.J.

Fines are charged on overdue items to encourage prompt return so that they may be available to others.

Your library card may be used at the Main Library and any neighborhood branch library.

Do not remove date card from pocket